UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

Annual Report Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the
Securities Exchange Act of 1934

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED December 31, 2004

Commission file number 1-3433

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

38-1285128
(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

2030 DOW CENTER, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN 48674
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: 989-636-1000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value $2.50 per share	Common Stock registered on the New York, Chicago and Pacific Stock Exchanges
Debentures, 6.85%, final maturity 2013	Debentures registered on the New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes [X] No [ ]

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. [X]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an accelerated filer (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes [X] No [ ]

The aggregate market value of voting stock held by non-affiliates as of June 30, 2004 (based upon the closing price of $40.70 per common share as quoted on the New York Stock Exchange), was approximately $37.8 billion. For purposes of this computation, it is assumed that the shares of voting stock held by Directors, Officers, the Dow Employees' Pension Plan Trust, and the Retirement Program for Employees of Union Carbide Corporation and its Participating Subsidiary Companies would be deemed to be stock held by affiliates. Non-affiliated common stock outstanding at June 30, 2004 was 929,444,379 shares.

Total common stock outstanding at January 31, 2005 was 953,570,755 shares.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Part III: Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 12, 2005.

DKT: 04000017

The Dow Chemical Company

ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2004

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

		Page
Item 1.	Business.	3
Item 2.	Properties.	11
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings.	12
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders.	16

PART II

Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.	19
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data.	20
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation.	22
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.	49
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.	50
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.	102
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures.	102
Item 9B.	Other Information.	105

PART III

Item 10.	Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant.	106
Item 11.	Executive Compensation.	106
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management.	106
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions.	106
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services.	106

PART IV

Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.	107

SIGNATURES 109

THE COMPANY

The Dow Chemical Company was incorporated in 1947 under Delaware law and is the successor to a Michigan corporation, of the same name, organized in 1897. On February 6, 2001, the merger of Union Carbide Corporation ("Union Carbide") with a subsidiary of The Dow Chemical Company was completed, and Union Carbide became a wholly owned subsidiary of Dow.

The Company is engaged in the manufacture and sale of chemicals, plastic materials, agricultural and other specialized products and services. Except as otherwise indicated by the context, the terms "Company" or "Dow" as used herein mean The Dow Chemical Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

The Company's principal executive offices are located at 2030 Dow Center, Midland, Michigan 48674, telephone 989-636-1000. Its Internet website address is *www.dow.com*. All of the Company's filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission are available free of charge through the Investor Relations page on this website, immediately upon filing.

BUSINESS AND PRODUCTS

Corporate Profile

Dow is a leading science and technology company that provides innovative chemical, plastic and agricultural products and services to many essential consumer markets. In 2004, Dow had annual sales of approximately $40 billion and employed approximately 43,000 people. The Company serves customers in 175 countries and a wide range of markets that are vital to human progress, including food, transportation, health and medicine, personal and home care, and building and construction, among others. The Company has 165 manufacturing sites in 37 countries and supplies more than 3,300 products grouped within the operating segments listed on the following pages.

PERFORMANCE PLASTICS

Applications: automotive interiors, exteriors, under-the-hood and body engineered systems • building and construction, thermal and acoustic insulation, roofing • communications technology, telecommunication cables, electrical and electronic connectors • footwear • home and office furnishings: kitchen appliances, power tools, floor care products, mattresses, carpeting, flooring, furniture padding, office furniture • information technology equipment and consumer electronics • packaging, food and beverage containers, protective packaging • sports and recreation equipment • wire and cable insulation and jacketing materials for power utility and telecommunications

Building and Construction business manufactures and markets an extensive line of insulation and cushion packaging foam solutions. The business has been the recognized leader in extruded polystyrene insulation marketed with the STYROFOAM brand for more than 50 years and offers an extensive line of science-based insulation solutions. The business also manufactures foam solutions for a wide range of applications including cushion packaging, electronics protection and material handling.

- **Products:** ENVISION custom foam laminates; ETHAFOAM polyethylene foam; EQUIFOAM comfort products; IMMOTUS acoustic panels; LAMDEX polyolefin foam; PROPEL polypropylene foam; QUASH sound management foam; SARAN vapor retarder film and tape; STYROFOAM brand products (including extruded polystyrene, STYROFOAM WEATHERMATE PLUS housewraps and all-purpose tape); SYNERGY soft touch foam; TRYMER polyisocyanurate foam

Dow Automotive business provides manufacturers of passenger cars, light trucks and commercial vehicles with solutions that perform for interior, exterior, and under-the-hood applications. The business also provides research and development, design expertise and advanced engineering support to help meet or exceed performance targets in all vehicle segments.

- **Products:** AFFINITY polyolefin plastomers; AMPLIFY functional polymers; BETABRACE reinforcing composites; BETADAMP acoustical damping systems; BETAFOAM NVH and structural foams; BETAGUARD sealants; BETAMATE structural adhesives; BETASEAL glass bonding systems; CALIBRE polycarbonate resins; Cyclic butylene terephthalate resins; DOW polypropylene resins and automotive components made with DOW polypropylene; Injection-molded dashmats and underhood barriers; INSPIRE performance polymers; INTEGRAL adhesive film; ISONATE pure and modified methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (MDI) products; ISOPLAST engineering thermoplastic polyurethane resins; MAGNUM ABS resins; PAPI polymeric MDI; PELLETHANE thermoplastic polyurethane elastomers; PULSE engineering resins; SPECFLEX semi-flexible polyurethane foam systems; SPECTRIM reaction moldable polymers;

Business and Products – Continued

STRANDFOAM polypropylene foam; VERSIFY plastomers and elastomers; VORANATE specialty isocyanates; VORANOL polyether polyols

Engineering Plastics business offers one of the broadest ranges of engineering polymers and compounds of any global plastics supplier. The business complements its product portfolio with technical and commercial capabilities to develop solutions that deliver improved performance to customers while lowering their total cost.

- **Products**: CALIBRE polycarbonate resins; EMERGE advanced resins; ISOPLAST engineering thermoplastic polyurethane resins; MAGNUM ABS resins; PELLETHANE thermoplastic polyurethane elastomers; PULSE engineering resins; TYRIL SAN resins

Epoxy Products and Intermediates business manufactures a wide range of epoxy products, as well as intermediates used by other major epoxy producers. Dow is a leading global producer of epoxy products, supporting customers with high-quality raw materials, technical service and production capabilities.

- **Products**: Acetone; Acrylic monomers; Allyl chloride; Bisphenol A; D.E.H. epoxy catalyst resins; D.E.N. epoxy novolac resins; D.E.R. epoxy resins (liquids, solids and solutions); Epichlorohydrin; Epoxy acrylates; OPTIM glycerine; Phenol; UV specialty epoxies

Polyurethanes and Thermoset Systems business is a leading global producer of polyurethane raw materials and thermoset systems. Differentiated by its ability to globally supply a high-quality, consistent and complete product range, this business emphasizes both existing and new business developments while facilitating customer success with a global market and technology network.

- **Products**: THE ENHANCER and LIFESPAN carpet backings; FROTH-PAK polyurethane spray foam; GREAT STUFF polyurethane foam sealant; INSTA-STIK roof insulation adhesive; ISONATE MDI; PAPI polymeric MDI; Propylene glycol; Propylene oxide; SPECFLEX copolymer polyols; SYNTEGRA waterborne polyurethane dispersions; TILE BOND roof tile adhesive; VORACOR, VORALAST, VORALUX and VORASTAR polyurethane systems; VORANATE isocyanate; VORANOL and VORANOL VORACTIV polyether and copolymer polyols; WOODSTALK fiberboard products

Technology Licensing and Catalyst business includes licensing and supply of related catalysts for the UNIPOL polypropylene process, the METEOR process for ethylene oxide (EO) and ethylene glycol (EG), the LP OXO process for oxo alcohols, and the QBIS bisphenol A process. Licensing of the UNIPOL polyethylene process and related catalysts, including metallocene catalysts, are handled through Univation Technologies, LLC, a 50:50 joint venture co-owned by Union Carbide. The business also includes UOP LLC, a 50:50 joint venture co-owned by Union Carbide, which supplies process technology, catalysts, molecular sieves and adsorbents to the petroleum refining, petrochemical and gas processing industries.

- **Products**: LP OXO process technology; METEOR EO/EG process technology and catalysts; QBIS bisphenol A process technology and DOWEX QCAT catalyst; SHAC catalysts; UNIPOL process technology

Wire and Cable Compounds business is the leading global producer of a variety of performance polyolefin products that are marketed worldwide for wire and cable applications. Chief among these are polyolefin-based compounds for high-performance insulation, semiconductives and jacketing systems for power distribution, telecommunications and flame-retardant wire and cable.

- **Products**: REDI-LINK polyethylene; SI-LINK crosslinkable polyethylene; UNIGARD high-performance flame-retardant compounds; UNIGARD reduced emissions flame-retardant compounds; UNIPURGE purging compounds; Wire and cable insulation and jacketing compounds; ZETABON coated metal cable armor

The Performance Plastics segment also includes the INCLOSIA Solutions business focused on consumer electronics. Also part of the Performance Plastics segment is an extensive line of specialty plastic resins and films for food and specialty packaging applications, window envelope films, medical films and metal lamination films, such as SARAN films, SARANEX films, PROCITE polystyrene films and TRENCHCOAT polyolefin films.

Business and Products – Continued

PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS

Applications: agricultural and pharmaceutical products and processing • building materials • chemical processing and intermediates • food processing and ingredients • household products • paints, coatings, inks, adhesives, lubricants • personal care products • pulp and paper manufacturing, coated paper and paperboard • textiles and carpet • water purification

Acrylics and Oxide Derivatives business is the world's largest supplier of glycol ethers and amines, and a leading supplier of acrylics, producing an array of products serving a diverse set of market applications, including coatings, household and personal care products, gas treating and agricultural products.

- **Products:** Acrylic acid/Acrylic esters; Alkyl alkanolamines; DRYTECH superabsorbent polymers; Ethanolamines; Ethylene oxide- and propylene oxide-based glycol ethers; Ethyleneamines; Isopropanolamines

Dow Latex business is the world's largest supplier of synthetic latex. Within Dow Latex, Emulsion Polymers is the most globally diverse of the styrene-butadiene latex suppliers, and the largest supplier of latex for coating paper and paperboard used in magazines, catalogues and food packaging. UCAR Emulsion Systems is a leading global supplier of water-based emulsions used as key components in decorative and industrial paints, adhesives, textile products, and construction products such as caulks and sealants.

- **Products:** Acrylic latex; Butadiene-vinylidene latex; NEOCAR branched vinyl ester latexes; POLYPHOBE rheology modifiers; Polystyrene latex; Styrene-acrylate latex; Styrene-butadiene latex; UCAR all-acrylic, styrene-acrylic and vinyl-acrylic latexes

Specialty Chemicals business provides products used as functional ingredients or processing aids in the manufacture of a diverse range of products. Applications include agricultural and pharmaceutical products and processing, building and construction, chemical processing and intermediates, food processing and ingredients, household products, coatings, pulp and paper manufacturing, and transportation. Dow Haltermann Custom Processing provides contract and custom manufacturing services to other specialty chemical and agricultural chemical producers.

- **Products:** CARBOWAX polyethylene glycols and methoxypolyethylene glycols; Diphenyloxide; DOW polypropylene glycols; DOWFAX, TERGITOL and TRITON surfactants; DOWTHERM, SYLTHERM and UCARTHERM heat transfer fluids; UCAR deicing fluids; UCON fluids; VERSENE chelating agents; Fine and specialty chemicals from the Dow Haltermann Custom Processing business; Test and reference fuels, printing ink distillates, pure hydrocarbons and esters, and derivatives from Haltermann Products, a wholly owned subsidiary of Dow

Specialty Polymers business provides a diverse portfolio of multi-functional ingredients and polymers for numerous markets and applications. Within Specialty Polymers, Liquid Separations uses several technologies to separate dissolved minerals and organics from water, making purer water for human and industrial uses. Specialty Polymers businesses also market a range of products that enhance the physical and sensory properties of end-use products in a wide range of applications including food, pharmaceuticals, oilfields, paints and coatings, personal care, and building and construction.

- **Products:** Acrolein derivatives; Basic nitroparaffins and nitroparaffin-based specialty chemicals of ANGUS Chemical Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Dow; Biocides; CELLOSIZE hydroxyethyl cellulose; DOWEX ion exchange resins; ETHOCEL ethylcellulose resins; FILMTEC membranes; METHOCEL cellulose ethers; POLYOX water-soluble resins; Products for hair/skin care from Amerchol Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Dow

The Performance Chemicals segment also includes peroxymeric chemicals, solution vinyl resins and other specialty chemicals, as well as the results of Dowpharma, which provides the pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical industries with products and services for drug discovery, development, manufacturing and delivery.

Business and Products – Continued

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

Applications: control of weeds, insects and plant diseases for agriculture and pest management • agricultural seeds and traits (genes)

Dow AgroSciences is a global leader in providing pest management, agricultural and crop biotechnology products and solutions. The business develops, manufactures and markets products for crop production; weed, insect and plant disease management; and industrial and commercial pest management. Dow AgroSciences is building a leading plant genetics and biotechnology business in agricultural seeds, traits, animal health and food safety.

- **Products**: CLINCHER herbicide; DITHANE fungicide; LORSBAN insecticides; FORTRESS fungicide; FULTIME herbicide; GALLANT herbicide; GARLON herbicide; GLYPHOMAX herbicide; GRANDSTAND herbicide; HERCULEX I insect protection; KEYSTONE herbicide; LONTREL herbicide; MUSTANG herbicide; MYCOGEN seeds; NATREON canola oil; PHYTOGEN brand cottonseeds; PROFUME gas fumigant; SENTRICON Termite Colony Elimination System; STARANE herbicide; STINGER herbicide; TELONE soil fumigant; TORDON herbicide; TRACER NATURALYTE insect control; VIKANE structural fumigant

PLASTICS

Applications: adhesives • appliances and appliance housings • agricultural films • automotive parts and trim • beverage bottles • bins, crates, pails and pallets • building and construction • coatings • consumer and durable goods • consumer electronics • disposable diaper liners • fibers and nonwovens • films, bags and packaging for food and consumer products • hoses and tubing • household and industrial bottles • housewares • hygiene and medical films • industrial and consumer films and foams • information technology • oil tanks and road equipment • plastic pipe • textiles • toys, playground equipment and recreational products • wire and cable compounds

Polyethylene business is the world's leading supplier of polyethylene-based solutions through sustainable product differentiation. Through the use of multiple catalyst and process technologies, the business offers customers one of the industry's broadest ranges of polyethylene solutions via a strong global network of local experts focused on partnering for long-term success.

- **Products**: AFFINITY polyolefin plastomers; AMPLIFY functional polymers; ASPUN fiber grade resins; ATTANE ultra low density polyethylene (ULDPE) resins; CONTINUUM bimodal polyethylene resins; DOW high density polyethylene (HDPE) resins; DOW low density polyethylene (LDPE) resins; DOWLEX polyethylene resins; ELITE enhanced polyethylene (EPE) resins; FLEXOMER very low density polyethylene (VLDPE) resins; PRIMACOR copolymers; TUFLIN linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) resins; UNIVAL HDPE resins

Polypropylene business, a major global polypropylene supplier, provides a broad range of products and solutions tailored to customer needs by leveraging Dow's leading manufacturing and application technology, research and product development expertise, extensive market knowledge and strong customer relationships.

- **Products**: Homopolymer polypropylene resins; Impact copolymer polypropylene resins; INSPIRE performance polymers; Random copolymer polypropylene resins

Polystyrene business, the global leader in the production of polystyrene resins, is uniquely positioned with geographic breadth and participation in a diversified portfolio of applications. Through market and technical leadership and low cost capability, the business continues to improve product performance and meet customer needs.

- **Products**: STYRON A-TECH advanced technology polystyrene resins; STYRON general purpose polystyrene resins; STYRON high-impact polystyrene resins; STYRON ignition-resistant polystyrene resins

The Plastics segment also includes polybutadiene rubber, styrene-butadiene rubber, several specialty resins, such as VERSIFY plastomers and elastomers and DOW XLA elastic fiber for the textile industry, and the results of DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. and Equipolymers, 50:50 joint ventures.

Business and Products – Continued

CHEMICALS
Applications: agricultural products • alumina • automotive antifreeze and coolant systems • carpet and textiles • chemical processing • dry cleaning • dust control • household cleaners and plastic products • inks • metal cleaning • packaging, food and beverage containers, protective packaging • paints, coatings and adhesives • personal care products • petroleum refining • pharmaceuticals • plastic pipe • pulp and paper manufacturing • snow and ice control • soaps and detergents • water treatment

Core Chemicals business is a leading global producer of each of its basic chemical products, which are sold to many industries worldwide, and also serve as key raw materials in the production of a variety of Dow's performance and plastics products.

- **Products:** Acids; Alcohols; Aldehydes; Caustic soda; Chlorine; Chloroform; COMBOTHERM blended deicer; DOWFLAKE calcium chloride; DOWPER dry cleaning solvent; Esters; Ethylene dichloride (EDC); LIQUIDOW liquid calcium chloride; MAXICHECK procedure for testing the strength of reagents; MAXISTAB stabilizers for chlorinated solvents; Methyl chloride; Methylene chloride; Monochloroacetic acid (MCAA); Oxo products; PELADOW calcium chloride pellets; Perchloroethylene; SAFE-TAINER closed-loop delivery system; Trichloroethylene; Vinyl acetate monomer (VAM); Vinyl chloride monomer (VCM); Vinylidene chloride (VDC)

Ethylene Oxide/Ethylene Glycol business is a key supplier of ethylene glycol to MEGlobal, a 50:50 joint venture of the Company and a world leader in the manufacture and marketing of merchant monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol. Dow also supplies ethylene oxide to internal derivatives businesses. Ethylene glycol is used in polyester fiber, polyethylene terephthalate (PET) for food and beverage container applications, polyester film and antifreeze.

- **Products:** Ethylene glycol (EG); Ethylene oxide (EO)

The Chemicals segment includes the results of MEGlobal.

HYDROCARBONS AND ENERGY
Applications: polymer and chemical production • power

Hydrocarbons and Energy business encompasses the procurement of fuels, natural gas liquids and crude oil-based raw materials, as well as the supply of monomers, power and steam for use in Dow's global operations. Dow is the world leader in the production of olefins and styrene.

- **Products:** Benzene; Butadiene; Butylene; Cumene; Ethylene; Propylene; Styrene; Power, steam and other utilities

Unallocated and Other includes the results of Dow Ventures (which includes Advanced Electronic Materials and new business incubation platforms which are focused on identifying and pursuing new commercial opportunities); Venture Capital; the Company's insurance operations and environmental operations; as well as Cargill Dow LLC and Dow Corning Corporation, both of which are 50:50 joint ventures.

Industry Segments and Geographic Area Results
See Note U to the Consolidated Financial Statements for disclosure of information by operating segment and geographic area.

Number of Products
Dow manufactures and supplies more than 3,300 products and services. No single product accounted for more than 5 percent of the Company's consolidated net sales in 2004.

Competition
The Company experiences substantial competition in each of its industry segments. During 2004, the Company was the largest U.S. producer of chemicals and plastics, in terms of sales. The chemical industry has been historically competitive, and this competitive environment is expected to continue. The chemical divisions of the major international oil companies also provide substantial competition both in the United States and abroad. The Company competes worldwide on the basis of quality, price and customer service.

Business and Products – Continued

Raw Materials
The Company operates in an integrated manufacturing environment. Basic raw materials are processed through many stages to produce a number of products that are sold as finished goods at various points in those processes.

The two major raw material streams that feed the integrated production of the Company's finished goods are chlorine-based and hydrocarbon-based raw materials.

Salt, limestone and natural brine are the base raw materials used in the production of chlor-alkali products and derivatives. The Company owns salt deposits in Louisiana, Michigan and Texas; Alberta, Canada; Brazil; and Germany. The Company also owns natural brine deposits in Michigan and limestone deposits in Texas.

Hydrocarbon raw materials include liquefied petroleum gases, crude oil, naphtha, natural gas and condensate. These raw materials are used in the production of both saleable products and energy. The Company also purchases electric power, benzene, ethylene and styrene to supplement internal production. Expenditures for hydrocarbons and energy accounted for 43 percent of the Company's production costs and operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2004. The Company purchases these raw materials on both short- and long-term contracts.

Other significant raw materials include acrylonitrile, aniline, bisphenol, co-monomers (for linear low density polyethylene), methanol, rubber, and toluene diamine. The Company purchases these raw materials on both short- and long-term contracts.

The Company had adequate supplies of raw materials during 2004 and expects to continue to have adequate supplies of raw materials in 2005.

Method of Distribution
All products and services are marketed primarily through the Company's sales force, although in some instances more emphasis is placed on sales through distributors.

Twenty-one percent of the sales of the Chemicals segment in 2004 were to one customer. The Company has a supply contract with this customer on an ongoing basis. In addition, sales to MEGlobal, a 50:50 joint venture with Petrochemical Industries Company of Kuwait, represented approximately 12 percent of the sales in the Chemicals segment. Excess ethylene glycol produced in Dow's plants in the United States and Europe is sold to MEGlobal. See Note C to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion on the formation of MEGlobal in the second quarter of 2004. Other than the sales to these customers, no significant portion of the business of any operating segment is dependent upon a single customer.

Research and Development
The Company is engaged in a continuous program of basic and applied research to develop new products and processes, to improve and refine existing products and processes and to develop new applications for existing products. Research and development expenses were $1,022 million in 2004, compared with $981 million in 2003 and $1,066 million in 2002. At December 31, 2004, the Company employed approximately 5,800 people in various research and development activities.

Patents, Licenses and Trademarks
The Company continually applies for and obtains U.S. and foreign patents. At December 31, 2004, the Company owned 2,933 active U.S. patents and 9,466 active foreign patents as follows:

Patents Owned at December 31, 2004	*U.S.*	*Foreign*
Performance Plastics	1,054	3,583
Performance Chemicals	398	889
Agricultural Sciences	587	1,829
Plastics	560	2,097
Chemicals	50	149
Hydrocarbons and Energy	41	185
Other	243	734
Total	2,933	9,466

Business and Products – Continued

Dow's primary purpose in obtaining patents is to protect the results of its research for use in operations and licensing. Dow is also party to a substantial number of patent licenses and other technology agreements. The Company had revenue related to patent and technology royalties totaling $246 million in 2004, $185 million in 2003 and $129 million in 2002, and incurred royalties to others of $42 million in 2004, $33 million in 2003 and $34 million in 2002. Dow also has a substantial number of trademarks and trademark registrations in the United States and in other countries, including the "Dow in Diamond" trademark. Although the Company considers that, in the aggregate, its patents, licenses and trademarks constitute a valuable asset, it does not regard its business as being materially dependent upon any single patent, license or trademark.

Principal Partly Owned Companies

Dow's principal nonconsolidated affiliates at December 31, 2004, including direct or indirect ownership interest for each, are listed below:

- Dow Corning Corporation – 50 percent – a U.S. company that manufactures silicone and silicone products. See Item 3. Legal Proceedings and Note K to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. – 50 percent – a U.S. company that manufactures and markets thermoset and thermoplastic elastomer products. See Note K to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- EQUATE Petrochemical Company K.S.C. – 45 percent – a Kuwait-based company that manufactures ethylene, polyethylene and ethylene glycol.
- Equipolymers – 50 percent – a company, headquartered in Zurich, Switzerland, that manufactures purified terephthalic acid, and manufactures and markets polyethylene terephthalate resins. See Note C to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- MEGlobal – 50 percent – a company, headquartered in London, England, that manufactures and markets monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol. See Note C to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
- The OPTIMAL Group [consisting of OPTIMAL Olefins (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd – 23.75 percent; OPTIMAL Glycols (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd – 50 percent; OPTIMAL Chemicals (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd – 50 percent] – Malaysian companies operating an ethane/propane cracker, an ethylene glycol facility and a production facility for ethylene and propylene derivatives within a world-scale, integrated chemical complex located in Kerteh, Terengganu, Malaysia. Manufacturing began in 2002.
- The Siam Group – 49 percent [consisting of Pacific Plastics (Thailand) Limited; Siam Polyethylene Company Limited; Siam Polystyrene Company Limited; Siam Styrene Monomer Co., Ltd.; Siam Synthetic Latex Company Limited] – Thailand-based companies that manufacture polyurethanes, polyethylene, polystyrene, styrene, and latex.
- UOP LLC – 50 percent – a U.S. company that supplies process technology, catalysts, molecular sieves and adsorbents to the petroleum refining, petrochemical and gas-processing industries worldwide.

See Note G to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on the Company's principal nonconsolidated affiliates.

Financial Information About Foreign and Domestic Operations and Export Sales

In 2004, the Company derived 63 percent of its sales and had 48 percent of its property investment outside the United States. While the Company's international operations may be subject to a number of additional risks, such as changes in currency exchange rates, the Company does not regard its foreign operations, on the whole, as carrying any greater risk than its operations in the United States. Information on sales and long-lived assets by geographic area for each of the last three years appears in Note U to the Consolidated Financial Statements, and discussions of the Company's risk management program for foreign exchange and interest rate risk management appear in Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk and Note I to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Protection of the Environment

Matters pertaining to the environment are discussed in Item 3. Legal Proceedings, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation, and Notes A and K to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Employees

Personnel count was 43,203 at December 31, 2004; 46,372 at December 31, 2003; and 49,959 at December 31, 2002. In 2004, headcount continued to decline as the Company remained focused on improving organizational efficiency and financial performance. The decline in headcount in 2003 was the direct result of the Company's Action Plan initiated in early 2003 and attrition.

Business and Products – Continued

Other Activities
Dow engages in the property and casualty insurance and reinsurance business primarily through its Liana Limited subsidiaries.

PROPERTIES

The Company operates 165 manufacturing sites in 37 countries. Properties of Dow include facilities which, in the opinion of management, are suitable and adequate for the manufacture and distribution of Dow's products. During 2004, the Company's chemicals and plastics production facilities and plants operated at approximately 88 percent of capacity. The Company's major production sites are as follows:

United States:	Plaquemine, Louisiana; Taft, Louisiana; Midland, Michigan; Freeport, Texas; Seadrift, Texas; Texas City, Texas; South Charleston, West Virginia.
Canada:	Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.
Germany:	Boehlen; Leuna; Rheinmuenster; Schkopau; Stade.
France:	Drusenheim.
The Netherlands:	Terneuzen.
Spain:	Tarragona.
Argentina:	Bahia Blanca.
Brazil:	Aratu.

Including the major production sites, the Company has plants and holdings in the following geographic areas:

United States:	49 manufacturing locations in 17 states.
Canada:	7 manufacturing locations in 4 provinces.
Europe:	57 manufacturing locations in 19 countries.
Latin America:	27 manufacturing locations in 5 countries.
Asia Pacific:	25 manufacturing locations in 11 countries.

All of Dow's plants are owned or leased, subject to certain easements of other persons which, in the opinion of management, do not substantially interfere with the continued use of such properties or materially affect their value. Dow leases an ethylene plant in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada; an ethylene plant and a polyethylene plant in Terneuzen, The Netherlands; and a pipeline in Germany.

A summary of properties, classified by type, is provided in Note E to the Consolidated Financial Statements. Additional information regarding leased properties can be found in Note N to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Breast Implant Matters

On May 15, 1995, Dow Corning Corporation ("Dow Corning"), in which the Company is a 50 percent shareholder, voluntarily filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code to resolve litigation related to Dow Corning's breast implant and other silicone medical products. On June 1, 2004, Dow Corning's Joint Plan of Reorganization (the "Joint Plan") became effective and Dow Corning emerged from bankruptcy. The Joint Plan contains release and injunction provisions resolving all tort claims brought against various entities, including the Company, involving Dow Corning's breast implant and other silicone medical products.

To the extent not previously resolved in state court actions, cases involving Dow Corning's breast implant and other silicone medical products filed against the Company are currently pending in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan as a result of being transferred to that court for resolution in the context of the Joint Plan. Should cases involving Dow Corning's breast implant and other silicone medical products be filed against the Company in the future, they will be accorded similar treatment. It is the opinion of the Company's management that the possibility is remote that a resolution of all such cases will have a material adverse impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Environmental Matters

On July 8, 2003, the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality ("MDEQ") issued a Letter of Violation alleging that Dow AgroSciences LLC, an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, had violated certain provisions of its Renewable Operating Air Permit at its Harbor Beach, Michigan, facility. Although the Letter of Violation did not include a penalty for the alleged violations, it is possible that the MDEQ will assess a civil penalty in excess of $100,000 at a later date.

Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation

Introduction

Union Carbide Corporation ("Union Carbide"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, is and has been involved in a large number of asbestos-related suits filed primarily in state courts during the past three decades. These suits principally allege personal injury resulting from exposure to asbestos-containing products and frequently seek both actual and punitive damages. The alleged claims primarily relate to products that Union Carbide sold in the past, alleged exposure to asbestos-containing products located on Union Carbide's premises, and Union Carbide's responsibility for asbestos suits filed against a former Union Carbide subsidiary, Amchem Products, Inc. ("Amchem"). In many cases, plaintiffs are unable to demonstrate that they have suffered any compensable loss as a result of such exposure, or that injuries incurred in fact resulted from exposure to Union Carbide's products.

Influenced by the bankruptcy filings of numerous defendants in asbestos-related litigation and the prospects of various forms of state and national legislative reform, the rate at which plaintiffs filed asbestos-related suits against various companies, including Union Carbide and Amchem, increased in 2001, 2002 and the first half of 2003. In the second half of 2003 and throughout 2004, the rate of filing significantly abated. Union Carbide expects more asbestos-related suits to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem in the future, and will aggressively defend or reasonably resolve, as appropriate, both pending and future claims.

The table below provides information regarding asbestos-related claims filed against Union Carbide and Amchem:

	2004	*2003*	*2002*
Claims unresolved at January 1	193,891	200,882	126,564
Claims filed	58,240	122,586	121,916
Claims settled, dismissed or otherwise resolved	(48,715)	(129,577)	(47,598)
Claims unresolved at December 31	203,416	193,891	200,882
Claimants with claims against both Union Carbide and Amchem	73,587	66,656	66,008
Individual claimants at December 31	129,829	127,235	134,874

A review of a representative sample of cases outstanding at December 31, 2004 showed that in more than 98 percent of the cases filed against Union Carbide and Amchem, no specific amount of damages is alleged or, if an amount is alleged, it merely represents jurisdictional amounts or amounts to be proven at trial. This percentage increased with the more recently filed cases included in the review. Even in those situations where specific damages are alleged, the claims frequently seek the same amount of damages, irrespective of the disease or injury. Plaintiffs' lawyers often sue dozens or even hundreds of defendants in individual lawsuits on behalf of hundreds or even thousands of claimants. As a result, even when specific

Legal Proceedings – Continued

damages are alleged with respect to a specific disease or injury, those damages are not expressly identified as to Union Carbide, Amchem or any other particular defendant. In fact, there are no personal injury cases in which only Union Carbide and/or Amchem are the sole named defendants. For these reasons and based upon Union Carbide's litigation and settlement experience, Union Carbide does not consider the damages alleged against Union Carbide and Amchem to be a meaningful factor in its determination of any potential asbestos liability.

Estimating the Liability

Through the third quarter of 2002, Union Carbide had concluded it was not possible to estimate its cost of disposing of asbestos-related claims that might be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem in the future due to a number of reasons. During the third and fourth quarters of 2002, Union Carbide worked with Analysis, Research & Planning Corporation ("ARPC"), a consulting firm with broad experience in estimating resolution costs associated with mass tort litigation, including asbestos, to explore whether it would be possible to estimate the cost of disposing of pending and future asbestos-related claims that have been, and could reasonably be expected to be, filed against Union Carbide and Amchem. ARPC concluded that it was not possible to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem because of various uncertainties associated with the litigation of those claims. Despite its inability to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims, ARPC advised Union Carbide that it would be possible to determine an estimate of a reasonable forecast of the cost of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims likely to face Union Carbide and Amchem if certain assumptions were made. As a result, the following assumptions were made and then used by ARPC:

- In the near term, the number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will be at a level consistent with levels experienced immediately prior to 2001.
- The number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will decline at a fairly constant rate each year from 2003.
- The average resolution value for pending and future claims will be equivalent to those experienced during 2001 and 2002.

Based on the resulting study completed by ARPC in January 2003, Union Carbide increased its December 31, 2002 asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims for the 15-year period ending in 2017 to $2.2 billion, excluding future defense and processing costs. Approximately 28 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 72 percent related to future claims.

At each balance sheet date, Union Carbide compares current asbestos claim and resolution activity to the assumptions in the ARPC study to determine whether the accrual continues to be appropriate.

In November 2003, Union Carbide requested ARPC to review Union Carbide's asbestos claim and resolution activity during 2003 and determine the appropriateness of updating the study. In response to that request, ARPC reviewed and analyzed data through November 25, 2003 to determine the number of asbestos-related filings and costs associated with 2003 activity. In January 2004, ARPC stated that an update at that time would not provide a more likely estimate of future events than that reflected in its study of the previous year and, therefore, the estimate in that study remained applicable. Based on Union Carbide's own review of the asbestos claim and resolution activity and ARPC's response, Union Carbide determined that no change to the accrual was required at December 31, 2003.

In November 2004, Union Carbide again requested ARPC to review Union Carbide's historical asbestos claim and resolution activity and determine the appropriateness of updating the January 2003 study. In response to this request, ARPC reviewed and analyzed data through November 14, 2004, and again concluded that it was not possible to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem because of various uncertainties associated with the litigation of those claims. ARPC did advise Union Carbide, however, that it was reasonable and feasible to construct a new estimate of the cost to Union Carbide of resolving current and future asbestos-related claims using the same two widely used forecasting methodologies used by ARPC in its January 2003 study, if certain assumptions were made. As a result, the following assumptions were made and then used by ARPC:

- The number of future claims to be filed annually against Union Carbide and Amchem is unlikely to exceed the level of claims experienced during 2004.
- The number of claims filed against Union Carbide and Amchem annually from 2001 to 2003 is considered anomalous for the purpose of estimating future filings.
- The number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will decline at a fairly constant rate each year from 2005.

Legal Proceedings – Continued

- The average resolution value for pending and future claims will be equivalent to those experienced during 2003 and 2004 (excluding settlements from closed claims filed in Madison County, Illinois with respect to future claims, as those settlements are not considered to be relevant for predicting the cost of resolving future claims).

The resulting study completed by ARPC in January 2005 stated that the undiscounted cost to Union Carbide of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem, excluding future defense and processing costs, through 2017 was estimated to be between approximately $1.5 billion and $2.0 billion, depending on which of the two accepted methodologies was used. At December 31, 2004, Union Carbide's recorded asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims was $1.6 billion. Based on the low end of the range in the January 2005 study, Union Carbide's recorded asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims at December 31, 2004 would be sufficient to resolve asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem into 2019. As in its January 2003 study, ARPC did provide estimates for a longer period of time in its January 2005 study, but also reaffirmed its prior advice that forecasts for shorter periods of time are more accurate than those for longer periods of time.

Union Carbide's asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims was $1.6 billion at December 31, 2004 and $1.9 billion at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004, approximately 37 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 63 percent related to future claims. At December 31, 2003, approximately 33 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 67 percent related to future claims.

Based on ARPC's January 2003 and January 2005 studies, Union Carbide's recent asbestos litigation experience, and the uncertainties surrounding asbestos litigation and legislative reform efforts, Union Carbide's management determined that no change to the accrual was required at December 31, 2004.

Defense and Resolution Costs

The following table provides information regarding defense and resolution costs related to asbestos-related claims filed against Union Carbide and Amchem:

Defense and Resolution Costs at December 31			
In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Defense costs for the year	$ 86	$110	$ 92
Aggregate defense costs to date	344	258	148
Resolution costs for the year	300	293	155
Aggregate resolution costs to date	926	626	333

The annual average resolution payment per asbestos claimant and the rate of new claim filings has fluctuated both up and down since the beginning of 2001. Union Carbide's management expects such fluctuations to continue in the future based upon the number and type of claims settled in a particular period, the jurisdictions in which such claims arose, and the extent to which any proposed legislative reform related to asbestos litigation is being considered. The average cost of resolving claims increased during 2004 due to the resolution of a large percentage of claims alleging mesothelioma as an illness and the resolution of a large percentage of claims from difficult jurisdictions. Additionally, Union Carbide found it advantageous to resolve a relatively large number of cases in 2004 that would normally not have been resolved until 2005, based on past practice.

Insurance Receivables

At December 31, 2002, Union Carbide increased the receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability to $1.35 billion, substantially exhausting its asbestos product liability coverage. Combined with the previously mentioned increase in the asbestos-related liability at December 31, 2002, this resulted in a net charge to Union Carbide's income statement of $828 million, $522 million on an after-tax basis, in the fourth quarter of 2002.

The insurance receivable related to the asbestos liability was determined by Union Carbide after a thorough review of applicable insurance policies and the 1985 Wellington Agreement, to which Union Carbide and many of its liability insurers are signatory parties, as well as other insurance settlements, with due consideration given to applicable deductibles, retentions and policy limits, and taking into account the solvency and historical payment experience of various insurance carriers.

Union Carbide's receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability was $712 million at December 31, 2004 and $1.0 billion at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004, $464 million of the receivable for insurance recoveries was related to insurers that are not signatories to the Wellington Agreement and/or do not otherwise have agreements in place regarding their asbestos-related insurance coverage.

Legal Proceedings – Continued

In addition, Union Carbide had receivables for defense and resolution costs submitted to insurance carriers for reimbursement as follows:

Receivables for Costs Submitted to Insurance Carriers at December 31 In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Receivables for defense costs	$ 85	$ 94
Receivables for resolution costs	406	255
Total	$491	$349

Union Carbide's insurance policies generally provide coverage for asbestos liability costs, including coverage for both resolution and defense costs. As previously noted, Union Carbide increased its receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability at December 31, 2002, thereby recording the full favorable income statement impact of its insurance coverage in 2002. Accordingly, defense and resolution costs recovered from insurers reduce Union Carbide's insurance receivable. Prior to increasing the insurance receivable related to the asbestos liability at December 31, 2002, the impact on Union Carbide's results of operations for defense costs was the amount of those costs not covered by insurance. Since Union Carbide expenses defense costs as incurred, defense costs for asbestos-related litigation (net of insurance) have impacted, and will continue to impact, results of operations. The pretax impact for defense and resolution costs, net of insurance, was $82 million in 2004, $94 million in 2003, and $9 million in 2002, and was reflected in "Cost of sales."

In September 2003, Union Carbide filed a comprehensive insurance coverage case in the Circuit Court for Kanawha County in Charleston, West Virginia, seeking to confirm its rights to insurance for various asbestos claims (the "West Virginia action"). Although Union Carbide already has settlements in place concerning coverage for asbestos claims with many of its insurers, including those covered by the 1985 Wellington Agreement, this lawsuit was filed against insurers that are not signatories to the Wellington Agreement and/or do not otherwise have agreements in place with Union Carbide regarding their asbestos-related insurance coverage. Union Carbide continues to believe that its recorded receivable for insurance recoveries from all insurance carriers is collectible. Union Carbide reached this conclusion after a further review of its insurance policies, with due consideration given to applicable deductibles, retentions and policy limits, after taking into account the solvency and historical payment experience of various insurance carriers; existing insurance settlements; and the advice of outside counsel with respect to the applicable insurance coverage law relating to the terms and conditions of its insurance policies. In early 2004, several of the defendant insurers in the West Virginia action filed a competing action in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York. As a result of motion practice, the West Virginia action was dismissed in August 2004 on the basis of *forum non conveniens* (i.e., West Virginia is an inconvenient location for the parties). The comprehensive insurance coverage litigation is now proceeding in the New York courts.

Summary

The amounts recorded by Union Carbide for the asbestos-related liability and related insurance receivable described above were based upon current, known facts. However, projecting future events, such as the number of new claims to be filed and/or received each year, the average cost of disposing of each such claim, coverage issues among insurers, and the continuing solvency of various insurance companies, as well as the numerous uncertainties surrounding asbestos litigation in the United States, could cause the actual costs and insurance recoveries for Union Carbide to be higher or lower than those projected or those recorded.

Because of the uncertainties described above, Union Carbide's management cannot estimate the full range of the cost of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims facing Union Carbide and Amchem. Union Carbide's management believes that it is reasonably possible that the cost of disposing of Union Carbide's asbestos-related claims, including future defense costs, could have a material adverse impact on Union Carbide's results of operations and cash flows for a particular period and on the consolidated financial position of Union Carbide.

It is the opinion of Dow's management that it is reasonably possible that the cost of Union Carbide disposing of its asbestos-related claims, including future defense costs, could have a material adverse impact on the Company's results of operations and cash flows for a particular period and on the consolidated financial position of the Company.

SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

No matter was submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of 2004.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT

Set forth below is information related to the Company's executive officers as of February 18, 2005.

ARNOLD A. ALLEMANG, 62. DOW SENIOR ADVISOR. DIRECTOR SINCE 1996. Employee of Dow since 1965. Manufacturing General Manager, Dow Benelux N.V.* 1992-93. Regional Vice President, Manufacturing and Administration, Dow Benelux N.V.* 1993. Vice President, Manufacturing Operations, Dow Europe GmbH* 1993-95. Dow Vice President and Director of Manufacturing and Engineering 1996-97. Dow Vice President, Operations 1997-2000. Executive Vice President 2000 to 2004. Director of Dow Corning Corporation*. Member of the Advisory Board for Kansas State University, College of Engineering; President's Circle of Sam Houston State University; American Chemical Society; Board of Directors for the National Association of Manufacturers; and National Action Counsel for Minorities in Engineering.

FRANK H. BROD, 50. DOW VICE PRESIDENT AND CONTROLLER. Employee of Dow since 1975. Controller, Essex Chemical Corporation* 1988-91. Financial Controller and Information Systems Director for Dow Chemical Company Limited* 1991-93. Financial & Statutory Controller 1993-95. Controller, Dow Europe GmbH* and Finance Director for Dow's Global Fabricated Products Business 1995-98. Global Accounting Director 1998-2000. Vice President and Controller, The Dow Chemical Company 2000 to date. Director of Dow Credit Corporation*; Dow Financial Holdings, Inc.*; Diamond Capital Management, Inc.*; Dow Hydrocarbons and Resources Inc.*; Liana Limited*; and Dow Global Technologies, Inc.* Board member, UOP LLC*. Chairman of the Committee on Corporate Reporting of Financial Executives International and a member of FEI's Board of Directors. Member of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Michigan Association of CPAs and Texas Society of CPAs. Director of Wolverine Bank, FSB. Member of Financial Accounting Standards Board's Emerging Issues Task Force and its Agenda Committee.

PHILLIP H. COOK, 57. DOW SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS AND THERMOSETS. Employee of Dow since 1970. Commercial Vice President for Dow-United Technologies Composite Products, Inc. (a former 50:50 joint venture of the Company) 1989-93. Global Business Manager for Epoxy Products 1993-95. Vice President, Business Development for Greater China 1995-98. Vice President and Global Business Director for ethylene dichloride, vinyl chloride monomer, chlorine, caustic soda and HCL 1998-2000. Global Business Vice President for Epoxy Products & Intermediates 2000-03. Senior Vice President, Performance Chemicals and Thermosets, 2003 to date. Member of the Board of Managers of UOP LLC* and Univation Technologies, LLC*. Member of the Visiting Committee of the Department of Chemical Engineering and member of the College of Engineering Foundation Advisory Council of The University of Texas at Austin. Director and member of Executive Committee of the National Paint & Coatings Association. Member of the Board of Directors for the Midland Country Club.

MICHAEL R. GAMBRELL, 51. DOW SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CHEMICALS AND INTERMEDIATES. Employee of Dow since 1976. Business Director for the North America Chlor-Alkali Assets Business 1989-92. General Manager for the Plastic Lined Pipe Business 1992-94. Vice President of Operations for Latin America 1994-96. Corporate Director, Technology Centers and Global Process Engineering 1996-98. Global Business Director of the Chlor-Alkali Assets Business 1998-2000. Business Vice President for EDC/VCM & ECU Management 2000-03. Business Vice President for the Chlor-Vinyl Business 2003. Senior Vice President, Chemicals and Intermediates 2003 to date. Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Chlorine Chemistry Council and World Chlorine Council. Board member of MEGlobal*, the OPTIMAL Group* and Midland Chamber of Commerce. Recipient of the President's Distinguished Alumnus Award from Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology 1996.

Executive Officers of the Registrant – Continued

CHARLES J. KALIL, 53. DOW CORPORATE VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL. Employee of Dow since 1980. General Counsel of Petrokemya (a former 50:50 joint venture of the Company) 1982-83. Regional Counsel to Middle East/Africa 1983-86. Senior Environmental Attorney 1986-87. Litigation Staff Counsel and Group Leader 1987-90. Senior Financial Law Counsel, Mergers and Acquisitions 1990-92. General Counsel and Area Director of Government and Public Affairs for Dow Latin America 1992-97. Special Counsel and Manager of INSITE legal issues 1997-2000. Assistant General Counsel for Corporate and Financial Law 2000-03. Associate General Counsel for Corporate Legal Affairs 2003-04. Dow Corporate Vice President and General Counsel November 2004 to date. U.S. Department of Justice – Assistant U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan 1977-80. Board member of Dorinco Reinsurance Company* and Liana Limited*. Member of Dow Private Equity Advisory Committee. Member of the American Bar Association, District of Columbia Bar and the State Bar of Michigan.

DAVID E. KEPLER, 52. CORPORATE VICE PRESIDENT, SHARED SERVICES, AND CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER. Employee of Dow since 1975. Computer Services Manager of Dow U.S.A. Eastern Division 1984-88. Commercial Director of Dow Canada Performance Products 1989-91. Director of Pacific Area Information Systems 1991-93. Manager of Information Technology for Chemicals and Plastics 1993-94. Director of Global Information Systems Services 1994-95. Director of Global Information Application 1995-98. Vice President 1998-2000. Chief Information Officer 1998 to date. Corporate Vice President and responsible for eBusiness 2000 to date. Responsibility for Advanced Electronic Materials 2002-03. Responsibility for Shared Services – Customer Service, Information Systems, Purchasing, Six Sigma, Supply Chain, and Work Process Improvement – 2004 to date. Member of U.S. Chamber of Commerce Board of Directors, the American Chemical Society, and the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Leads the Chemical Sector Cybersecurity Information Sharing Forum.

ROMEO KREINBERG, 54. DOW SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PLASTICS. Employee of Dow since 1977. Business Operations Manager for Latex and New Ventures in the Corporate Product Department 1987-89. Regional Commercial Director for Dow Iberica 1989-90. Regional Commercial Director for the new unified German geography 1990-91. Management Board for Dow Deutschland GmbH* 1991-92. General Manager for Dow Italy and Vice President of Dow Europe GmbH* 1992-94. Vice President for Polyethylene and PET/PTA, Dow Europe 1994-95. Global Vice President for Polyethylene and PET/PTA 1995-2000. Business Group President for Polyolefins and Elastomers 2000-2003. Senior Vice President, Plastics 2003 to date. Board member of Oman Petrochemical Industries Company LLC*; PBBPolisur S.A.*; Univation Technologies, LLC*; and United States Council for International Business. Corporate sponsor of Dow's Asian Diversity Network.

ANDREW N. LIVERIS, 50. DOW PRESIDENT AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER. DIRECTOR SINCE 2004. Employee of Dow since 1976. General manager of Dow's Thailand operations 1989-92. Group business director for Emulsion Polymers and New Ventures 1992-93. General manager of Dow's start-up businesses in Environmental Services 1993-94. Vice President of Dow's start-up businesses in Environmental Services 1994-95. President of Dow Chemical Pacific Limited* 1995-98. Vice President of Specialty Chemicals 1998-2000. President of Performance Chemicals Business Group 2000-03. President and Chief Operating Officer November 2003 to November 2004. President and Chief Executive Officer November 2004 to date. Director of Dow Corning Corporation*. Member of the Board of Trustees of the Herbert H. and Grace A. Dow Foundation. Member of the Midland advisory board of Comerica Bank. Fellow of The Institute of Chemical Engineers.

RICHARD L. MANETTA, 60. DOW CORPORATE VICE PRESIDENT AND SPECIAL COUNSEL TO THE CEO. Employee of Dow since 2001. Corporate Vice President and General Counsel July 2001 to November 2004. Corporate Vice President and Special Counsel to the CEO November 2004 to date. Ford Motor Company - Assistant General Counsel for Automotive Safety and Product Litigation 1989-1994, Assistant General Counsel for Discovery 1994-1999, Associate General Counsel for Litigation 1999-2000, Deputy General Counsel & Director of Regulatory Compliance 2000-July 2001. Member of the American Bar Association and the Michigan State Bar. Lifetime member of The Fellows of the Michigan State Bar Foundation. Recipient of the National Bar Association's Presidential Award in 2000, the Wolverine Bar Association Award in 2001, and the State of Michigan's Access to Justice Award in 2003.

Executive Officers of the Registrant – Continued

J. PEDRO REINHARD, 59. DOW EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. DIRECTOR SINCE 1995. Employee of Dow since 1970. Dow Brazil Area Finance Director 1978-81. Dow Europe GmbH* Finance Director 1981-85. Managing Director, Dow Italy 1985-88. Dow Treasurer 1988-96, Vice President 1990-95, Financial Vice President 1995-96, Chief Financial Officer 1995 to date, Executive Vice President 1996 to date. Chairman of the Members Committee, Dow AgroSciences LLC*. Director of Dow Corning Corporation*, Royal Bank of Canada, The Coca-Cola Company and Sigma-Aldrich Corporation. Advisory Board member of Swiss Re America Holding Corporation. Member of the Financial Executives International and The Conference Board's Council of Financial Executives.

LUCIANO RESPINI, 58, CORPORATE VICE PRESIDENT, GEOGRAPHY, MARKETING AND SALES, HUMAN RESOURCES, AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS. Corporate responsibility for Diversity and Inclusion. Employee of Dow since 1965. President of Dow Europe GmbH* 1998 to 2004. Member of the Board of Sulzer AG, CEFIC (European Chemical Industry Council) and member of the Editorial Board of ECN (European Chemical News).

FERNANDO RUIZ, 49. DOW VICE PRESIDENT AND TREASURER. Employee of Dow since 1980. Treasurer, Ecuador Region 1982-84. Treasurer, Mexico Region 1984-88. Financial Operations Manager, Corporate Treasury 1988-91. Assistant Treasurer, USA Area 1991-92. Senior Finance Manager, Corporate Treasury 1992-96. Assistant Treasurer, The Dow Chemical Company 1996-2001. Corporate Director of Insurance and Risk Management 2001. President and Chief Executive Officer, Liana Limited* and Dorinco Reinsurance Company* 2001 to date. Vice President and Treasurer, The Dow Chemical Company, 2001 to date. President of Dow Credit Corporation* 2001 to date. Director of Dow Financial Services Inc.* and EQUATE Petrochemical Company K.S.C.* Member of Financial Executives International, the Midland Economic Development Council, Citibank's Customer Advisory Board and Michigan State University (Eli Broad College of Business) Advisory Board.

GARY R. VEURINK, 54. CORPORATE VICE PRESIDENT, MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING. Employee of Dow since 1972. Global Manufacturing Director for Engineering Plastics 1995-98. Vice President, Global Purchasing, 1998-2000. Site Director for Michigan Operations and Business Operations Director for Performance Chemicals 2000-04. Business operations leader and Vice President of Manufacturing and Engineering for the Chemicals and Intermediates portfolio during 2004. Recipient of Outstanding Alumnus Award of the South Dakota School of Mines and Technology and member of the Academic Advisory Board. President and Executive Council member of the Lake Huron Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America. Member of Board of Trustees of the Michigan Chapter of the Nature Conservancy.

LAWRENCE J. WASHINGTON, JR., 59. DOW CORPORATE VICE PRESIDENT, SUSTAINABILITY, ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH & SAFETY. Employee of Dow since 1969. General Manager, Western Division 1987-90. Vice President, Dow North America, and General Manager of the Michigan Division 1990-94. Vice President, Human Resources 1994 to 2004. Vice President, Public Affairs 1997 to 2004. Director of Chemical Bank and Trust Company, Liana Limited* and Dorinco Reinsurance Company*. Trustee of The Keystone Center. Member of the National Advisory Board for Michigan Technological University and the Advisory Council, College of Engineering and Science, University of Detroit Mercy.

* A number of Company entities are referenced in the biographies and are defined as follows. (Some of these entities have had various names over the years. The names and relationships to the Company, unless otherwise indicated, are stated in this footnote as they existed as of February 18, 2005.) The OPTIMAL Group – comprised of companies ultimately 23.75 to 50 percent owned by Dow. EQUATE Petrochemical Company K.S.C. – a company ultimately 45 percent owned by Dow. Dow Corning Corporation; MEGlobal; Oman Petrochemical Industries Company LLC; Univation Technologies, LLC; and UOP LLC – companies ultimately 50 percent owned by Dow. Diamond Capital Management, Inc.; Dorinco Reinsurance Company; Dow AgroSciences LLC; Dow Benelux N.V.; Dow Chemical Company Limited; Dow Chemical Pacific Limited; Dow Credit Corporation; Dow Deutschland GmbH; Dow Europe GmbH; Dow Financial Holdings, Inc.; Dow Financial Services Inc.; Dow Hydrocarbons and Resources Inc.; Dow Global Technologies, Inc.; Essex Chemical Corporation; Liana Limited; and PPBPolisur S.A. – all ultimately wholly owned subsidiaries of Dow. Ownership by Dow described above may be either direct or indirect.

MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

The principal market for the Company's common stock is the New York Stock Exchange.

Quarterly market and dividend information can be found at the end of Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, following the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

At December 31, 2004, there were 108,260 registered common stockholders. The Company estimates that there were an additional 396,000 stockholders whose shares were held in nominee names at December 31, 2004. At January 31, 2005, there were 108,620 registered common stockholders.

On February 10, 2005, the Board of Directors announced a quarterly dividend of $0.335 per share, payable April 29, 2005, to stockholders of record on March 31, 2005. Since 1912, the Company has paid a cash dividend every quarter and, in each instance, Dow has maintained or increased the amount of the dividend, adjusted for stock splits. During that 92-year period, Dow has increased the amount of the quarterly dividend 45 times (approximately 12 percent of the time) and maintained the amount of the quarterly dividend approximately 88 percent of the time. The Company declared dividends of $1.34 per share in 2004, 2003 and 2002.

See Part III, Item 11. Executive Compensation for information relating to the Company's equity compensation plans.

On August 3, 1999, the Board of Directors terminated its 1997 authorization which allowed the Company to repurchase shares of Dow common stock. Since that time, the only shares purchased by the Company are those shares received from employees and non-employee directors to pay taxes owed as a result of the exercise of stock options or the delivery of stock grants. See Note O to the Consolidated Financial Statements for information regarding the Company's stock compensation plans.

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries
PART II, Item 6. Selected Financial Data

In millions, except as noted *(Unaudited)*	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Summary of Operations (1)			
Net sales (2)	$ 40,161	$ 32,632	$ 27,609
Cost of sales (2)	34,244	28,177	23,780
Research and development expenses	1,022	981	1,066
Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,436	1,392	1,598
Amortization of intangibles	81	63	65
Purchased in-process research and development charges	-	-	-
Special charges, merger-related expenses, and restructuring	(20)	-	280
Asbestos-related charge	-	-	828
Other income	1,059	468	94
Interest expense - net	661	736	708
Income (Loss) before income taxes and minority interests	3,796	1,751	(622)
Provision (Credit) for income taxes	877	(82)	(280)
Minority interests' share in income	122	94	63
Preferred stock dividends	-	-	-
Income (Loss) from continuing operations	2,797	1,739	(405)
Discontinued operations net of income taxes	-	-	-
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	-	(9)	67
Net income (loss) available for common stockholders	$ 2,797	$ 1,730	$ (338)
Per share of common stock (in dollars): (3)			
Earnings (Loss) before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles per common share - basic	$ 2.98	$ 1.89	$ (0.44)
Earnings (Loss) per common share - basic	2.98	1.88	(0.37)
Earnings (Loss) before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles per common share - diluted	2.93	1.88	(0.44)
Earnings (Loss) per common share - diluted	2.93	1.87	(0.37)
Cash dividends declared per share of common stock	1.34	1.34	1.34
Cash dividends paid per share of common stock	1.34	1.34	1.34
Book value per share of common stock	12.88	9.89	8.36
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - basic (3)	940.1	918.8	910.5
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - diluted (3)	953.8	926.1	910.5
Convertible preferred shares outstanding	-	-	-
Year-end Financial Position			
Total assets	$ 45,885	$ 41,891	$ 39,562
Working capital	5,384	3,578	2,519
Property - gross	41,898	40,812	37,934
Property - net	13,828	14,217	13,797
Long-term debt and redeemable preferred stock	11,629	11,763	11,659
Total debt	12,594	13,109	13,036
Net stockholders' equity	12,270	9,175	7,626
Financial Ratios			
Research and development expenses as percent of net sales (1, 2)	2.5%	3.0%	3.9%
Income (Loss) before income taxes and minority interests as percent of net sales (1, 2)	9.5%	5.4%	(2.3)%
Return on stockholders' equity (4)	22.8%	18.9%	(4.4)%
Debt as a percent of total capitalization	47.9%	55.4%	59.2%
General			
Capital expenditures	$ 1,333	$ 1,100	$ 1,623
Depreciation (1)	1,904	1,753	1,680
Salaries and wages paid	3,993	3,608	3,202
Cost of employee benefits	885	783	611
Number of employees at year-end (thousands)	43.2	46.4	50.0
Number of Dow stockholders of record at year-end (thousands) (5)	108.3	113.1	122.5

(1) Restated for the sale of the pharmaceutical businesses in 1995.

(2) Adjusted for reclassification of freight on sales in 2000 and reclassification of insurance operations in 2002.

(3) Adjusted for 3-for-1 stock split in 2000.

2001	2000	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995	1994
$ 28,075	$ 29,798	$ 26,131	$ 25,396	$ 27,814	$ 27,267	$ 27,140	$ 22,634
23,892	24,310	20,422	19,566	20,961	19,981	18,702	17,036
1,072	1,119	1,075	1,026	990	962	997	960
1,765	1,825	1,776	1,964	2,168	2,426	2,543	2,267
178	139	160	106	80	58	52	57
69	6	6	349	-	-	-	-
1,487	-	94	458	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
423	706	424	1,166	657	523	200	180
648	519	432	458	355	246	211	342
(613)	2,586	2,590	2,635	3,917	4,117	4,835	2,152
(228)	839	874	902	1,320	1,423	1,822	791
32	72	74	20	113	194	197	200
-	-	5	6	13	17	17	17
(417)	1,675	1,637	1,707	2,471	2,483	2,799	1,144
-	-	-	-	-	-	187	166
32	-	(20)	-	(17)	-	-	-
$ (385)	$ 1,675	$ 1,617	$ 1,707	$ 2,454	$ 2,483	$ 2,986	$ 1,310
$ (0.46)	$ 1.88	$ 1.87	$ 1.92	$ 2.72	$ 2.61	$ 2.73	$ 1.07
(0.43)	1.88	1.85	1.92	2.71	2.61	2.91	1.22
(0.46)	1.85	1.84	1.89	2.63	2.51	2.62	1.04
(0.43)	1.85	1.82	1.89	2.61	2.51	2.80	1.19
1.295	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.12	1.00	0.97	0.87
1.25	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.08	1.00	0.93	0.87
11.04	13.22	12.40	11.34	11.17	10.95	10.09	9.20
901.8	893.2	874.9	888.1	898.4	950.1	1,025.8	1,069.8
901.8	904.5	893.5	904.8	936.2	997.2	1,073.4	1,117.6
-	-	1.3	1.4	1.4	27.3	27.6	27.9
$ 35,515	$ 35,991	$ 33,456	$ 31,121	$ 31,004	$ 31,219	$ 29,838	$ 31,573
2,183	1,150	2,848	1,570	1,925	4,799	6,234	2,580
35,890	34,852	33,333	32,844	31,052	30,896	29,575	29,099
13,579	13,711	13,011	12,628	11,832	11,893	10,921	11,268
9,266	6,613	6,941	5,890	5,703	5,770	6,067	6,268
10,883	9,450	8,708	8,099	8,145	7,067	6,726	7,524
9,993	11,840	10,940	9,878	9,974	10,068	9,406	9,721
3.8%	3.8%	4.1%	4.0%	3.6%	3.5%	3.7%	4.2%
(2.2)%	8.7%	9.9%	10.4%	14.1%	15.1%	17.8%	9.5%
(3.9)%	14.1%	14.7%	17.2%	24.5%	24.5%	30.5%	13.4%
48.9%	42.5%	42.2%	43.6%	43.1%	36.5%	36.7%	37.9%
$ 1,587	$ 1,808	$ 2,176	$ 2,328	$ 1,953	$ 2,065	$ 1,959	$ 1,592
1,595	1,554	1,516	1,559	1,529	1,552	1,661	1,484
3,215	3,395	3,536	3,579	3,640	3,645	3,475	3,980
540	486	653	798	839	875	854	989
52.7	53.3	51.0	50.7	55.9	52.0	51.0	65.7
125.1	87.9	87.7	93.0	97.2	104.6	111.1	114.5

(4) Included Temporary Equity in 1994-1999.

(5) Stockholders of record as reported by the transfer agent. The Company estimates that there were an additional 396,000 stockholders whose shares were held in nominee names at December 31, 2004.

PART II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation.

	Page
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation	22
2004 Overview	23
Results of Operation	24
Segment Results	28
Performance Plastics	28
Performance Chemicals	30
Agricultural Sciences	31
Plastics	32
Chemicals	34
Hydrocarbons and Energy	35
Sales Price and Volume Chart (Percent change from prior year)	36
Liquidity and Capital Resources	36
Cash Flow	36
Working Capital	37
Debt	37
Contractual Obligations	38
Variable Interest Entities	39
Capital Expenditures	39
Dividends	39
Critical Accounting Policies	40
Environmental Matters	43
Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation	45

FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 provides a "safe harbor" for forward-looking statements made by or on behalf of The Dow Chemical Company and its subsidiaries ("Dow" or the "Company"). This section covers the current performance and outlook of the Company and each of its operating segments. The forward-looking statements contained in this section and in other parts of this document involve risks and uncertainties that may affect the Company's operations, markets, products, services, prices and other factors as more fully discussed elsewhere and in filings with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, economic, competitive, legal, governmental and technological factors. Accordingly, there is no assurance that the Company's expectations will be realized. The Company assumes no obligation to provide revisions to any forward-looking statements should circumstances change, except as otherwise required by securities and other applicable laws.

ABOUT DOW

Dow is a diversified, worldwide manufacturer of more than 3,300 basic and performance chemical, plastic, and agricultural products that serve numerous consumer markets, including food, transportation, health and medicine, personal and home care, and building and construction. Dow is the largest U.S. producer of chemicals and plastics, in terms of sales, with total sales of $40 billion in 2004. The Company conducts its worldwide operations through global businesses, which are reported in six operating segments: Performance Plastics, Performance Chemicals, Agricultural Sciences, Plastics, Chemicals, and Hydrocarbons and Energy.

In 2004, the Company sold its products and services to customers in 175 countries throughout the world. Forty-two percent of the Company's sales were to customers in North America; 36 percent were in Europe; while the remaining 22 percent were to customers in Asia Pacific and Latin America. The Company employs approximately 43,000 people and has a broad, global reach with 165 manufacturing sites in 37 countries.

2004 OVERVIEW

Building on the Company's 2003 results, 2004 was a year of significant progress for Dow. Continued global economic growth drove higher demand for chemicals and plastics, tightening industry supply/demand balances and providing support for margin expansion (i.e., the increase in the spread between selling prices and feedstock costs). The benefits of better industry fundamentals were supplemented by the Company's actions to improve its earnings and financial strength, including:

- Managing prices to restore margins, without sacrificing volume
- Institutionalizing the reduction in structural costs achieved in 2003
- Maintaining a disciplined approach to capital spending and working capital management
- Shutting down underutilized or non-competitive facilities
- Divesting non-strategic assets

As a result of these actions, sales increased 23 percent to $40 billion, establishing a new sales record for the Company. Prices rose 17 percent, with substantial increases in all operating segments and all geographic areas. Volume grew 6 percent, reflecting a healthy demand for Dow products worldwide. Feedstock and energy costs remained high and volatile, increasing by over $3.4 billion, or 28 percent, compared with 2003. Despite this increase in costs, the improvement in Dow's product prices resulted in an expansion in margin of $2 billion, restoring a portion of previously lost margin. Because of improving industry conditions and Dow's drive to raise prices, over the past two years the Company has recovered roughly one-third of the $8.9 billion in margin lost between 1995 and 2002.

The Company continued its focus on controlling expenses. Research and development, and selling, general and administrative expenses fell to 6.1 percent of sales, the lowest percentage in the Company's history. Total structural costs (such as labor, materials and supplies, purchased services and travel costs) were flat with 2003, after adjusting for the impact of currency. The Company reduced its workforce by more than 3,100 people, almost 7 percent. Over the past two years, the Company has reduced its workforce by 13.5 percent.

Capital spending in 2004 was held to the target level of $1.3 billion, $571 million below the level of depreciation, without sacrificing the efficiency, safety and environmental performance of Dow's manufacturing facilities. As discussed in Environmental Matters, the Company's key environmental and safety measures continued to improve in 2004.

While the substantial increase in sales resulted in a $1.9 billion increase in working capital, the Company maintained tight control of working capital ratios, reducing days-sales-outstanding-in-receivables from 42 days to 40 days, and holding days-sales-in-inventory at 57 days, slightly higher than the 56 days reached at the end of 2003. Inventories built in late 2004 will meet customer demand during planned maintenance activity and plant outages in early 2005.

During 2004, the Company shut down 12 small, non-competitive facilities. In most instances, production was or will be shifted to more efficient facilities; in a few cases, the Company decided to exit a business because of inadequate financial returns.

In February 2004, Dow acquired the acrylates business of Celanese AG. This acquisition positioned the Company's existing acrylics activities into a complete, integrated acrylics chain, establishing Dow as a major presence in higher value, less cyclical, downstream markets.

Dow completed two major divestitures in June 2004, tied to the formation of strategic joint ventures with Petrochemical Industries Company ("PIC") of Kuwait. The Company sold a 50 percent interest in its Canadian ethylene glycol ("EG") assets as part of the formation of MEGlobal. This 50:50 joint venture manufactures and markets EG globally, and markets excess EG produced at Dow's plants in the United States and Europe, as well as EG from EQUATE Petrochemical Company K.S.C. ("EQUATE") and the OPTIMAL Group ("OPTIMAL"), two of the Company's existing joint ventures. The Company sold a 50 percent interest in its polyethylene terephthalate/purified terephthalic acid ("PET"/"PTA") business as part of the formation of Equipolymers, a 50:50 joint venture that manufactures and markets PET globally. The Company recorded a pretax gain of $563 million on the sale of the EG assets and PET/PTA business in the second quarter of 2004. These transactions, which resulted in cash proceeds of $845 million, allowed the Company to capture a portion of the future value of these businesses while retaining a share of the earnings potential of EG and PET. The formation of these joint ventures was designed to shift the future asset base for these products to a region with low-cost feedstocks and improve the Company's ability to serve its global customers, particularly those in the fast-growing Asian region. See Note C to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Separately, Dow divested its DERAKANE epoxy vinyl ester resin business to Ashland Specialty Chemical in December 2004, recording a pretax gain of $90 million in the fourth quarter. Because of changes in the competitive environment, continued successful participation in this business would have required investment in areas outside of Dow's core capabilities.

2004 Overview – Continued

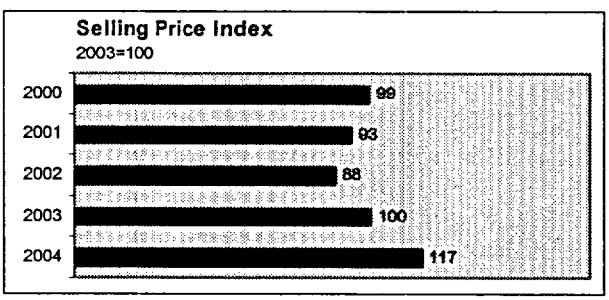
As a result of these actions and improved industry conditions, Dow substantially increased earnings and reduced net debt in 2004.

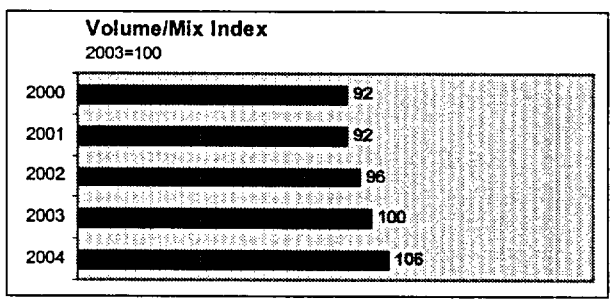
- Diluted earnings per common share were $2.93 in 2004 (including the net favorable impact of restructuring activities, the gain on the sale of the DERAKANE business, and tax valuation adjustments, which totaled $0.22 per share) compared with $1.87 in 2003 (which included tax valuation adjustments equivalent to $0.49 per share).
- Total debt was reduced $515 million. The ratio of debt to total capitalization was 47.9 percent at the end of 2004, down from 55.4 percent at the end of 2003.

For 2005, the Company expects that continued global economic growth will further improve chemical industry demand, thereby tightening industry supply/demand balances. However, the high and volatile feedstock and energy costs that have characterized this industry for the past two years are expected to continue, which is why Dow will continue to focus on financial discipline, lowering the total cost to serve customers and price/volume management in order to further improve financial performance in 2005.

RESULTS OF OPERATION

Dow's sales rose to a new record high of $40.2 billion in 2004, up 23 percent compared with sales of $32.6 billion in 2003. Sales were $27.6 billion in 2002. Compared with last year, prices improved 17 percent and volume grew 6 percent. For 2004, prices were up in all operating segments and all geographic areas due to improved industry fundamentals, the continuing increase in feedstock and energy costs, and the favorable impact of currency in Europe, which accounted for approximately 4 percent of the increase in sales. The increase in volume in 2004 reflected an improvement in economic conditions, with volume growth in all operating segments, except Hydrocarbons and Energy, and in all geographic areas. In 2003, sales grew 18 percent, as prices rose 14 percent and volume grew 4 percent, compared with 2002. The increase in prices, which was driven by increasing feedstock and energy costs and the favorable impact of currency in Europe (which accounted for approximately 6 percent of the increase in sales), was broad-based as prices improved across all businesses and in all geographic areas. The increase in volume in 2003 reflected an improvement in economic conditions. See Sales Price and Volume table on page 36 for details regarding the change in sales.



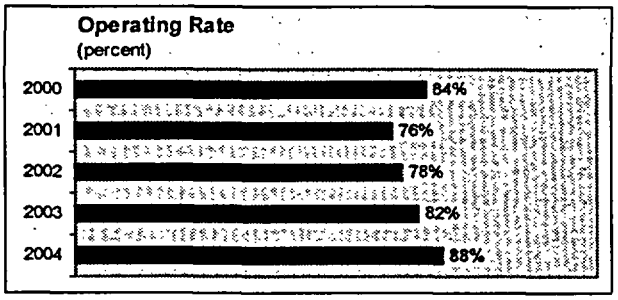


Sales in the United States accounted for 37 percent of total sales in 2004, compared with 39 percent in 2003 and 41 percent in 2002. Sales and other information by operating segment and geographic area are provided in Note U to the Consolidated Financial Statements. See Segment Results for a narrative discussion of results for each of the operating segments.

Gross margin for 2004 was $5,917 million, compared with $4,455 million in 2003 and $3,829 million in 2002. Compared with last year, gross margin improved $1,462 million in 2004, as the increase in selling prices of $5.4 billion (including the favorable impact of currency), as well as volume growth and the impact of improved operating rates, more than offset an increase of $3.4 billion in feedstock and energy costs and the negative impact of currency on costs. Gross margin for 2003 improved $626 million from 2002, as higher selling prices of $4.0 billion, volume growth and improved operating rates, more than offset an increase of $2.7 billion in feedstock and energy costs and the negative impact of currency on costs.

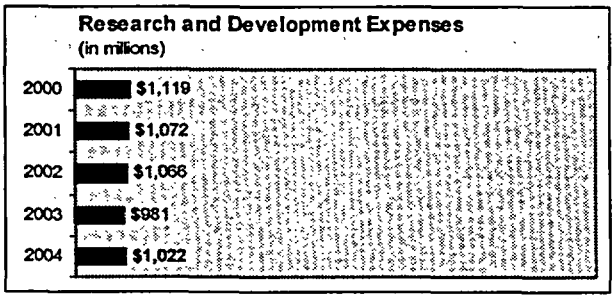
Dow's global plant operating rate for its chemicals and plastics businesses was 88 percent of capacity in 2004, up from 82 percent of capacity in 2003 and 78 percent in 2002. Operating rates continued to improve in 2004 as the Company increased run rates to support increasing demand, reflecting improved economic conditions around the world. The lower operating rate in 2002 reflected a slowdown in production at several of the Company's plants, in an effort to manage inventory levels. Depreciation expense was $1,904 million in 2004, compared with $1,753 million in 2003 and $1,680 million in 2002.

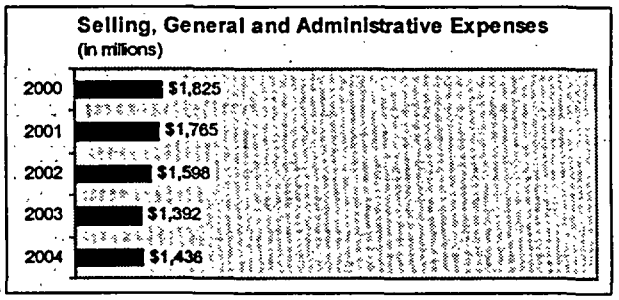
Results of Operation – Continued



Personnel count was 43,203 at December 31, 2004; 46,372 at December 31, 2003; and 49,959 at December 31, 2002. In 2004, headcount continued to decline as the Company remained focused on improving organizational efficiency and financial performance. The decline in headcount in 2003 was the direct result of the Company's Action Plan initiated in early 2003 and attrition.

Operating expenses (research and development, and selling, general and administrative expenses) totaled $2,458 million in 2004, up 4 percent from $2,373 million in 2003, but down 8 percent from $2,664 million in 2002. Research and development ("R&D") expenses were $1,022 million in 2004, compared with $981 million in 2003 and $1,066 million in 2002. The increase in R&D expenses in 2004 was primarily due to higher spending on growth initiatives, especially in the Agricultural Sciences segment, and the start-up of two pilot plants in the Plastics segment. Selling, general and administrative ("SG&A") expenses were $1,436 million in 2004, up from $1,392 million in 2003, but down 10 percent from $1,598 million in 2002. SG&A expenses rose in 2004 primarily due to an increase in the allowance for doubtful receivables (reflecting the higher level of sales), higher fringe benefits, higher pension and medical expenses, and the negative impact of currency on expenses. SG&A expenses were 4 percent of sales in 2004 and 2003, down from 6 percent of sales in 2002.





The following table illustrates the relative size of the primary components of total production costs and operating expenses of Dow. More information about each of these components can be found in other sections of Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation, Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, and Part II, Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

Production Costs and Operating Expenses *Cost components as a percent of total*	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Hydrocarbon feedstocks and energy	43%	36%	29%
Salaries, wages and employee benefits	13	14	14
Maintenance	3	4	4
Depreciation	5	6	6
Merger-related expenses, restructuring, and asbestos-related charge	-	-	4
Supplies, services and other raw materials	36	40	43
Total	100%	100%	100%

Results of Operation – Continued

Amortization of intangibles was $81 million in 2004, $63 million in 2003 and $65 million in 2002. The increase in amortization in 2004 was primarily due to the first quarter write-off of goodwill associated with Hampshire Chemical's manufacturing facility in Nashua, New Hampshire, that produces HAMPOSYL surfactants. In the first quarter of 2004, the Company made the decision to discontinue production of HAMPOSYL surfactants and as a result, wrote off goodwill of $13 million associated with this line of business in the Performance Chemicals segment. The manufacturing facility for this line of business was shut down in the third quarter of 2004; demolition of the facility is underway and is expected to be complete in 2005. During the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company performed impairment tests for goodwill in conjunction with its annual planning and budgeting process. As a result of this review, it was determined that no goodwill impairments existed. See Notes F and H to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding goodwill and other intangible assets.

In the second quarter of 2004, the Company recorded a net pretax gain of $20 million related to restructuring activities. The net impact of these transactions, shown as "Restructuring net gain" in the consolidated statements of income, included gains totaling $563 million related to the divestiture of assets in conjunction with the formation of two new joint ventures, MEGlobal and Equipolymers, substantially offset by asset impairments of $99 million related to the future sale or shutdown of facilities; the recognition of a liability of $148 million associated with a loan guarantee for Cargill Dow LLC ("Cargill Dow"), reflected in Unallocated and Other; and employee-related restructuring charges of $296 million, reflected in Unallocated and Other. The gain related to MEGlobal was $439 million and was reflected in the Chemicals segment. The gain for Equipolymers was $124 million and was reflected in the Plastics segment. The employee-related restructuring charges included severance of $225 million for a workforce reduction of 2,455 people and curtailment costs of $71 million associated with Dow's defined benefit plans. For additional information, see Notes B and C to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

During 2002, the Company recorded merger and integration costs of $41 million and additional merger-related severance of $66 million. "Merger-related expenses and restructuring" also included the following charges in 2002: severance of $5 million related to a workforce reduction at Dow AgroSciences; and asset write-downs and impairments of $131 million and severance of $37 million related to restructuring activities undertaken by the Company following the appointment of a new President and CEO in late 2002. See Notes B and F to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

In the fourth quarter of 2002, following the completion of a study to estimate the cost of resolving pending and potential future asbestos-related claims filed against Union Carbide and Amchem Products, Inc., the amount recorded for asbestos-related liabilities was increased to $2.2 billion, resulting in a charge of $828 million after recording related insurance receivables. See Legal Proceedings, Critical Accounting Policies, Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation, and Note K to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Dow's share of the earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates in 2004 was $923 million, up substantially from $322 million in 2003 and $40 million in 2002. Compared with last year, equity earnings increased primarily due to stronger results from EQUATE, OPTIMAL, Dow Corning Corporation ("Dow Corning"), Siam Polyethylene Company Limited, DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. ("DDE"), and UOP LLC ("UOP"). In addition to these improvements, results for MEGlobal and Equipolymers were included in equity earnings for the first time in the third quarter of 2004. Equity earnings for 2004 also included the favorable impact of the recognition of investment tax allowances by one of the Company's joint ventures. Equity earnings in 2003 increased from 2002 primarily due to stronger results from EQUATE, OPTIMAL, Dow Corning, Compañía Mega S.A., and Univation Technologies, LLC, partially offset by a decline in results from DDE. Equity earnings in 2002 were negatively impacted by three items: Dow's $10 million share of a restructuring charge recorded by UOP, reflected in the Performance Plastics segment; Dow's $8 million share of a restructuring charge recorded by DDE, reflected in the Plastics segment; and goodwill impairment losses of $16 million related to investments in nonconsolidated affiliates, reflected in Unallocated and Other.

Sundry income - net includes a variety of income and expense items such as the gain or loss on foreign currency exchange, dividends from investments, and gains and losses on sales of investments and assets. Sundry income for 2004 was $136 million, compared with $146 million in 2003 and $54 million in 2002. Sundry income for 2004 included a gain of $90 million on the sale of the DERAKANE epoxy vinyl ester resin business (reflected in the Performance Plastics segment) and a loss of approximately $30 million on the sale of assets in the first quarter (reflected in Unallocated and Other). Sundry income in 2003 included several small gains on sales of non-strategic assets, including a gain of $47 million on the sale of several product lines of Amerchol Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary (reflected in the Performance Chemicals segment), and the favorable impact of foreign currency exchange versus 2002, primarily due to the devaluation of the Argentine peso in the first quarter of 2002. Sundry income in 2002 included a gain of $63 million on the sale of the Company's share in Oasis Pipe Line Company in the fourth quarter (reflected in the Hydrocarbons and Energy segment).

Results of Operation – Continued

Net interest expense (interest expense less capitalized interest and interest income) was $661 million in 2004, down from $736 million in 2003 and $708 million in 2002. Interest income was $86 million in 2004, compared with $92 million in 2003 and $66 million in 2002. Interest income was higher in 2004 and 2003, compared with 2002, reflecting higher levels of cash and cash equivalents. Interest expense (net of capitalized interest) and amortization of debt discount totaled $747 million in 2004, $828 million in 2003 and $774 million in 2002. Compared with last year, interest expense declined primarily due to a reduction in total debt. Interest expense for 2003 was up versus 2002 due to higher levels of total debt in 2003.

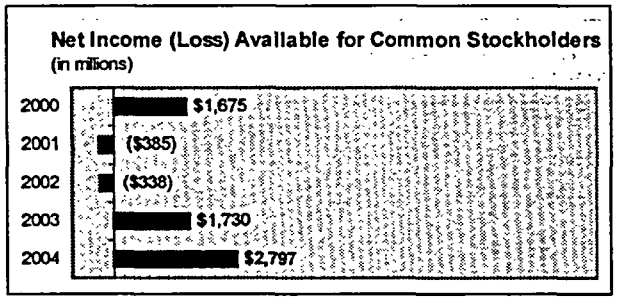
Income (loss) before income taxes and minority interests ("profit before tax") was $3,796 million, up significantly from $1,751 million in 2003 and a loss of $622 million in 2002. In 2004, selling prices rose $5.4 billion (including the favorable impact of currency on sales), volume grew 6 percent overall and equity earnings improved significantly, as previously discussed, offsetting the unfavorable impact of higher feedstock and energy costs of $3.4 billion and the negative impact of currency on costs, resulting in a substantial improvement in profit before tax. In 2003, selling prices rose $4.0 billion (including the favorable impact of currency on sales), volume improved and the Company further reduced structural costs. These combined improvements more than offset the impact of higher feedstock and energy costs of $2.7 billion and the negative impact of currency on costs, resulting in a significant improvement in earnings. Profit before tax in 2003 was further improved by increases in equity earnings and sundry income.

The provision for income taxes was $877 million in 2004 versus a credit for income taxes of $82 million in 2003 and a credit of $280 million in 2002. In the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company's provision for income taxes was reduced by tax benefits of $146 million related to the revised estimate of the future utilization of operating loss carryforwards in Argentina, Italy and Brazil ($101 million) and the impact of a legislated decrease in the tax rate in The Netherlands on deferred tax liabilities ($45 million). In 2003, the Company's provision for income taxes was reduced by tax benefits of $454 million related to the utilization of foreign tax credits ($114 million), which had previously been reserved and would have otherwise expired, and revised estimates regarding the future utilization of operating loss carryforwards in Germany ($340 million related to the reversal of Dow Olefinverbund GmbH's [formerly Buna Sow Leuna Olefinverbund ("BSL")] valuation allowance). Dow's effective tax rate for 2004 was 27 percent, excluding the impact of the tax benefits of $146 million, compared with 21.2 percent in 2003, excluding the impact of the tax benefits of $454 million, and 45 percent (credit) in 2002. The Company's effective tax rate fluctuates based on, among other factors, where income is earned and the level of income relative to tax credits available. The effective tax rates for 2004 and 2003 declined due to a higher percentage of foreign sourced income compared with 2002 and stronger earnings from a number of the Company's joint ventures. Since most of the earnings from the equity companies are taxed at the joint venture level, the impact of higher equity earnings has reduced Dow's overall effective tax rate. The 2002 tax rate was impacted by an increase in the valuation allowance of $350 million, primarily due to an increase in the valuation allowance for U.S. foreign tax credits of $114 million and the recording of valuation allowances against tax loss carryforwards in Argentina and Brazil of $192 million. The underlying factors affecting Dow's overall effective tax rates are summarized in Note T to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Minority interests' share of net income in 2004 was $122 million, up from $94 million in 2003 and $63 million in 2002. The increase in minority interest in the last two years was primarily due to improved results at PBBPolisur S.A.

Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles included an after-tax charge of $9 million related to the adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standard ("SFAS") No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations" in 2003 and an after-tax transition adjustment gain of $67 million related to the adoptions of SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations" and SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" in 2002. See Note A to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information regarding changes in accounting principles.

Net income (loss) available for common stockholders was $2,797 million in 2004 (earnings of $2.93 per share), compared with $1,730 million in 2003 (earnings of $1.87 per share) and a net loss of $338 million in 2002 (a loss of $0.37 per share).



Results of Operation – Continued

The following table summarizes the impact of certain items recorded in 2004, 2003 and 2002:

	Pretax Impact(1)			Impact on Net Income(2)			Impact on EPS(3)		
In millions, except per share amounts	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Restructuring net gain:									
Employee-related restructuring charges	$(296)	-	-	$(200)	-	-	$(0.21)	-	-
Gains on divestitures of assets related to formation of MEGlobal and Equipolymers joint ventures	563	-	-	379	-	-	0.40	-	-
Asset impairments	(99)	-	-	(69)	-	-	(0.08)	-	-
Recognition of liability related to Cargill Dow loan guarantee	(148)	-	-	(93)	-	-	(0.10)	-	-
Merger-related expenses and restructuring	-	-	$ (280)	-	-	$(182)	-	-	$(0.21)
Asbestos-related charge	-	-	(828)	-	-	(522)	-	-	(0.57)
UOP restructuring	-	-	(10)	-	-	(7)	-	-	(0.01)
DuPont Dow Elastomers restructuring	-	-	(8)	-	-	(8)	-	-	(0.01)
Goodwill impairment losses in nonconsolidated affiliates	-	-	(16)	-	-	(16)	-	-	(0.02)
Gain on sale of Oasis Pipe Line	-	-	63	-	-	40	-	-	0.04
Gain on sale of DERAKANE epoxy vinyl ester resin business	90	-	-	57	-	-	0.06	-	-
Reversal of tax valuation allowances and impact of change in tax rate on deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	146	$454	-	0.15	$ 0.49	-
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	-	-	-	-	(9)	67	-	(0.01)	0.07
Total	$ 110	-	$(1,079)	$220	$445	$(628)	$0.22	$ 0.48	$(0.71)

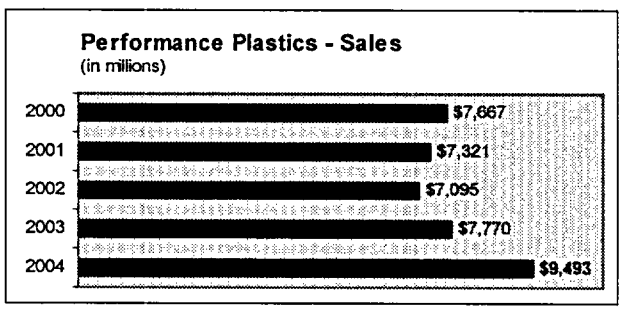
(1) Impact on "Income before Income Taxes and Minority Interests"
(2) Impact on "Net Income (Loss) Available for Common Stockholders"
(3) Impact on "Earnings per common share - diluted"

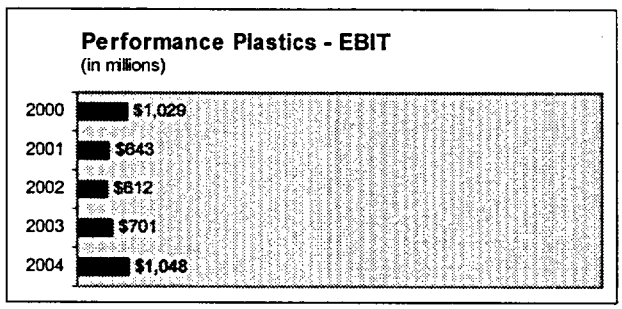
SEGMENT RESULTS

The Company uses EBIT (which Dow defines as earnings before interest, income taxes and minority interests) as its measure of profit/loss for segment reporting purposes. EBIT includes all operating items relating to the businesses and excludes items that principally apply to the Company as a whole. In the first quarter of 2004, the Company made changes to its internal organizational structure; this reorganization did not result in a change to Dow's operating segments, but it did result in the renaming of several of the businesses within the operating segments. The Corporate Profile included in Note U to the Consolidated Financial Statements reflects these changes. Additional information regarding the Company's operating segments and a reconciliation of EBIT to "Net Income Available for Common Stockholders" can also be found in Note U.

PERFORMANCE PLASTICS

Performance Plastics sales increased 22 percent to $9.5 billion in 2004, compared with $7.8 billion in 2003. Sales were $7.1 billion in 2002. In 2004, volume increased 12 percent over 2003, while prices increased 10 percent, including the favorable impact of currency in Europe. Currency accounted for approximately 4 percent of the increase in sales. Sales in 2003 reflected a 10 percent price improvement, while volume was unchanged versus 2002.





Segment Results – Continued

EBIT for the segment was $1.0 billion in 2004, compared with $701 million in 2003 and $612 million in 2002. EBIT improved in 2004 due to higher prices and stronger volumes. In addition, the Company sold its DERAKANE epoxy vinyl resin business to Ashland Specialty Chemicals in December 2004, resulting in a pretax gain of $90 million. EBIT increased in 2003 due to strengthening prices and emphasis on cost control.

Building and Construction sales increased 16 percent in 2004, reflecting gains in both price and volume. Prices increased 9 percent in an attempt to recover margins lost to increasing raw material costs. Volume increased 7 percent due to high levels of new housing starts in North America and increased sales growth in eastern and southern Europe related to more stringent energy consumption regulations, which resulted in increased sales of insulation products. EBIT decreased slightly due to higher raw material and freight costs.

Dow Automotive sales increased 11 percent versus 2003, with a 6 percent improvement in prices as Dow Automotive increased prices in order to restore margins. Improving supply/demand balances resulted in increased pricing power for polymers. Volume was up 5 percent, exceeding the annual growth rate for the global automotive industry, as the business continued to expand its position within its traditional customer base. EBIT in 2004 was favorably impacted by the divestiture of the Company's interest in Core Products SAS, a 50:50 joint venture with L&L Holding Company LLC. Despite this gain, EBIT in 2004 declined as higher raw material costs and operating expenses offset the improvement in selling prices.

Engineering Plastics sales were up 31 percent compared with 2003. Prices increased 12 percent to compensate for escalating feedstock and energy costs, and as a result of tight supply in most geographic areas. Volume was up 19 percent versus 2003 as improving economic conditions increased demand from appliance, electronics and automotive industries. EBIT in 2004 was up as higher prices and volumes more than offset significant increases in raw material costs.

Epoxy Products and Intermediates reported a 32 percent increase in sales compared with 2003. Prices improved 17 percent reflecting increases across the entire range of epoxy products in response to substantially higher costs for benzene, propylene and bisphenol. Volume was up 15 percent versus 2003, driven by increased consumer spending and higher demand for industrial applications. Epoxy supply was tight across all geographic areas as most producers ran at full operating rates to meet demand. The business completed a shutdown of its facility in Sarnia, Ontario, Canada in August 2004, and consolidated production within facilities in Freeport, Texas, and The People's Republic of China. The shutdown, combined with the consolidation of research facilities into Freeport, Texas, improved the competitiveness of the epoxy business. EBIT in 2004 improved due to improved pricing and volume.

Polyurethanes and Thermoset Systems sales were up 25 percent in 2004 versus the prior year. Prices increased 12 percent, led by price increases for polyols and methylene diphenyl diisocyanate ("MDI"). Volume increased 13 percent led by stronger demand for polyols and MDI in the appliance and rigid construction businesses, particularly in The People's Republic of China and the Middle East. Asset optimization initiatives included the permanent shutdown of the Company's polyol facility at Priolo, Italy, which resulted in a write-down of $22 million (see Note F to the Consolidated Financial Statements), and the start-up of a new MDI facility in Freeport, Texas, in November 2004 that is expected to be at full capacity in early 2005. EBIT increased in 2004 due to higher selling prices and improved capacity utilization; however, margin growth was limited due to rising raw material costs throughout the year. In addition, EBIT was favorably impacted by the $90 million gain on the sale of the DERAKANE business.

Technology Licensing and Catalyst sales were up 23 percent compared with 2003 as the global economic recovery favorably impacted investments within the chemical industry. This increase in commercial licensing activity improved sales in the technology licensing business, including sales to MEGlobal and EQUATE, joint ventures of the Company. The polyolefins catalyst licensing businesses continued to face strong competitive pressures, especially in Asia Pacific. Equity earnings increased with improved financial results at UOP and Univation Technologies, LLC, both 50:50 joint ventures of the Company. EBIT in 2004 improved as a result of higher equity earnings and increased licensing activity.

Wire and Cable sales were up 20 percent in 2004, driven by volume recovery in all geographies except Europe. Demand was strong in both the telecommunications and power industries. The production facility in Bound Brook, New Jersey was shut down in 2004 to improve capacity utilization and optimize costs within the business. EBIT in 2004 improved as a result of higher volumes, lower costs, and increased equity earnings from Nippon Unicar Company Limited, a 50:50 joint venture, resulting from a gain on the sale of the joint venture's silicone business.

Performance Plastics Outlook for 2005

For the Performance Plastics segment, continued favorable economic conditions in 2005 are expected to result in higher sales compared with 2004. Capacity utilization of most products within the industry is expected to improve, and volume growth is expected across all end-use applications. Profitability is expected to improve with continued focus on improving margins and optimizing cost performance.

Segment Results – Continued

Building and Construction expects prices and volumes to increase in 2005. Housing starts in North America are expected to ease after several years of sustained growth, but demand for extruded polystyrene is expected to continue as the preferred solution for many insulation applications. Growth in Russia and The People's Republic of China represent new opportunities for volume improvement. An over-supply situation is anticipated to continue in Europe as new industry facilities are expected to come on-line in 2005. However, increased demand in eastern and southern Europe is expected to be the greatest opportunity for growth, due to customer implementation of increasingly stringent energy policies.

Dow Automotive plans to continue the implementation of value pricing initiatives to offset anticipated downward pressure on prices from auto producers. Volume growth for Dow Automotive is expected through expanded participation with non-traditional customers. Engineering Plastics expects increased demand for copolymers and polycarbonate to tighten supply/demand balances.

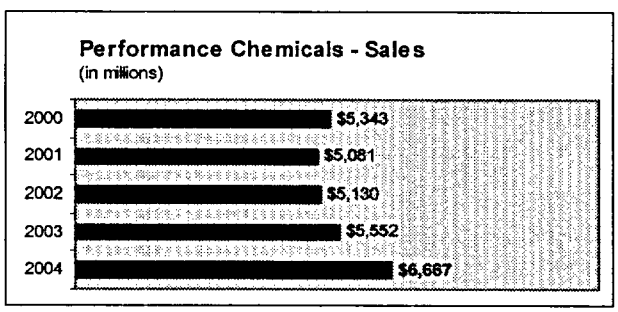
Epoxy Products and Intermediates anticipates an improvement in sales with higher volumes across all geographies, especially in the coatings and civil engineering industries. Epoxy Products anticipates continued upward price pressure due to high raw material costs and tight supply/demand balances. Global industry capacity will remain relatively unchanged with only one world-scale production facility starting up 2005 in The People's Republic of China.

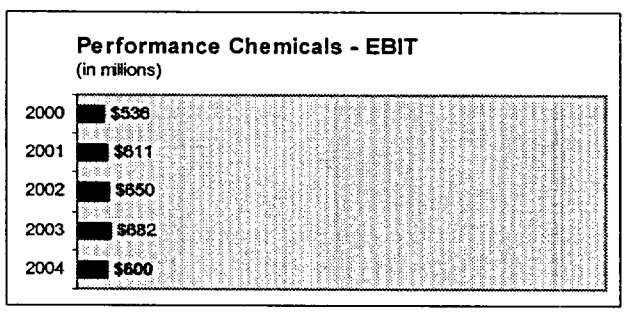
Polyurethanes results are expected to improve in 2005, due to anticipated price and margin improvements related to the shortage of available capacity for MDI. The business plans to shut down its MDI facility in LaPorte, Texas, after the startup of its new facility in Freeport, Texas, is completed. Technology Licensing and Catalyst expects the intense competitive environment within the polyolefins catalyst business to continue in 2005, although new investment activity is expected to continue in emerging geographies and may result in additional licensing revenues. Wire and Cable anticipates sales in 2005 to grow at GDP levels, with expected margin improvement over raw material costs.

PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS

Performance Chemicals sales increased 20 percent to $6.7 billion in 2004, compared with $5.6 billion in 2003 and $5.1 billion in 2002. Volume grew 11 percent, while prices rose 9 percent. The increase in volume was due in part to the acquisition of the acrylates business from Celanese AG on February 2, 2004. Compared with last year, prices increased due to tight supply/demand balances for acrylics and oxide derivatives, and higher styrene and butadiene costs in Dow Latex. Prices increased 7 percent from 2002 to 2003 due to the favorable impact of currency in Europe and higher prices in those businesses most directly impacted by feedstock costs. Volume increased 1 percent from 2002 to 2003. Volume growth in Europe, Latin America and Asia Pacific was partially offset by a decline in North America due to weak economic conditions in the first three quarters of 2003.

EBIT for 2004 was $600 million compared with $682 million in 2003 and $650 million in 2002. EBIT for 2004 was negatively impacted by a $22 million charge related to the shutdown of Hampshire Chemical's Nashua, New Hampshire, manufacturing site (see Notes F and H to the Consolidated Financial Statements). The charge included a $9 million write-down of the net book value of the facility and a $13 million write-off of goodwill. The Nashua site was shut down in 2004. In addition, EBIT in 2004 was negatively impacted by asset impairments totaling $89 million as follows: a $60 million write-down of the Company's contract manufacturing plant in Smithfield, Rhode Island, resulting from the pending disposal of the site; a $21 million partial write-down of a Hampshire Chemical business; and an $8 million write-off of a latex manufacturing facility. EBIT for 2003 was favorably impacted by a gain of $47 million on the sale of several product lines of Amerchol. Excluding the 2004 charges and the 2003 gain, EBIT for 2004 was up over 2003 as higher selling prices and volume growth more than offset the impact of increased feedstock costs. EBIT in 2003 increased from 2002 due to the gain on the Amerchol sale and the combined impact of higher prices and volume, the favorable impact of currency, and a strong focus on cost reductions.





Segment Results – Continued

Acrylics and Oxide Derivatives sales were up 48 percent versus 2003, with volume increasing 31 percent and prices increasing 17 percent. Acrylics volume increased due to strong demand for acrylates and the acquisition of the acrylates business of Celanese AG in February 2004. Oxide derivatives volume improved due to increased demand for coatings and wet strength resin (amines) across all geographic areas, with especially strong growth in Asia Pacific. Prices increased due to tight supply/demand balances across most product lines and rising raw material prices. EBIT in 2004 improved significantly over 2003 due to higher prices, stronger demand and higher equity earnings from OPTIMAL, partially offset by higher raw material costs.

Dow Latex sales were up 20 percent versus 2003, with volume increasing 6 percent and prices increasing 14 percent. Volume for styrene-butadiene latex sold into the paper, carpet and architectural coatings industries grew 4 percent. UCAR Emulsion Systems volume was strong in all geographic areas, demonstrating recovery from the effect of poor weather on the demand for paint in North America and the overall impact of SARS on demand in Asia Pacific in the first half of 2003. Despite increased sales in 2004, EBIT declined primarily due to costs associated with the closure of the Somerset, New Jersey, site, which resulted in an $8 million write-down of the latex manufacturing facility (see Note F to the Consolidated Financial Statements), and a significant increase in raw material costs.

Specialty Chemicals sales were up 11 percent versus 2003, with a 6 percent increase in price, including the favorable impact of currency in Europe, and a 5 percent increase in volume. Both price and volume increased for functional solutions and surfactants. Price increases were driven by the relatively balanced industry supply/demand situation and sharply higher raw materials costs. Despite improvements in volume and price, EBIT was down for the year due to higher raw material costs and charges related to the shutdown of Hampshire Chemical's Nashua, New Hampshire, manufacturing site (see Note F to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

Specialty Polymers sales were up 6 percent versus 2003, with volume increasing 5 percent and prices increasing 1 percent, including the favorable impact of currency in Europe. Compared with last year, volume was up in all geographic areas. Sales were strong for ANGUS Chemical Company's products, biocides, CELLOSIZE cellulose ethers, FILMTEC membranes, and METHOCEL cellulose ethers. EBIT declined in 2004 due to a $21 million write-down of a Hampshire Chemical business in the second quarter of 2004. The results for 2003 also included the $47 million gain on the sale of several product lines of Amerchol.

Performance Chemicals Outlook for 2005

Performance Chemicals expects continued growth in 2005 as economic conditions continue to improve. Prices are expected to remain at relatively high levels in 2005 reflecting tight supply/demand balances in many markets. EBIT is also expected to improve in 2005 due to slightly higher volumes, improved pricing and improved operating rates. However, uncertainty still remains due to the volatility of feedstock and energy costs.

Acrylics and Oxide Derivatives prices and margins are expected to continue to increase in 2005, reflecting tight industry supply/demand conditions and high raw material costs. Prices for superabsorbents are expected to increase sharply in 2005, reflecting anticipated limited supply of acrylic acid within the industry. Acrylic and Oxide Derivative volume is expected to be flat, limited by production capacity. Inventories are expected to remain at low levels with many markets tight to sold out during 2005. Superabsorbents volume is expected to increase in 2005 reflecting increased commitments from several strategic accounts in late 2004.

Volume for Dow Latex is expected to grow in 2005, but at slightly lower rates than those experienced in 2004. Prices, which increased significantly in the second half of 2004, are likely to remain near year-end 2004 levels through most of 2005 reflecting high and volatile monomer raw material costs. For the full year, average prices are expected to be significantly higher than in 2004.

Specialty Polymers revenues are expected to increase in 2005, driven primarily by increased volume. Margins are expected to increase slightly due to higher plant operating rates and expected strength in higher value end-use markets.

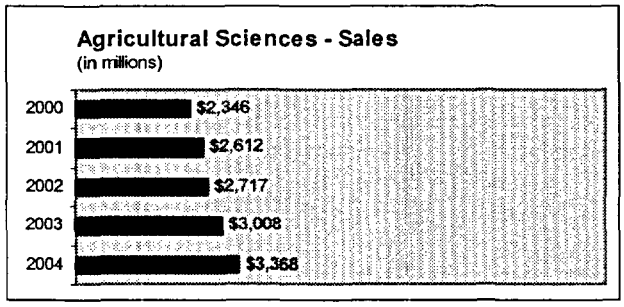
AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

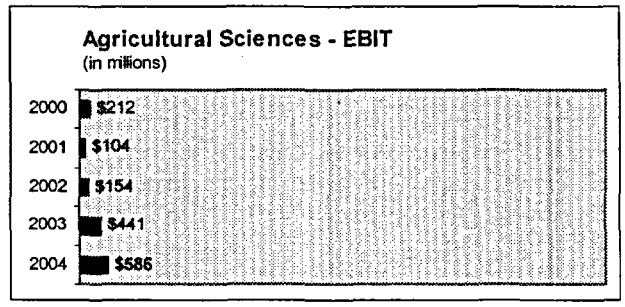
Sales for Agricultural Sciences were a record $3.4 billion in 2004, compared with $3.0 billion in 2003 and $2.7 billion in 2002. Volume grew 9 percent versus 2003, while prices improved by 3 percent, primarily due to the favorable impact of currency in Europe. Favorable farm commodity prices resulted in increased demand for crop protection chemicals, both for increased acreage planted and for improved yields on existing acreage. Sales for newer products, including florasulam herbicide, HERCULEX I insect protection traits, and gamma cyhalothrin insecticide, continued to grow. Growth in the insecticide portfolio was led by spinosad insect control products, particularly in India, and chlorpyrifos sold into West Africa to combat the ongoing locust outbreak. Other product lines, including cereal herbicides, soybean fungicides and corn

Segment Results – Continued

herbicides also contributed to the overall volume increase. In 2003, prices improved 7 percent versus 2002, largely due to the favorable impact of currency, while volume grew 4 percent. Significant price improvements in 2003 were reported in Latin America, due to improved economic conditions, and in Europe, primarily due to favorable currency impact. Volume growth in 2003 was driven by the newer products listed above and spinosad insect control products, while sales for existing products grew due to increased insect pressure in North America and the strength of the product portfolio acquired from Rohm and Haas in 2001.

EBIT in 2004 was $586 million versus $441 million in 2003 and $154 million in 2002. EBIT improved in 2004 due to volume increases and operational efficiencies. Volume gains, improved pricing, expense control and increased operational efficiencies also drove the strong EBIT improvement in 2003 over 2002. EBIT in 2002 was unfavorably impacted by seed plant write-offs, the impact of a new import tax and currency weakness in Argentina, and severance of $5 million related to a workforce reduction program.





Agricultural Sciences Outlook for 2005

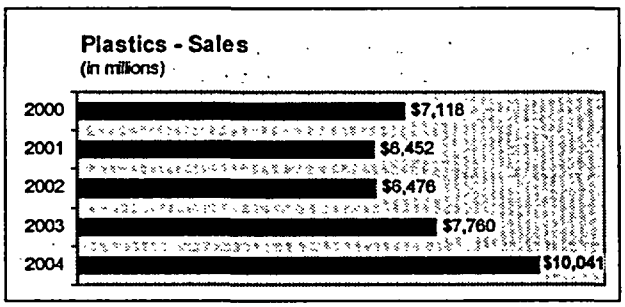
Agricultural Sciences sales and operational results for 2005 are expected to remain at the strong levels achieved in 2004. While industry conditions should remain strong, the high commodity prices and strong market growth of 2004 are not expected to be repeated in 2005. New product growth in corn (the HERCULEX product line) and canola (acres planted with NEXERA seed) will likely be offset by challenges in mature product lines. Competition is expected to intensify in the number and complexity of marketing programs, product offers, and in extended sales terms. Generics will continue to grow and challenge key markets. Dow AgroSciences expects to launch penoxsulum rice herbicide and WIDESTRIKE cotton trait in the United States during 2005 and continue to invest in and build significant new business platforms in animal health and healthy oils.

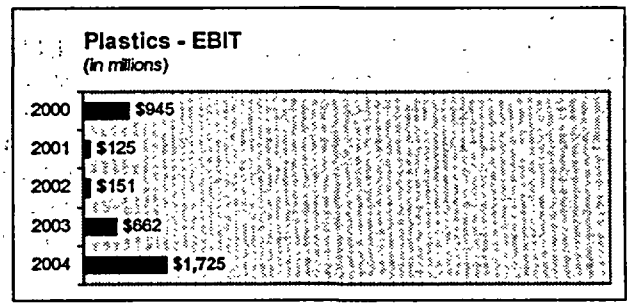
PLASTICS

Sales for the Plastics segment were $10.0 billion in 2004, up from $7.8 billion in 2003 and $6.5 billion in 2002. Prices increased 24 percent in 2004 compared with 2003, while volume increased 5 percent. The increase in selling prices reflected the significantly higher feedstock and energy costs in 2004, supported by improved industry supply/demand balances. Volume also increased during 2004 as global economic conditions continued to improve and demand returned to historical growth levels. Compared with last year, volume declined in Europe due to the June 2004 formation of Equipolymers, a new 50:50 joint venture, as sales of PET/PTA were sourced through that joint venture beginning on July 1, 2004 (see Note C to the Consolidated Financial Statements). Synthetic rubber volume declined as a result of the decision to idle the facility in Pernis, The Netherlands, in the second quarter of 2004. Two new production facilities were started up in Tarragona, Spain during 2004: a facility for the commercial scale production of VERSIFY resins began operations in the third quarter and a facility for the commercial production of DOW XLA elastic fibers began operations in the fourth quarter. Sales in 2003 were higher than in 2002 as prices, including the favorable impact of currency in Europe, improved 22 percent and volume decreased 2 percent. Currency accounted for approximately 7 percent of the increase in sales.

EBIT for the year was $1.7 billion, up from $662 million in 2003. EBIT improved as higher selling prices and improved equity earnings, resulting from the advantaged ethylene feedstock position of EQUATE, more than offset the increased feedstock and energy costs. In addition, EBIT in 2004 was favorably impacted by a gain of $124 million on the sale of the PET/PTA business in conjunction with the formation of Equipolymers. In 2003, EBIT was up from $151 million in 2002 as higher selling prices, ongoing cost control efforts and improved equity earnings more than offset the increased feedstock and energy costs. EBIT in 2002 included a $20 million charge for the write-down of ethylene styrene interpolymers market development assets located in Sarnia, Ontario, Canada.

Segment Results – Continued





Polyethylene sales increased 32 percent in 2004 as prices increased 24 percent and volume increased 8 percent. Prices were pushed higher in response to high feedstock and energy costs and improving supply/demand. The increase in sales volume reflects the strong demand growth that was seen in all geographic areas. These conditions led to improvement in both capacity utilization rates and margins. EBIT improved significantly compared with 2003 as increased selling prices and improved equity earnings from EQUATE and Siam Polyethylene Company Limited more than offset higher feedstock and energy costs.

Polypropylene sales increased 34 percent in 2004, as prices increased 28 percent and volume increased 6 percent. Polypropylene prices moved higher during the year in response to increasing feedstock and energy costs. Demand increased as the global economic recovery progressed, resulting in high operating rates during the year. Volume was also higher despite monomer shortages and shutdowns that were required due to hurricanes that affected the United States. In 2003, volume in Europe was negatively impacted in the third quarter by a government-mandated (every five years), six-week shutdown of the Company's German facility, Dow Olefinverbund GmbH (formerly BSL) for a safety inspection and maintenance. EBIT improved significantly over 2003 as increased selling prices and cost reduction initiatives more than offset the increase in feedstock and energy costs.

Polystyrene sales increased 44 percent in 2004 as prices increased 33 percent and volume increased 11 percent. The increase in prices followed the rise in styrene monomer costs, both of which reached record levels. Demand remained strong as the economic recovery continued. New grades of clear thermoforming polystyrene were introduced during 2004 and technology was developed that will enable Dow's polystyrene plants to operate more efficiently. EBIT declined significantly from 2003 as the impact of higher styrene monomer costs were not recovered by the increase in selling prices.

Plastics Outlook for 2005

Feedstock and energy costs will likely remain at high levels during 2005. This factor, combined with solid demand growth, is expected to provide support for higher prices and result in a significant increase in sales in 2005. Volume is also expected to increase in 2005 in all polymers, including contributions from the DOW XLA elastic fiber facility and the continued growth in sales of VERSIFY resins.

Polyethylene volumes are expected to improve in 2005 as demand continues to remain strong. Industry supply/demand balances are expected to remain tight and this condition will provide support for both higher prices and improved margins. Volume may exhibit some softness in first quarter of 2005, due to the late 2004 slowdown in The People's Republic of China.

Polypropylene prices are expected to be higher in 2005. Although Dow's production facilities are already running at capacity, volume is expected to improve slightly as de-bottlenecking and process improvements enable increased production. Industry operating rates should remain high and no new production capacity is expected to be added during 2005. In 2004, new grades of INSPIRE performance polymers for thermoforming and blow molding applications were successfully introduced and this technology will be extended to injection molding products in 2005.

Polystyrene volume should improve in 2005 as demand is expected to remain strong. Prices are expected to remain high due to the cost of styrene monomer; however, raw material costs are expected to be less volatile. The industry is expected to remain competitive as styrene monomer and polystyrene supply are both expected to be sufficient to meet demand.

On January 3, 2005, the Company announced it had exercised its option to acquire certain assets (ethylene and chlorinated elastomers, including ENGAGE, NORDEL and TYRIN elastomers) from DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. ("DDE"), Dow's 50:50 joint venture with E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company ("DuPont"). The transaction, which is expected to close by June 30, 2005, includes redemption of the Company's equity interest in DDE. Going forward, the impact on the Plastics segment is expected to be minimal. See Notes G and K to the Consolidated Statements for information regarding the transaction.

Segment Results – Continued

CHEMICALS

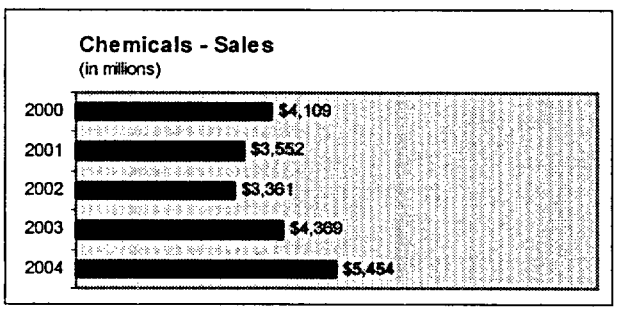
Chemicals sales were $5.5 billion in 2004, compared with $4.4 billion in 2003 and $3.4 billion in 2002. Prices rose 22 percent versus 2003. Solvents and intermediates, chlorinated organics, vinyl chloride monomer ("VCM") and EG all experienced higher prices in 2004. Volume was up 3 percent for 2004, with increases in chlorinated organics, caustic soda, VCM and EG despite a decline in volume related to the formation of MEGlobal, a new 50:50 joint venture with PIC, in the second quarter of 2004. Beginning on July 1, 2004, certain sales of EG were sourced through that joint venture. In 2003, prices increased 24 percent and volume grew 6 percent versus 2002.

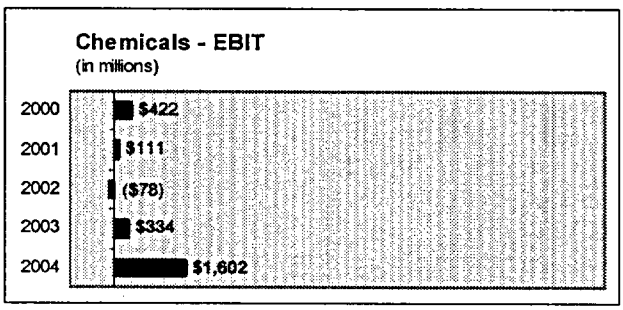
EG sales were up substantially from 2003 with prices increasing 31 percent and volume increasing 4 percent. Prices increased due to higher feedstock and energy costs and an improving supply/demand balance. Volume increased as a result of increasing demand in the PET and polyester industries, which use EG as a raw material. While volume improved overall, it was significantly dampened by the formation of MEGlobal.

VCM sales were up 40 percent due to a 33 percent increase in prices and a 7 percent increase in volume driven by strong industry demand for polyvinyl chloride ("PVC"), which is the major end-use product for VCM. Caustic soda sales were up 5 percent versus 2003 due to a 9 percent increase in volume partially offset by a 4 percent decline in prices. Caustic soda prices hit bottom in the first half of 2004. Demand for caustic soda increased in the second half of 2004, improving industry supply/demand balances and supporting significant price momentum in the latter part of 2004.

Solvent and Intermediates sales were up 8 percent due to a 14 percent increase in price and a 6 percent decline in volume. The decline in volume was primarily due to the Company's exit of the ethanol business in the second quarter of 2004.

EBIT was $1,602 million in 2004 compared with $334 million in 2003 and a loss of $78 million in 2002. EBIT in 2004 improved due to the combined impact of stronger volume, higher prices, higher operating rates and increased equity company earnings partially offset by rising feedstock and energy costs. Results for 2004 also included a gain of $439 million associated with the divestiture of assets in conjunction with the formation of MEGlobal in the second quarter of 2004 (see Note C to the Consolidated Financial Statements). EBIT in 2003 increased from 2002 principally due to increased volume, higher prices and cost reductions partially offset by increased feedstock and energy costs. EBIT in 2002 was negatively impacted by costs related to the start-up of expanded VCM facilities in Freeport, Texas, and chlor-alkali facilities in Stade, Germany; and a $13 million charge for the write-down of assets related to the shutdown of a chlor-alkali facility in Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada (see Note F to the Consolidated Financial Statements).





Chemicals Outlook for 2005

Caustic soda prices are expected to increase significantly in 2005 due to growth in demand and limited industry capacity. Sales volume is expected to decline slightly due to higher internal use in derivative businesses. Margin expansion is anticipated due to tight industry supply/demand balances.

VCM margins are expected to expand in 2005. With continued strength in the global economy, PVC use is expected to increase, thereby fueling higher demand for VCM, and further tightening industry supply/demand balances. As announced in November 2004, the Company expects to cease its production of ethylene dichloride and reduce its VCM production at the Company's facility in Oyster Creek, Texas, by the end of 2005. While this net reduction accounts for approximately 18 percent of the Company's global VCM capacity, the impact on results is expected to be minimal.

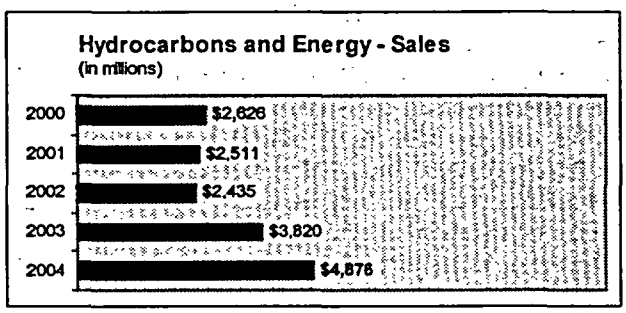
EG prices are expected to remain high in 2005 as global demand continues to grow and market conditions remain near peak levels. EG volume is expected to decrease due to the impact of the formation of MEGlobal in mid-2004. New EG industry capacity should be minimal, resulting in a tight supply/demand balance.

Solvents and Intermediates pricing is expected to be driven by changes in feedstock and energy costs. Stronger demand is expected to improve the supply/demand balance in the solvents and intermediates industry. No additional industry capacity is expected to come on-line in 2005.

Segment Results – Continued

HYDROCARBONS AND ENERGY

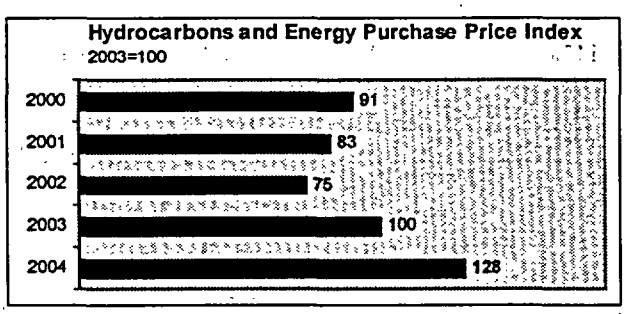
Hydrocarbon and Energy sales were $4.9 billion in 2004 compared with $3.8 billion in 2003 and $2.4 billion in 2002. In 2004, prices increased 30 percent and volume declined 2 percent compared with 2003. Prices improved following the rise in crude oil and feedstock prices versus the prior year. In 2003, prices were up 27 percent and volume grew 30 percent over 2002. Prices improved following a substantial rise in crude oil and natural gas based feedstock prices compared with 2002. Volume increased due to new contractual commitments and higher spot sales of monomers in 2003.



The Hydrocarbons and Energy business transfers materials to Dow's derivative businesses at cost. EBIT was $0 in 2004 compared with $6 million in 2003 and $96 million in 2002. EBIT in 2002 included a gain of $63 million on the sale of the Company's share in the Oasis Pipe Line Company, and a loss of $44 million reflecting the impairment of the ethylene production facility in Texas City, Texas, which was shut down during 2003.

Compared with 2003, the Company's cost of purchased feedstocks and energy in 2004 increased approximately $3.4 billion, or 28 percent, due to price. Derivatives of crude oil and natural gas are used as feedstocks for the Company's ethylene production facilities, while natural gas is used as fuel. Crude oil prices increased throughout the year. On average, 2004 prices were $9 per barrel higher than 2003 levels. North American natural gas prices trended upward throughout the year. In 2004, North American natural gas prices rose 13 percent, an increase of approximately $0.65 per million Btu over 2003.

In 2004, Texas LNG Holdings, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, purchased a 15 percent ownership interest in Freeport LNG Development, LP. Freeport LNG Development, LP is currently implementing a project to permit, design and construct a liquefied natural gas receiving terminal near Freeport, Texas. The terminal will enable consumers to purchase competitively priced natural gas imported from other regions of the world.



Hydrocarbons and Energy Outlook for 2005

Crude oil and natural gas prices are expected to increase during 2005 compared with 2004. In addition, feedstock and natural gas prices are expected to remain highly volatile. Overall, hydrocarbons and energy prices are expected to be above 2004 levels. Ethylene and propylene margins are expected to expand, benefiting Dow's derivative businesses, as demand continues to strengthen and supply remains tight.

UNALLOCATED AND OTHER

Sales in 2004 were $262 million, compared with $353 million in 2003 and $395 million in 2002. Sales in 2004 were down primarily due to the divestiture of the remaining Sentrachem businesses, completed in the third quarter of 2003. The sales decline between 2003 and 2002 is also primarily due to the Sentrachem divestitures completed in the third quarter of 2003.

Included in the results for Unallocated and Other are:

- results of Dow Ventures,

Segment Results – Continued

- asbestos-related defense and resolution costs,
- overhead and cost recovery variances not allocated to the operating segments,
- results of insurance operations,
- gains and losses on sales of financial assets,
- foreign exchange hedging results, and
- Dow's share of the earnings/losses of Dow Corning Corporation ("Dow Corning") and Cargill Dow.

EBIT in 2004 was a loss of $1.1 billion compared with losses of $339 million in 2003 and $1.5 billion in 2002. Results for 2004 were negatively impacted by employee-related restructuring charges, including severance of $225 million and curtailment expenses of $71 million associated with Dow's defined benefit plans (see Note B to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information on the restructuring charges), performance-based employee compensation expense of $317 million, the recognition of a $148 million liability associated with a loan guarantee for Cargill Dow, and asbestos-related defense and resolution costs (net of insurance) of $82 million. Results for 2003 and 2002 were negatively impacted by asbestos-related defense and resolution costs (net of insurance) of $94 million and $9 million, respectively. EBIT for 2002 was negatively impacted by an asbestos-related charge of $828 million, merger-related integration costs of $41 million, additional merger-related severance of $66 million, restructuring severance of $37 million, the write-down of Sentrachem assets of $54 million, Dow's share of Cargill Dow losses, and lower results from insurance operations.

On January 31, 2005, the Company transferred its 50 percent interest in Cargill Dow to the joint venture partner, Cargill Incorporated. Going forward, the impact to Unallocated and Other is expected to be minimal. See Note B to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information.

Sales Price and Volume

	2004			*2003*			*2002*		
Percent change from prior year	*Price*	*Volume*	*Total*	*Price*	*Volume*	*Total*	*Price*	*Volume*	*Total*
Operating Segments:									
Performance Plastics	10%	12%	22%	10%	-	10%	(6)%	3%	(3)%
Performance Chemicals	9	11	20	7	1%	8	(2)	3	1
Agricultural Sciences	3	9	12	7	4	11	(2)	6	4
Plastics	24	5	29	22	(2)	20	(8)	8	-
Chemicals	22	3	25	24	6	30	(11)	6	(5)
Hydrocarbons and Energy	30	(2)	28	27	30	57	(7)	4	(3)
Total	17%	6%	23%	14%	4%	18%	(6)%	4%	(2)%
Geographic Areas:									
United States	12%	5%	17%	11%	3%	14%	(4)%	(2)%	(6)%
Europe	22	4	26	20	3	23	(4)	8	4
Rest of World	16	12	28	14	5	19	(11)	10	(1)
Total	17%	6%	23%	14%	4%	18%	(6)%	4%	(2)%

Price includes the impact of currency. Volume includes the impact of acquisitions and divestitures.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The Company's cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities, as reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, are summarized in the following table:

Cash Flow Summary In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities	$ 2,670	$ 3,780	$ 2,108
Investing activities	(653)	(1,676)	(1,626)
Financing activities	(1,397)	(1,225)	787
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash	96	29	(5)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	$ 716	$ 908	$ 1,264

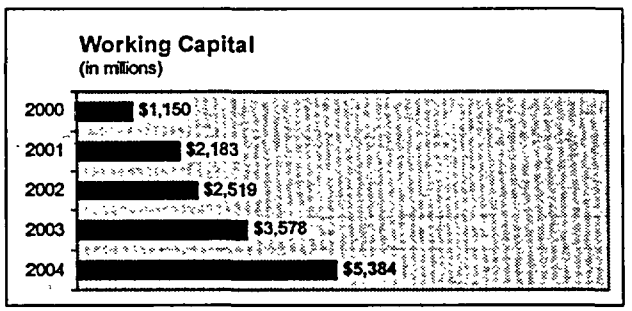
Liquidity and Capital Resources – Continued

Despite a significant improvement in earnings for 2004, cash provided by operating activities declined versus 2003 due to an increase in working capital requirements and the payment of performance awards to employees of $390 million. Cash provided by operating activities in 2003 increased versus 2002 primarily due to improved earnings, the collection of a noncurrent receivable of $335 million and the receipt of a $275 million income tax refund related to U.S. net operating losses in 2003.

Cash used in investing activities in 2004 was significantly lower than 2003 primarily due to proceeds of $845 million from the divestiture of assets related to the formation of MEGlobal and Equipolymers, 50:50 joint ventures, partially offset by an increase of $233 million in capital expenditures. In addition, cash of $533 million was used in 2003 for the purchase of previously leased manufacturing facilities in Argentina. Cash used in investing activities increased slightly in 2003 compared with 2002, as a decrease in the level of capital expenditures was more than offset by the purchase of previously leased assets and investments in consolidated companies.

Cash used in financing activities in 2004 increased compared with 2003 principally due to net higher payments to reduce short- and long-term debt and lower proceeds from the issuance of long-term debt, partially offset by higher proceeds from sales of common stock (related to the exercise of stock options and the Employees' Stock Purchase Plan). Cash was used in financing activities in 2003 versus being provided by financing activities in 2002. A decrease in the level of the proceeds provided by the issuance of long-term debt was the primary contributor to this change.

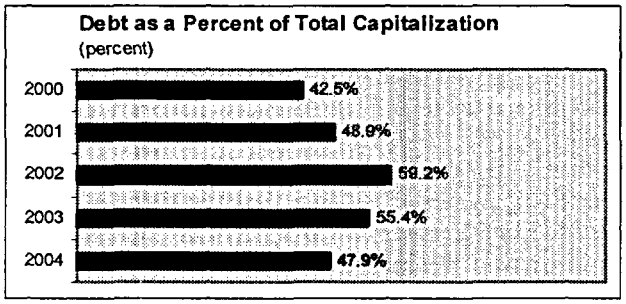
Working Capital at December 31 In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Current assets	$15,890	$13,112
Current liabilities	10,506	9,534
Working capital	$ 5,384	$ 3,578
Current ratio	1.51:1	1.38:1



At December 31, 2004, trade receivables were $4.8 billion, up from $3.6 billion at December 31, 2003, due to the increase in sales in 2004. Days-sales-outstanding-in-receivables (excluding the impact of sales of receivables) were 40 days at December 31, 2004 and 42 days at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004, total inventories were $5.0 billion, up from $4.1 billion at December 31, 2003, principally due to the increase in feedstock and energy costs. Days-sales-in-inventory at December 31, 2004 were 57 days versus 56 days at December 31, 2003.

Total Debt at December 31 In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Notes payable	$ 104	$ 258
Long-term debt due within one year	861	1,088
Long-term debt	11,629	11,763
Gross debt	$12,594	$13,109
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,108	$ 2,392
Marketable securities and interest-bearing deposits	84	42
Net debt	$ 9,402	$10,675
Gross debt as a percent of total capitalization	47.9%	55.4%
Net debt as a percent of total capitalization	40.7%	50.3%

Liquidity and Capital Resources – Continued



As part of its ongoing financing activities, Dow has the ability to issue promissory notes under its U.S. and Euromarket commercial paper programs. At December 31, 2004, there were no commercial paper borrowings outstanding. In the event Dow is unable to access these short-term markets, due to a systemic disruption or other extraordinary events, Dow has the ability to access liquidity through its committed and available credit facilities with various U.S. and foreign banks totaling $3.0 billion in support of its working capital requirements and commercial paper borrowings. These facilities include a $1.25 billion 364-day revolving credit facility, which matures in April 2005, and a $1.75 billion 5-year revolving credit facility, which matures in April 2009.

At December 31, 2004, the Company had $3,455 million of SEC-registered securities available for issuance under U.S. shelf registrations, as well as Euro 1.5 billion (approximately $2.0 billion) available for issuance under the Company's Euro Medium Term Note Program.

Dow's public debt instruments and documents for its private funding transactions contain, among other provisions, certain covenants and default provisions. At December 31, 2004, the Company was in compliance with all of these covenants and default provisions. See Note L to the Consolidated Financial Statements for information on such covenants and default provisions.

Contractual Obligations

The following tables summarize the Company's contractual obligations, commercial commitments and expected cash requirements for interest at December 31, 2004. Additional information related to these obligations can be found in Notes K, L, M, N and T to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Contractual Obligations at December 31, 2004	*Payments Due by Year*						
In millions	*2005*	*2006*	*2007*	*2008*	*2009*	*2010 and beyond*	*Total*
Long-term debt – current and noncurrent (1)	$ 861	$1,480	$1,362	$ 587	$1,300	$ 6,900	$12,490
Deferred income tax liabilities – noncurrent (2)	-	-	-	-	-	1,301	1,301
Pension and other postretirement benefits	383	440	566	680	537	1,541	4,147
Other noncurrent obligations (3)	274	192	178	123	82	3,902	4,751
Other contractual obligations:							
Minimum operating lease commitments	292	217	148	130	120	218	1,125
Purchase commitments – take or pay and throughput obligations	2,120	1,966	1,695	1,482	1,288	5,781	14,332
Purchase commitments – other (4)	197	52	44	39	10	103	445
Expected cash requirements for interest	735	699	634	566	521	5,306	8,461
Total	$4,862	$5,046	$4,627	$3,607	$3,858	$25,052	$47,052

(1) Capital lease obligations of $46 million are included in "2010 and beyond."

(2) Deferred tax liabilities may vary according to changes in tax laws, tax rates and the operating results of the Company. As a result, it is impractical to determine whether there will be a cash impact to an individual year. Therefore, all noncurrent deferred income tax liabilities have been reflected in "2010 and beyond."

(3) Annual payments to resolve asbestos litigation will vary based on changes in defense strategies, changes in state and national law, and claims filing and resolution rates. As a result, it is impractical to determine the anticipated payments in any given year. Therefore, the noncurrent asbestos-related liability of $1,549 million has been reflected in "2010 and beyond."

(4) Includes outstanding purchase orders and other commitments, obtained through a survey of the Company, greater than $1 million.

Liquidity and Capital Resources – Continued

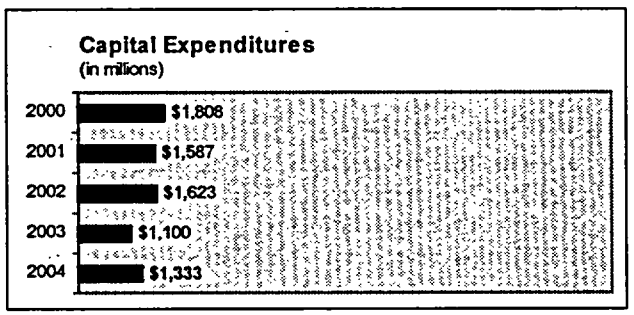
The Company also had outstanding guarantees at December 31, 2004. Additional information related to these guarantees can be found in the "Guarantees" table provided in Note K to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Variable Interest Entities

In the second quarter of 2003, Dow terminated its lease of an ethylene facility in The Netherlands with a variable interest entity ("VIE") and entered into a lease with a new owner trust, which is also a VIE. However, Dow is not the primary beneficiary of the owner trust and, therefore, is not required to consolidate the owner trust. Based on a valuation completed in mid-2003, the facility was valued at $394 million. Upon expiration of the lease, which matures in 2014, Dow may purchase the facility for an amount based upon a fair market value determination. At December 31, 2004, Dow had provided to the owner trust a residual value guarantee of $363 million, which represents Dow's maximum exposure to loss under the lease. Given the productive nature of the facility, it is probable that the facility will have continuing value to Dow or the owner trust in excess of the residual value guarantee.

Capital Expenditures

Capital spending for the year was $1,333 million, up 21 percent from $1,100 million in 2003, and down 18 percent from $1,623 million in 2002. In 2004, approximately 38 percent of the Company's capital expenditures were directed toward additional capacity for new and existing products, compared with 40 percent in 2003. Approximately 21 percent was committed to projects related to environmental protection, safety, loss prevention and industrial hygiene in 2004, compared with 23 percent in 2003. The remaining capital was utilized to maintain the Company's existing asset base, including projects related to productivity improvements, energy conservation and facilities support.



Major projects underway during 2004 included expansion of production facilities for polymeric MDI in Freeport, Texas; solution polyethylene, ethylene and octene in Tarragona, Spain; UCAR Emulsion Systems latex in Taft, Louisiana; and FILMTEC membranes in Edina, Minnesota. Additional major projects included infrastructure related to the integration of a new gas turbine in Freeport, upgrades to isopropanol production facilities in Texas City, Texas, and a new sulfuryl fluoride plant in Pittsburg, California. Because the Company designs and builds most of its capital projects in-house, it had no material capital commitments other than for the purchase of materials from fabricators and construction labor.

Dividends

On February 10, 2005, the Board of Directors announced a quarterly dividend of $0.335 per share, payable April 29, 2005, to stockholders of record on March 31, 2005. Since 1912, the Company has paid a cash dividend every quarter and, in each instance, Dow has maintained or increased the amount of the dividend, adjusted for stock splits. During that 92-year period, Dow has increased the amount of the quarterly dividend 45 times (approximately 12 percent of the time) and maintained the amount of the quarterly dividend approximately 88 percent of the time. The Company declared dividends of $1.34 per share in 2004, 2003 and 2002.

Outlook for 2005

In 2004, the Company continued its drive to improve earnings and strengthen its financial position. Dow's focus on cost discipline and aggressive price/volume management, supported by improving industry conditions and strategic divestitures, led to an increase in net income of $1.1 billion. While working capital increased $1.9 billion due to the significantly higher sales level, working capital ratios remained at low levels. Capital expenditures were held to $1.3 billion, $571 million below depreciation. As a result of these actions, the Company reduced total debt by $515 million. During the past two years, the Company has reduced total debt by over $500 million and its ratio of debt to total capitalization from 55.4 percent to 47.9 percent. The Company expects to further reduce debt as a percent of total capitalization in 2005.

Liquidity and Capital Resources – Continued

In 2005, the Company will continue its focus on improved financial performance. While industry conditions are expected to improve further, volatility in feedstock and energy costs adds uncertainty to that outlook. The Company plans to further improve productivity while increasing its investment in targeted growth opportunities. Capital expenditures are expected to increase to $1.5 billion in 2005, an amount significantly below the level of depreciation, but sufficient to maintain the safety and reliability of the Company's facilities while modestly increasing capacity in selected high-value businesses.

Approximately $861 million in debt will become due in 2005. The Company will either issue additional debt or will utilize a portion of its short-term investments to pay down this debt as scheduled. The Company has sufficient cash to meet its scheduled debt obligations in 2005.

OTHER MATTERS

Accounting Changes

See Note A to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of accounting changes and recently issued accounting pronouncements.

Critical Accounting Policies

The preparation of financial statements and related disclosures in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") requires management to make judgments, assumptions and estimates that affect the amounts reported in the Consolidated Financial Statements and accompanying notes. Note A to the Consolidated Financial Statements describes the significant accounting policies and methods used in the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements. Following are the Company's critical accounting policies impacted by judgments, assumptions and estimates:

Litigation

The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims arising out of the normal course of business. The Company routinely assesses the likelihood of any adverse judgments or outcomes to these matters, as well as ranges of probable losses. A determination of the amount of the reserves required, if any, for these contingencies is made after thoughtful analysis of each known issue and an actuarial analysis of historical claims experience for incurred but not reported matters. Dow has an active risk management program consisting of numerous insurance policies secured from many carriers. These policies provide coverage that is utilized to minimize the impact, if any, of the legal proceedings. The required reserves may change in the future due to new developments in each matter. For further discussion, see Note K to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation

Union Carbide Corporation ("Union Carbide"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, and a former Union Carbide subsidiary, Amchem Products, Inc. ("Amchem"), are and have been involved in a large number of asbestos-related suits filed primarily in state courts during the past three decades. Based on a study completed by Analysis, Research & Planning Corporation ("ARPC") in January 2003, Union Carbide increased its December 31, 2002 asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims for the 15-year period ending in 2017 to $2.2 billion, excluding future defense and processing costs. Union Carbide also increased the receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability to $1.35 billion at December 31, 2002.

In November 2004, Union Carbide requested ARPC to review Union Carbide's historical asbestos claim and resolution activity and determine the appropriateness of updating its January 2003 study. In January 2005, ARPC provided Union Carbide with a report summarizing the results of its study.

Based on ARPC's January 2003 and January 2005 studies, Union Carbide's recent asbestos litigation experience, and the uncertainties surrounding asbestos litigation and legislative reform efforts, Union Carbide's management determined that no change to the accrual was required at December 31, 2004. Furthermore, based on the low end of the range in the January 2005 study, Union Carbide's recorded asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims at December 31, 2004 would be sufficient to resolve asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem into 2019.

Union Carbide's asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims was $1.6 billion at December 31, 2004 and $1.9 billion at December 31, 2003. Union Carbide's receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability was $712 million at December 31, 2004 and $1.0 billion at December 31, 2003. In addition, Union Carbide had receivables for insurance recoveries of $491 million at December 31, 2004 and $349 million at December 31, 2003, for defense and resolution costs.

Critical Accounting Policies – Continued

The amounts recorded by Union Carbide for the asbestos-related liability and related insurance receivable were based upon current, known facts. However, projecting future events, such as the number of new claims to be filed and/or received each year, the average cost of disposing of each such claim, coverage issues among insurers, and the continuing solvency of various insurance companies, as well as the numerous uncertainties surrounding asbestos litigation in the United States, could cause the actual costs and insurance recoveries for Union Carbide to be higher or lower than those projected or those recorded.

For additional information, see Legal Proceedings, Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation and Note K to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Environmental Matters

The Company determines the costs of environmental remediation of its facilities and formerly owned facilities based on evaluations of current law and existing technologies. Inherent uncertainties exist in such evaluations primarily due to unknown conditions, changing governmental regulations and legal standards regarding liability, and evolving technologies. The recorded liabilities are adjusted periodically as remediation efforts progress, or as additional technical or legal information becomes available. In the case of landfills and other active waste management facilities, Dow recognizes the costs over the useful life of the facility. The Company had accrued obligations of $381 million at December 31, 2003, for environmental remediation and restoration costs, including $40 million for the remediation of Superfund sites. At December 31, 2004, the Company had accrued obligations of $380 million for environmental remediation and restoration costs, including $45 million for the remediation of Superfund sites. This is management's best estimate of the costs for remediation and restoration with respect to environmental matters for which the Company has accrued liabilities, although the ultimate cost with respect to these particular matters could range up to twice that amount. For further discussion, see Environmental Matters in Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation and Note K to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits

The amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements related to pension and other postretirement benefits are determined from actuarial valuations. Inherent in these valuations are assumptions including expected return on plan assets, discount rates at which the liabilities could be settled at December 31, 2004, rate of increase in future compensation levels, mortality rates and health care cost trend rates. These assumptions are updated annually and are disclosed in Note M to the Consolidated Financial Statements. In accordance with GAAP, actual results that differ from the assumptions are accumulated and amortized over future periods and, therefore, affect expense recognized and obligations recorded in future periods. The U.S. pension plans represent approximately 75 percent of the Company's pension plan assets and obligations. The information that follows relates to the U.S. plans only; a similar approach is used for the Company's non-U.S. plans.

The Company determined the expected long-term rate of return on assets by performing a bottom-up analysis of historical and expected returns based on the strategic asset allocation approved by the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors and the underlying return fundamentals of each asset class. The Company's historical experience with the pension fund asset performance and comparisons to expected returns of peer companies with similar fund assets are also considered. The long-term rate of return assumption used for determining net periodic pension expense for 2004 was 9 percent. This assumption was reduced to 8.75 percent for determining 2005 net periodic pension expense. The Company's historical actual return averaged 11 percent for the ten-year period ending December 31, 2004. The actual rate of return in 2004 was 12 percent. Future actual pension expense will depend on future investment performance, changes in future discount rates and various other factors related to the population of participants in the Company's pension plans. A 25 basis point adjustment in the long-term return on assets assumption would change total pension expense for 2005 by approximately $24 million.

The discount rate utilized for determining future pension obligations of the principal U.S. qualified plans is based on a broad-based index of high quality bonds receiving an AA- or better rating by a recognized rating agency and matched to the future expected cash flows by half-year periods by plan. The resulting discount rate decreased from 6.25 percent at December 31, 2003, to 5.875 percent at December 31, 2004. A 25 basis point adjustment in the discount rate assumption would change total pension expense for 2005 by approximately $26 million, with an immaterial change to other postretirement benefit expense due to defined dollar limits (caps).

Critical Accounting Policies – Continued

The value of the principal U.S. qualified plan assets increased from $8.6 billion at December 31, 2003, to $9.2 billion at December 31, 2004. The impact of favorable investment performance was reduced by the decline in the assumed discount rate, resulting in an increase of $162 million in the funded status shortfall from December 31, 2003 to December 31, 2004.

For 2005, the Company maintained its assumption for the long-term rate of increase in compensation levels for the principal U.S. qualified plans of 4.5 percent. Since 2002, the Company has used a generation mortality table to determine the duration of its pension and other postretirement obligation.

The following discussion relates to all of the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans.

The Company bases the determination of pension expense or income on a market-related valuation of plan assets, which reduces year-to-year volatility. This market-related valuation recognizes investment gains or losses over a five-year period from the year in which they occur. Investment gains or losses for this purpose represent the difference between the expected return calculated using the market-related value of plan assets and the actual return based on the market value of plan assets. Since the market-related value of plan assets recognizes gains or losses over a five-year period, the future value of plan assets will be impacted when previously deferred gains or losses are recorded. Over the life of the plan, both gains and losses have been recognized and amortized. For the year ended December 31, 2004, net losses of $870 million remain to be recognized by the qualified plans in the calculation of the market-related value of plan assets. These net losses will result in increases in future pension expense as they are recognized in the market-related value of assets. The increase or decrease in the market-related value of assets due to the recognition of prior gains and losses is presented in the following table:

Increase (Decrease) in Market-Related Asset Value Due to Recognition of Prior Asset Gains and Losses In millions	
2005	$(698)
2006	(327)
2007	139
2008	16
Total	$(870)

Based on the revised pension assumptions and changes in the market-related value of assets due to the recognition of prior asset gains and losses, the Company expects to record approximately $110 million of incremental expense for all pension and other postretirement benefits in 2005. The Company also expects to make contributions of $300 million to its pension plans in 2005.

Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities, applying enacted tax rates expected to be in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. Based on the evaluation of available evidence, both positive and negative, the Company recognizes future tax benefits, such as net operating loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards, to the extent that realizing these benefits is considered to be more likely than not.

At December 31, 2004, the Company had a net deferred tax asset balance of $3.2 billion, after valuation allowances of $165 million.

In evaluating the ability to realize the deferred tax assets, the Company relies principally on forecasted taxable income using historical and projected future operating results, the reversal of existing temporary differences and the availability of tax planning strategies.

At December 31, 2004, the Company had deferred tax assets for tax loss and tax credit carryforwards of $2.5 billion, $109 million of which is subject to expiration in the years 2005-2009. In order to realize these deferred tax assets for tax loss and tax credit carryforwards, the Company needs taxable income of approximately $6.3 billion across multiple jurisdictions. The taxable income needed to realize the deferred tax assets for tax loss and tax credit carryforwards that are subject to expiration between 2005-2009 is approximately $391 million.

The Company accrues for tax contingencies when it is probable that a liability to a taxing authority has been incurred and the amount of the contingency can be reasonably estimated, based on past experience. The tax contingency reserve is adjusted for changes in circumstances and additional uncertainties, such as significant amendments to existing tax law.

Critical Accounting Policies – Continued

At December 31, 2004, the Company had a tax contingency reserve for both domestic and foreign issues of $748 million.

For additional information, see Note T to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Environmental Matters

Environmental Policies

Dow is committed to world-class environmental, health and safety ("EH&S") performance, as demonstrated by a long-standing commitment to RESPONSIBLE CARE and progress made toward the Company's EH&S Goals for 2005. In 1996, Dow publicly announced its voluntary global EH&S 2005 Goals – ambitious performance targets to measure progress toward sustainable development, including targets to reduce chemical emissions, waste and wastewater by 50 percent. Equally aggressive are Dow's EH&S 2005 Goals to reduce leaks, spills, fires, explosions, work-related injuries and transportation incidents by 90 percent. Dow continues to work aggressively toward attainment of these goals and its "Vision of Zero." More information on Dow's performance regarding environmental matters and goals can be found online on Dow's Environment, Health and Safety webpage at *www.dow.com.*

To meet the Company's public commitments, as well as the stringent laws and government regulations related to environmental protection and remediation to which its global operations are subject, Dow has well-defined policies, requirements and management systems. Dow's EH&S Management System ("EMS") defines for the businesses the "who, what, when and how" needed to achieve the Company's policies, requirements, performance objectives, leadership expectations and public commitments. EMS is also designed to minimize the long-term cost of environmental protection and to comply with these laws and regulations. In 2002 and 2003, the security aspects of Dow's EMS were strengthened to require that Site Vulnerability Assessments be conducted to ensure appropriate safeguards to protect Dow's employees and physical assets in a post-9/11 world. Furthermore, to ensure effective utilization, the EMS is integrated into a company-wide management system for EH&S, Operations, Quality and Human Resources.

It is Dow's policy to adhere to a waste management hierarchy that minimizes the impact of wastes and emissions on the environment. First, Dow works to eliminate or minimize the generation of waste and emissions at the source through research, process design, plant operations and maintenance. Second, Dow finds ways to reuse and recycle materials. Finally, unusable or non-recyclable hazardous waste is treated before disposal to eliminate or reduce the hazardous nature and volume of the waste. Treatment may include destruction by chemical, physical, biological or thermal means. Disposal of waste materials in landfills is considered only after all other options have been thoroughly evaluated. Dow has specific requirements for wastes that are transferred to non-Dow facilities, including the periodic auditing of these facilities.

Dow believes third-party verification is a cornerstone of world-class EH&S performance and building public trust. Numerous Dow sites in Europe, Latin America, Australia and North America have received third-party verification of Dow's compliance with RESPONSIBLE CARE and with outside specifications such as ISO-14001. Additional sites in the United States will receive third-party auditing over the next three years in support of new industry-wide RESPONSIBLE CARE expectations. In 2004, for the third year in a row, Dow received the American Chemistry Council's RESPONSIBLE CARE Employee Health & Safety Code Sustained Excellence Award. The annual Sustained Excellence Award recognizes companies that have demonstrated outstanding safety records over a three-year period. Dow remains the only company from the "large" size category to ever receive this award. For the sixth year in a row, Dow was also included in the Dow Jones Sustainability Group Index.

Dow's EH&S policies helped the Company achieve excellent safety performance in 2004. Dow improved its personal injury and illness OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration) rate, with 70 percent of Dow's facilities recording no injuries at all, although, tragically, there were two fatalities during 2004. The Company also posted a significant reduction in leaks, breaks and spills, and notices of violation from environmental regulatory agencies in 2004. Improvement in environmental compliance remains a top management priority, with initiatives underway to further improve compliance in 2005.

Climate Change

There is a growing political and scientific consensus that emissions of greenhouse gases ("GHG") due to human activities continue to alter the composition of the global atmosphere in ways that are affecting the climate. Political debates continue about how to implement fair and effective GHG mitigation efforts. Dow takes global climate change very seriously and is not waiting for the resolution of the debate. Dow is committed to reducing its GHG intensity (pounds of GHG per pound of product), developing climate-friendly products and processes and, over the longer term, implementing technology solutions to achieve even greater climate change improvements. Since 1995, Dow has reduced GHG intensity by over 40 percent. Total

Environmental Matters – Continued

direct emissions of GHG have also been significantly reduced. This trend could reverse, however, depending on business growth, capacity utilization and the pace of new technology development.

Given the uncertainties regarding implementation of the Kyoto Protocol and related climate change policies, it is speculative to engage in an assessment of either the potential liability or benefit associated with climate change issues. Since 1994, the Company has achieved a 21 percent improvement in energy intensity (the amount of energy required to produce one pound of product). In doing so, it has avoided consuming more than 290 trillion Btus, a savings equivalent to all of the electricity used by the residential users in the State of California in one year. These efficiency improvements also result in the reduction of GHG emissions.

Dow also contributes to the climate change solution by producing products that help others reduce GHG emissions, such as lightweight plastics for automobiles and insulation for energy efficient homes and appliances. In 2004, Dow demonstrated its commitment to technological innovation and conservation though its exploration of renewable energy sources. In February 2004, Dow and General Motors announced the start-up of a joint project to prove the viability of hydrogen fuel cells for large industrial power systems, using hydrogen from the Company's production processes at its Freeport, Texas, facility. In November, the project was expanded from a single test cell to a multi-test pilot plant, which will generate up to one megawatt of electricity.

Dow has formed a Climate Change and Energy Policy Strategy Board to establish the Company's direction regarding GHG management, including GHG emission credit trading.

Environmental Remediation

Dow accrues the costs of remediation of its facilities and formerly owned facilities based on current law and existing technologies. The nature of such remediation includes, for example, the management of soil and groundwater contamination and the closure of contaminated landfills and other waste management facilities. In the case of landfills and other active waste management facilities, Dow recognizes the costs over the useful life of the facility. The accounting policies adopted to properly reflect the monetary impacts of environmental matters are discussed in Note A to the Consolidated Financial Statements. To assess the impact on the financial statements, environmental experts review currently available facts to evaluate the probability and scope of potential liabilities. Inherent uncertainties exist in such evaluations primarily due to unknown conditions, changing governmental regulations and legal standards regarding liability, and evolving technologies. These liabilities are adjusted periodically as remediation efforts progress or as additional technical or legal information becomes available. Dow had an accrued liability of $335 million at December 31, 2004, related to the remediation of current or former Dow-owned sites. The liability related to remediation at December 31, 2003 was $341 million. The Company has not recorded any third-party recovery related to these sites as a receivable.

In addition to current and former Dow-owned sites, under the Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act and equivalent state laws (hereafter referred to collectively as "Superfund Law"), Dow is liable for remediation of other hazardous waste sites where Dow allegedly disposed of, or arranged for the treatment or disposal of, hazardous substances. Dow readily cooperates in the remediation of these sites where the Company's liability is clear, thereby minimizing legal and administrative costs. Because Superfund Law imposes joint and several liability upon each party at a site, Dow has evaluated its potential liability in light of the number of other companies that also have been named potentially responsible parties ("PRPs") at each site, the estimated apportionment of costs among all PRPs, and the financial ability and commitment of each to pay its expected share. The Company's remaining liability for the remediation of Superfund sites at December 31, 2004 was $45 million. At December 31, 2003, the Company's liability for the remediation of Superfund sites was $40 million.

Information regarding environmental sites is provided below:

Environmental Sites	*Dow-owned Sites(1)*		*Superfund Sites(2)*	
	2004	*2003*	*2004*	*2003*
Number of sites at January 1	216	219	79	88
Sites added during year	5	3	9	6
Sites closed during year	(5)	(6)	(27)	(15)
Number of sites at December 31	216	216	61	79

(1) Dow-owned sites are sites currently or formerly owned by Dow, where remediation obligations are imposed (in the United States) by the Resource Conservation Recovery Act or analogous state law. 130 of these sites were formerly owned by Dowell Schlumberger, Inc., a group of companies in which the Company previously owned a 50 percent interest. Dow sold its interest in Dowell Schlumberger in 1992.

(2) Superfund sites are sites, including sites not owned by Dow, where remediation obligations are imposed by Superfund Law.

Environmental Matters – Continued

The Company's manufacturing sites in Freeport, Texas, and Midland, Michigan, are the sites for which the Company has the largest environmental remediation accruals. From the start of operations at the Freeport site in the 1940s until the mid-1970s, manufacturing wastes were typically placed in on-site pits and landfills. The resulting soil and groundwater contamination is being assessed and remediated under the provisions of the Resource Conservation Recovery Act ("RCRA"), in concert with the state of Texas. At December 31, 2004, the Company had an accrual of $81 million related to environmental remediation at the Freeport manufacturing site. In 2004, $7 million was spent on environmental remediation at the Freeport site.

Similar to the Freeport site, in the early days of operations at the Midland site, manufacturing wastes were usually disposed of on-site, resulting in soil and groundwater contamination, which has been contained and managed on-site under a series of RCRA permits and regulatory agreements. The most recent Hazardous Waste Operating License for the Midland site, issued in 2003, also included provisions for the Company to conduct an investigation to determine the nature and extent of off-site contamination from historic Midland site operations. The scope of the investigation includes Midland area soils; Tittabawassee and Saginaw River sediment and floodplain soils; and Saginaw Bay and requires the Company to conduct interim response actions. See Note K to the Consolidated Financial Statement for additional information. At December 31, 2004, the Company had an accrual of $59 million for environmental remediation and investigation associated with the Midland site. In 2004, the Company spent $14 million on environmental remediation at the Midland site.

In total, the Company's accrued liability for probable environmental remediation and restoration costs was $380 million at December 31, 2004, compared with $381 million at the end of 2003. This is management's best estimate of the costs for remediation and restoration with respect to environmental matters for which the Company has accrued liabilities, although the ultimate cost with respect to these particular matters could range up to twice that amount. It is the opinion of the Company's management that the possibility is remote that costs in excess of those accrued or disclosed will have a material adverse impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The amounts charged to income on a pretax basis related to environmental remediation totaled $85 million in 2004, $68 million in 2003 and $52 million in 2002. Capital expenditures for environmental protection were $116 million in 2004, $132 million in 2003 and $147 million in 2002.

Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation

Introduction

Union Carbide Corporation ("Union Carbide"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, is and has been involved in a large number of asbestos-related suits filed primarily in state courts during the past three decades. These suits principally allege personal injury resulting from exposure to asbestos-containing products and frequently seek both actual and punitive damages. The alleged claims primarily relate to products that Union Carbide sold in the past, alleged exposure to asbestos-containing products located on Union Carbide's premises, and Union Carbide's responsibility for asbestos suits filed against a former Union Carbide subsidiary, Amchem Products, Inc. ("Amchem"). In many cases, plaintiffs are unable to demonstrate that they have suffered any compensable loss as a result of such exposure, or that injuries incurred in fact resulted from exposure to Union Carbide's products.

Influenced by the bankruptcy filings of numerous defendants in asbestos-related litigation and the prospects of various forms of state and national legislative reform, the rate at which plaintiffs filed asbestos-related suits against various companies, including Union Carbide and Amchem, increased in 2001, 2002 and the first half of 2003. In the second half of 2003 and throughout 2004, the rate of filing significantly abated. Union Carbide expects more asbestos-related suits to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem in the future, and will aggressively defend or reasonably resolve, as appropriate, both pending and future claims.

The table below provides information regarding asbestos-related claims filed against Union Carbide and Amchem:

	2004	*2003*	*2002*
Claims unresolved at January 1	193,891	200,882	126,564
Claims filed	58,240	122,586	121,916
Claims settled, dismissed or otherwise resolved	(48,715)	(129,577)	(47,598)
Claims unresolved at December 31	203,416	193,891	200,882
Claimants with claims against both Union Carbide and Amchem	73,587	66,656	66,008
Individual claimants at December 31	129,829	127,235	134,874

Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation – Continued

A review of a representative sample of cases outstanding at December 31, 2004 showed that in more than 98 percent of the cases filed against Union Carbide and Amchem, no specific amount of damages is alleged or, if an amount is alleged, it merely represents jurisdictional amounts or amounts to be proven at trial. This percentage increased with the more recently filed cases included in the review. Even in those situations where specific damages are alleged, the claims frequently seek the same amount of damages, irrespective of the disease or injury. Plaintiffs' lawyers often sue dozens or even hundreds of defendants in individual lawsuits on behalf of hundreds or even thousands of claimants. As a result, even when specific damages are alleged with respect to a specific disease or injury, those damages are not expressly identified as to Union Carbide, Amchem or any other particular defendant. In fact, there are no personal injury cases in which only Union Carbide and/or Amchem are the sole named defendants. For these reasons and based upon Union Carbide's litigation and settlement experience, Union Carbide does not consider the damages alleged against Union Carbide and Amchem to be a meaningful factor in its determination of any potential asbestos liability.

Estimating the Liability

Through the third quarter of 2002, Union Carbide had concluded it was not possible to estimate its cost of disposing of asbestos-related claims that might be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem in the future due to a number of reasons. During the third and fourth quarters of 2002, Union Carbide worked with Analysis, Research & Planning Corporation ("ARPC"), a consulting firm with broad experience in estimating resolution costs associated with mass tort litigation, including asbestos, to explore whether it would be possible to estimate the cost of disposing of pending and future asbestos-related claims that have been, and could reasonably be expected to be, filed against Union Carbide and Amchem. ARPC concluded that it was not possible to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem because of various uncertainties associated with the litigation of those claims. Despite its inability to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims, ARPC advised Union Carbide that it would be possible to determine an estimate of a reasonable forecast of the cost of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims likely to face Union Carbide and Amchem if certain assumptions were made. As a result, the following assumptions were made and then used by ARPC:

- In the near term, the number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will be at a level consistent with levels experienced immediately prior to 2001.
- The number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will decline at a fairly constant rate each year from 2003.
- The average resolution value for pending and future claims will be equivalent to those experienced during 2001 and 2002.

Based on the resulting study completed by ARPC in January 2003, Union Carbide increased its December 31, 2002 asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims for the 15-year period ending in 2017 to $2.2 billion, excluding future defense and processing costs. Approximately 28 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 72 percent related to future claims.

At each balance sheet date, Union Carbide compares current asbestos claim and resolution activity to the assumptions in the ARPC study to determine whether the accrual continues to be appropriate.

In November 2003, Union Carbide requested ARPC to review Union Carbide's asbestos claim and resolution activity during 2003 and determine the appropriateness of updating the study. In response to that request, ARPC reviewed and analyzed data through November 25, 2003 to determine the number of asbestos-related filings and costs associated with 2003 activity. In January 2004, ARPC stated that an update at that time would not provide a more likely estimate of future events than that reflected in its study of the previous year and, therefore, the estimate in that study remained applicable. Based on Union Carbide's own review of the asbestos claim and resolution activity and ARPC's response, Union Carbide determined that no change to the accrual was required at December 31, 2003.

In November 2004, Union Carbide again requested ARPC to review Union Carbide's historical asbestos claim and resolution activity and determine the appropriateness of updating the January 2003 study. In response to this request, ARPC reviewed and analyzed data through November 14, 2004, and again concluded that it was not possible to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem because of various uncertainties associated with the litigation of those claims. ARPC did advise Union Carbide, however, that it was reasonable and feasible to construct a new estimate of the cost to Union Carbide of resolving current and future asbestos-related claims using the same two widely used forecasting methodologies used by ARPC in its January 2003 study, if certain assumptions were made. As a result, the following assumptions were made and then used by ARPC:

- The number of future claims to be filed annually against Union Carbide and Amchem is unlikely to exceed the level of claims experienced during 2004.

Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation – Continued

- The number of claims filed against Union Carbide and Amchem annually from 2001 to 2003 is considered anomalous for the purpose of estimating future filings.
- The number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will decline at a fairly constant rate each year from 2005.
- The average resolution value for pending and future claims will be equivalent to those experienced during 2003 and 2004 (excluding settlements from closed claims filed in Madison County, Illinois with respect to future claims, as those settlements are not considered to be relevant for predicting the cost of resolving future claims).

The resulting study completed by ARPC in January 2005 stated that the undiscounted cost to Union Carbide of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem, excluding future defense and processing costs, through 2017 was estimated to be between approximately $1.5 billion and $2.0 billion, depending on which of the two accepted methodologies was used. At December 31, 2004, Union Carbide's recorded asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims was $1.6 billion. Based on the low end of the range in the January 2005 study, Union Carbide's recorded asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims at December 31, 2004 would be sufficient to resolve asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem into 2019. As in its January 2003 study, ARPC did provide estimates for a longer period of time in its January 2005 study, but also reaffirmed its prior advice that forecasts for shorter periods of time are more accurate than those for longer periods of time.

Union Carbide's asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims was $1.6 billion at December 31, 2004 and $1.9 billion at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004, approximately 37 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 63 percent related to future claims. At December 31, 2003, approximately 33 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 67 percent related to future claims.

Based on ARPC's January 2003 and January 2005 studies, Union Carbide's recent asbestos litigation experience, and the uncertainties surrounding asbestos litigation and legislative reform efforts, Union Carbide's management determined that no change to the accrual was required at December 31, 2004.

Defense and Resolution Costs

The following table provides information regarding defense and resolution costs related to asbestos-related claims filed against Union Carbide and Amchem:

Defense and Resolution Costs at December 31 In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Defense costs for the year	$ 86	$110	$ 92
Aggregate defense costs to date	344	258	148
Resolution costs for the year	300	293	155
Aggregate resolution costs to date	926	626	333

The annual average resolution payment per asbestos claimant and the rate of new claim filings has fluctuated both up and down since the beginning of 2001. Union Carbide's management expects such fluctuations to continue in the future based upon the number and type of claims settled in a particular period, the jurisdictions in which such claims arose, and the extent to which any proposed legislative reform related to asbestos litigation is being considered. The average cost of resolving claims increased during 2004 due to the resolution of a large percentage of claims alleging mesothelioma as an illness and the resolution of a large percentage of claims from difficult jurisdictions. Additionally, Union Carbide found it advantageous to resolve a relatively large number of cases in 2004 that would normally not have been resolved until 2005, based on past practice.

Insurance Receivables

At December 31, 2002, Union Carbide increased the receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability to $1.35 billion, substantially exhausting its asbestos product liability coverage. Combined with the previously mentioned increase in the asbestos-related liability at December 31, 2002, this resulted in a net charge to Union Carbide's income statement of $828 million, $522 million on an after-tax basis, in the fourth quarter of 2002.

The insurance receivable related to the asbestos liability was determined by Union Carbide after a thorough review of applicable insurance policies and the 1985 Wellington Agreement, to which Union Carbide and many of its liability insurers are signatory parties, as well as other insurance settlements, with due consideration given to applicable deductibles, retentions and policy limits, and taking into account the solvency and historical payment experience of various insurance carriers.

Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation – Continued

Union Carbide's receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability was $712 million at December 31, 2004 and $1.0 billion at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004, $464 million of the receivable for insurance recoveries was related to insurers that are not signatories to the Wellington Agreement and/or do not otherwise have agreements in place regarding their asbestos-related insurance coverage.

In addition, Union Carbide had receivables for defense and resolution costs submitted to insurance carriers for reimbursement as follows:

Receivables for Costs Submitted to Insurance Carriers at December 31 In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Receivables for defense costs	$ 85	$ 94
Receivables for resolution costs	406	255
Total	$491	$349

Union Carbide's insurance policies generally provide coverage for asbestos liability costs, including coverage for both resolution and defense costs. As previously noted, Union Carbide increased its receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability at December 31, 2002, thereby recording the full favorable income statement impact of its insurance coverage in 2002. Accordingly, defense and resolution costs recovered from insurers reduce Union Carbide's insurance receivable. Prior to increasing the insurance receivable related to the asbestos liability at December 31, 2002, the impact on Union Carbide's results of operations for defense costs was the amount of those costs not covered by insurance. Since Union Carbide expenses defense costs as incurred, defense costs for asbestos-related litigation (net of insurance) have impacted, and will continue to impact, results of operations. The pretax impact for defense and resolution costs, net of insurance, was $82 million in 2004, $94 million in 2003, and $9 million in 2002, and was reflected in "Cost of sales."

In September 2003, Union Carbide filed a comprehensive insurance coverage case in the Circuit Court for Kanawha County in Charleston, West Virginia, seeking to confirm its rights to insurance for various asbestos claims (the "West Virginia action"). Although Union Carbide already has settlements in place concerning coverage for asbestos claims with many of its insurers, including those covered by the 1985 Wellington Agreement, this lawsuit was filed against insurers that are not signatories to the Wellington Agreement and/or do not otherwise have agreements in place with Union Carbide regarding their asbestos-related insurance coverage. Union Carbide continues to believe that its recorded receivable for insurance recoveries from all insurance carriers is collectible. Union Carbide reached this conclusion after a further review of its insurance policies, with due consideration given to applicable deductibles, retentions and policy limits, after taking into account the solvency and historical payment experience of various insurance carriers; existing insurance settlements; and the advice of outside counsel with respect to the applicable insurance coverage law relating to the terms and conditions of its insurance policies. In early 2004, several of the defendant insurers in the West Virginia action filed a competing action in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York. As a result of motion practice, the West Virginia action was dismissed in August 2004 on the basis of *forum non conveniens* (i.e., West Virginia is an inconvenient location for the parties). The comprehensive insurance coverage litigation is now proceeding in the New York courts.

Summary

The amounts recorded by Union Carbide for the asbestos-related liability and related insurance receivable described above were based upon current, known facts. However, projecting future events, such as the number of new claims to be filed and/or received each year, the average cost of disposing of each such claim, coverage issues among insurers, and the continuing solvency of various insurance companies, as well as the numerous uncertainties surrounding asbestos litigation in the United States, could cause the actual costs and insurance recoveries for Union Carbide to be higher or lower than those projected or those recorded.

Because of the uncertainties described above, Union Carbide's management cannot estimate the full range of the cost of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims facing Union Carbide and Amchem. Union Carbide's management believes that it is reasonably possible that the cost of disposing of Union Carbide's asbestos-related claims, including future defense costs, could have a material adverse impact on Union Carbide's results of operations and cash flows for a particular period and on the consolidated financial position of Union Carbide.

It is the opinion of Dow's management that it is reasonably possible that the cost of Union Carbide disposing of its asbestos-related claims, including future defense costs, could have a material adverse impact on the Company's results of operations and cash flows for a particular period and on the consolidated financial position of the Company.

PART II, Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.

Dow's business operations give rise to market risk exposure due to changes in foreign exchange rates, interest rates, commodity prices and other market factors such as equity prices. To manage such risks effectively, the Company enters into hedging transactions, pursuant to established guidelines and policies, which enable it to mitigate the adverse effects of financial market risk. Derivatives used for this purpose are designated as hedges per SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," where appropriate. A secondary objective is to add value by creating additional non-specific exposure within established limits and policies; derivatives used for this purpose are not designated as hedges per SFAS No. 133. The potential impact of creating such additional exposures is not material to the Company's results.

The global nature of Dow's business requires active participation in the foreign exchange markets. As a result of investments, production facilities and other operations on a global basis, the Company has assets, liabilities and cash flows in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. The primary objective of the Company's foreign exchange risk management is to optimize the U.S. dollar value of net assets and cash flows, keeping the adverse impact of currency movements to a minimum. To achieve this objective, the Company hedges on a net exposure basis using foreign currency forward contracts, over-the-counter option contracts, cross-currency swaps, and nonderivative instruments in foreign currencies. Main exposures are related to assets and liabilities denominated in the currencies of Europe, Asia Pacific and Canada; bonds denominated in foreign currencies – mainly the Euro and Japanese yen; and economic exposure derived from the risk that currency fluctuations could affect the U.S. dollar value of future cash flows. The majority of the foreign exchange exposure is related to European currencies and the Japanese yen.

The main objective of interest rate risk management is to reduce the total funding cost to the Company and to alter the interest rate exposure to the desired risk profile. Dow uses interest rate swaps, "swaptions," and exchange-traded instruments to accomplish this objective. The Company's primary exposure is to the U.S. dollar yield curve.

Dow has a portfolio of equity securities derived from its acquisition and divestiture activity. This exposure is managed in a manner consistent with the Company's market risk policies and procedures.

Inherent in Dow's business is exposure to price changes for several commodities. Some exposures can be hedged effectively through liquid tradable financial instruments. Cracker feedstocks and natural gas constitute the main commodity exposures. Over-the-counter and exchange traded instruments are used to hedge these risks when feasible.

Dow uses value at risk ("VAR"), stress testing and scenario analysis for risk measurement and control purposes. VAR estimates the potential gain or loss in fair market values, given a certain move in prices over a certain period of time, using specified confidence levels. On an ongoing basis, the Company estimates the maximum gain or loss that could arise in one day, given a two-standard-deviation move in the respective price levels. These amounts are relatively insignificant in comparison to the size of the equity of the Company. The VAR methodology used by Dow is based primarily on the variance/covariance statistical model. The year-end VAR and average daily VAR for the aggregate of non-trading and trading positions for 2004 and 2003 are shown below:

Total Daily VAR at December 31*	*2004*		*2003*	
In millions	*Year-end*	*Average*	*Year-end*	*Average*
Foreign exchange	$ 2	$ 2	$ 1	$ 2
Interest rate	80	87	109	108
Equity exposures, net of hedges	1	2	2	2
Commodities	26	29	12	14

*Using a 95 percent confidence level

See Note I to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further disclosure regarding market risk.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control framework and processes were designed to provide reasonable assurance to management and the Board of Directors regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Management recognizes its responsibility for fostering a strong ethical climate so that the Company's affairs are conducted according to the highest standards of personal and corporate conduct.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded properly to allow for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and Directors of the Company;
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements; and
- provide reasonable assurance as to the detection of fraud.

Because of its inherent limitations, a system of internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance and may not prevent or detect misstatements. Further, because of changing conditions, effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting may vary over time. The Company's processes contain self-monitoring mechanisms, and actions are taken to correct deficiencies as they are identified.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and concluded that, as of December 31, 2004, such internal control is effective. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework.*

To comply with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the Company designed and implemented a structured and comprehensive compliance process to evaluate its internal control over financial reporting across the enterprise.

In addition, the Company maintains an internal auditing program that independently assesses the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, including testing of the five COSO elements, and recommends possible improvements.

The Company's independent auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP, with direct access to the Company's Board of Directors through its Audit Committee, have audited the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Company. Their report on the consolidated financial statements is included in this Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data. Management's assessment of the Company's internal control over financial reporting has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, as stated in their report included in Part II, Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

Management's Process to Assess the Effectiveness of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management's conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting is based on a thorough and comprehensive evaluation and analysis of the five elements of COSO (shown in italics below), and is based on, but not limited to, the following:

- Documentation of entity-wide controls establishing the culture and "tone-at-the-top" of the organization, in support of Dow's *Control Environment, Risk Assessment* Process, *Information and Communication* policies and the ongoing *Monitoring* of these control processes and systems.
- An evaluation of *Control Activities* by work process. Key controls and compensating controls were documented and tested by each work process within the Company, including controls over all relevant financial statement assertions related to all significant accounts and disclosures. Internal control deficiencies were identified and prioritized, and appropriate remediation action plans were defined, implemented and retested.

- A centralized review and analysis of all internal control deficiencies across the enterprise to determine whether such deficiencies, either separately or in the aggregate, represented a significant deficiency or material weakness.
- An evaluation of any changes in work processes, systems, organization or policy that could materially impact internal control over financial reporting.
- Internal control conclusions from managers, work process owners and significant nonconsolidated affiliates.

/s/ ANDREW N. LIVERIS
Andrew N. Liveris
President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ J. PEDRO REINHARD
J. Pedro Reinhard
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

/s/ FRANK H. BROD
Frank H. Brod
Vice President and Controller

February 9, 2005

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
The Dow Chemical Company:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of The Dow Chemical Company and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, comprehensive income and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15 (a) 2. These financial statements and the financial statement schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements and the financial statement schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Dow Chemical Company and subsidiaries at December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

As discussed in Note A to the consolidated financial statements, effective January 1, 2002, the Company changed its method of accounting for goodwill to conform to Statements of Financial Accounting Standards Nos. 141 and 142.

As discussed in Notes A and O to the consolidated financial statements, effective January 1, 2003, the Company changed its method of accounting for stock-based compensation to conform to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 for new grants of equity instruments to employees.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 9, 2005 expressed an unqualified opinion on management's assessment of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP
Deloitte & Touche LLP
Midland, Michigan
February 9, 2005

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Income

(In millions, except per share amounts) For the years ended December 31	2004	2003	2002
Net Sales	$ 40,161	$ 32,632	$ 27,609
Cost of sales	34,244	28,177	23,780
Research and development expenses	1,022	981	1,066
Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,436	1,392	1,598
Amortization of intangibles	81	63	65
Restructuring net gain	20	-	-
Merger-related expenses and restructuring	-	-	280
Asbestos-related charge	-	-	828
Equity in earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates	923	322	40
Sundry income - net	136	146	54
Interest income	86	92	66
Interest expense and amortization of debt discount	747	828	774
Income (Loss) before Income Taxes and Minority Interests	3,796	1,751	(622)
Provision (Credit) for income taxes	877	(82)	(280)
Minority interests' share in income	122	94	63
Income (Loss) before Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles	2,797	1,739	(405)
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	-	(9)	67
Net Income (Loss) Available for Common Stockholders	$ 2,797	$ 1,730	$ (338)
Share Data			
Earnings (Loss) before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles per common share - basic	$ 2.98	$ 1.89	$ (0.44)
Earnings (Loss) per common share - basic	$ 2.98	$ 1.88	$ (0.37)
Earnings (Loss) before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles per common share - diluted	$ 2.93	$ 1.88	$ (0.44)
Earnings (Loss) per common share - diluted	$ 2.93	$ 1.87	$ (0.37)
Common stock dividends declared per share of common stock	$ 1.34	$ 1.34	$ 1.34
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - basic	940.1	918.8	910.5
Weighted-average common shares outstanding - diluted	953.8	926.1	910.5

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In millions) At December 31	2004	2003
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,108	$ 2,392
Marketable securities and interest-bearing deposits	84	42
Accounts and notes receivable:		
Trade (net of allowance for doubtful receivables - 2004: $136; 2003: $118)	4,753	3,574
Other	2,604	2,356
Inventories	4,957	4,050
Deferred income tax assets - current	384	698
Total current assets	15,890	13,112
Investments		
Investment in nonconsolidated affiliates	2,698	1,878
Other investments	2,141	1,971
Noncurrent receivables	189	230
Total investments	5,028	4,079
Property		
Property	41,898	40,812
Less accumulated depreciation	28,070	26,595
Net property	13,828	14,217
Other Assets		
Goodwill	3,152	3,226
Other intangible assets (net of accumulated amortization - 2004: $507; 2003: $406)	535	579
Deferred income tax assets - noncurrent	4,369	4,113
Asbestos-related insurance receivables - noncurrent	1,028	1,176
Deferred charges and other assets	2,055	1,389
Total other assets	11,139	10,483
Total Assets	$ 45,885	$ 41,891

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In millions, except share amounts) At December 31	2004	2003
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Notes payable	$ 104	$ 258
Long-term debt due within one year	861	1,088
Accounts payable:		
Trade	3,701	2,843
Other	2,194	2,041
Income taxes payable	419	212
Deferred income tax liabilities - current	205	241
Dividends payable	342	331
Accrued and other current liabilities	2,680	2,520
Total current liabilities	10,506	9,534
Long-Term Debt	11,629	11,763
Other Noncurrent Liabilities		
Deferred income tax liabilities - noncurrent	1,301	1,124
Pension and other postretirement benefits - noncurrent	3,979	3,572
Asbestos-related liabilities - noncurrent	1,549	1,791
Other noncurrent obligations	3,202	3,556
Total other noncurrent liabilities	10,031	10,043
Minority Interest in Subsidiaries	449	376
Preferred Securities of Subsidiaries	1,000	1,000
Stockholders' Equity		
Common stock (authorized 1,500,000,000 shares of $2.50 par value each; issued 981,377,562 shares)	2,453	2,453
Additional paid-in capital	274	8
Unearned ESOP shares	(12)	(30)
Retained earnings	11,527	9,994
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(977)	(1,491)
Treasury stock at cost (2004: 28,451,070 shares; 2003: 53,928,925 shares)	(995)	(1,759)
Net stockholders' equity	12,270	9,175
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	$ 45,885	$ 41,891

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(In millions) For the years ended December 31	2004	2003	2002
Operating Activities			
Net Income (Loss) Available for Common Stockholders	$ 2,797	$ 1,730	$ (338)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	-	9	(67)
Depreciation and amortization	2,088	1,903	1,825
Provision (Credit) for deferred income tax	255	(378)	(311)
Earnings/losses of nonconsolidated affiliates less than (in excess of) dividends received	(553)	(180)	63
Minority interests' share in income	122	94	63
Net (gain) loss on sales of consolidated companies	(1)	4	(4)
Net gain on sales of nonconsolidated affiliates	(29)	(28)	(60)
Net gain on sales of investments	(34)	(10)	(2)
Net gain on sales of property and businesses	(99)	(102)	(8)
Other net (gain) loss	69	8	(65)
Net gain on asset divestitures related to formation of nonconsolidated affiliates	(563)	-	-
Restructuring charges	412	-	168
Merger-related expenses	-	-	34
Asbestos-related charge	-	-	828
Tax benefit - nonqualified stock option exercises	100	52	31
Changes in assets and liabilities that provided (used) cash:			
Accounts and notes receivable	(1,398)	(322)	(299)
Inventories	(931)	95	223
Accounts payable	1,252	161	474
Noncurrent receivables	41	347	1
Other assets and liabilities	(858)	397	(448)
Cash provided by operating activities	2,670	3,780	2,108
Investing Activities			
Capital expenditures	(1,333)	(1,100)	(1,623)
Proceeds from sales of property and businesses	156	231	79
Acquisitions of businesses	(149)	(10)	(1)
Purchase of previously leased assets	-	(533)	-
Investments in consolidated companies	(6)	(71)	-
Proceeds from sales of consolidated companies	7	3	39
Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates	(129)	(80)	(98)
Distributions from nonconsolidated affiliates	60	63	-
Proceeds from sales of nonconsolidated affiliates	62	53	89
Proceeds from asset divestitures related to formation of nonconsolidated affiliates	845	-	-
Purchases of investments	(1,827)	(1,732)	(1,799)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments	1,661	1,500	1,688
Cash used in investing activities	(653)	(1,676)	(1,626)
Financing Activities			
Changes in short-term notes payable	(152)	(285)	(510)
Payments on long-term debt	(1,285)	(857)	(472)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	658	907	2,932
Purchases of treasury stock	(15)	(6)	(6)
Proceeds from sales of common stock	706	303	138
Distributions to minority interests	(57)	(58)	(78)
Dividends paid to stockholders	(1,252)	(1,229)	(1,217)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(1,397)	(1,225)	787
Effect of Exchange Rate Changes on Cash	96	29	(5)
Summary			
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	716	908	1,264
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	2,392	1,484	220
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 3,108	$ 2,392	$ 1,484

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

(In millions) For the years ended December 31	2004	2003	2002
Common Stock			
Balance at beginning and end of year	$ 2,453	$ 2,453	$ 2,453
Additional Paid-in Capital			
Balance at beginning of year	8	-	-
Stock-based compensation	266	8	-
Balance at end of year	274	8	-
Unearned ESOP Shares			
Balance at beginning of year	(30)	(61)	(90)
Shares allocated to ESOP participants	18	31	29
Balance at end of year	(12)	(30)	(61)
Retained Earnings			
Balance at beginning of year	9,994	9,520	11,112
Net income (loss)	2,797	1,730	(338)
Common stock dividends declared	(1,264)	(1,233)	(1,228)
Other	-	(23)	(26)
Balance at end of year	11,527	9,994	9,520
Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss			
Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Investments at beginning of year	43	(23)	6
Unrealized gains (losses)	(2)	66	(29)
Balance at end of year	41	43	(23)
Cumulative Translation Adjustments at beginning of year	(199)	(649)	(982)
Translation adjustments	500	450	333
Balance at end of year	301	(199)	(649)
Minimum Pension Liability at beginning of year	(1,315)	(1,379)	(72)
Adjustments	(42)	64	(1,307)
Balance at end of year	(1,357)	(1,315)	(1,379)
Accumulated Derivative Loss at beginning of year	(20)	(46)	(22)
Net hedging results	107	30	(23)
Reclassification to earnings	(49)	(4)	(1)
Balance at end of year	38	(20)	(46)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	(977)	(1,491)	(2,097)
Treasury Stock			
Balance at beginning of year	(1,759)	(2,189)	(2,412)
Purchases	(15)	(6)	(6)
Issuance to employees and employee plans	779	436	229
Balance at end of year	(995)	(1,759)	(2,189)
Net Stockholders' Equity	$ 12,270	$ 9,175	$ 7,626

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

(In millions) For the years ended December 31	2004	2003	2002
Net Income (Loss) Available for Common Stockholders	$ 2,797	$ 1,730	$ (338)
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), Net of Tax (tax amounts shown below for 2004, 2003, 2002)			
Unrealized gains (losses) on investments:			
Unrealized holding gains (losses) during the period (net of tax of $20, $24, $(12))	24	57	(21)
Less: Reclassification adjustments for net amounts included in net income (loss) (net of tax of $(16), $5, $(5))	(26)	9	(8)
Cumulative translation adjustments (net of tax of $101, $(193), $175)	500	450	333
Minimum pension liability adjustments (net of tax of $(25), $51, $(729))	(42)	64	(1,307)
Net gains (losses) on cash flow hedging derivative instruments (net of tax of $9, $16, $(11))	58	26	(24)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	514	606	(1,027)
Comprehensive Income (Loss)	$ 3,311	$ 2,336	$ (1,365)

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Table of Contents

Note		Page
A	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Changes	59
B	Restructuring	64
C	Divestitures	65
D	Inventories	66
E	Property	66
F	Impairment of Long-Lived Assets	67
G	Significant Nonconsolidated Affiliates and Related Company Transactions	68
H	Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	70
I	Financial Instruments	71
J	Supplementary Information	74
K	Commitments and Contingent Liabilities	75
L	Notes Payable, Long-Term Debt and Available Credit Facilities	81
M	Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits	83
N	Leased Property and Variable Interest Entities	87
O	Stock Compensation Plans	88
P	Limited Partnership	90
Q	Preferred Securities of Subsidiaries	90
R	Stockholders' Equity	91
S	Employee Stock Ownership Plans	91
T	Income Taxes	92
U	Operating Segments and Geographic Areas	94

NOTE A – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ACCOUNTING CHANGES

Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of The Dow Chemical Company and its subsidiaries ("Dow" or the "Company") were prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and include the assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of all majority-owned subsidiaries over which the Company exercises control and, when applicable, entities for which the Company has a controlling financial interest. Intercompany transactions and balances are eliminated in consolidation. Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates (20-50 percent owned companies, joint ventures and partnerships) are accounted for on the equity basis.

Certain reclassifications of prior years' amounts have been made to conform to the presentation adopted for 2004.

Use of Estimates in Financial Statement Preparation

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The Company's consolidated financial statements include amounts that are based on management's best estimates and judgments. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Foreign Currency Translation

The local currency has been primarily used as the functional currency throughout the world. Translation gains and losses of those operations that use local currency as the functional currency are included in the consolidated balance sheets as "Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)" ("AOCI"). Where the U.S. dollar is used as the functional currency, foreign currency gains and losses are reflected in income.

NOTE A – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Changes – Continued

Environmental Matters
Accruals for environmental matters are recorded when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the liability can be reasonably estimated, based on current law and existing technologies. These accruals are adjusted periodically as assessment and remediation efforts progress or as additional technical or legal information becomes available. Accruals for environmental liabilities are included in the consolidated balance sheets as "Other noncurrent obligations" at undiscounted amounts. Accruals for related insurance or other third-party recoveries for environmental liabilities are recorded when it is probable that a recovery will be realized and are included in the consolidated balance sheets as "Accounts receivable - Other."

Environmental costs are capitalized if the costs extend the life of the property, increase its capacity, and/or mitigate or prevent contamination from future operations. Environmental costs are also capitalized in recognition of legal asset retirement obligations resulting from the acquisition, construction and/or normal operation of a long-lived asset. Costs related to environmental contamination treatment and cleanup are charged to expense. Estimated future incremental operations, maintenance and management costs directly related to remediation are accrued when such costs are probable and estimable.

Cash and Cash Equivalents
Cash and cash equivalents include time deposits and readily marketable securities with original maturities of three months or less.

Financial Instruments
The Company calculates the fair value of financial instruments using quoted market prices whenever available. When quoted market prices are not available for various types of financial instruments (such as forwards, options and swaps), the Company uses standard pricing models with market-based inputs, which take into account the present value of estimated future cash flows.

The Company utilizes derivative instruments to manage exposures to currency exchange rates, commodity prices and interest rate risk. The fair values of all derivative instruments are recognized as assets or liabilities at the balance sheet date. Changes in the fair value of these instruments are reported in income or AOCI, depending on the use of the derivative and whether it qualifies for hedge accounting treatment under the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," as amended.

Gains and losses on derivative instruments qualifying as cash flow hedges are recorded in AOCI, to the extent the hedges are effective, until the underlying transactions are recognized in income. To the extent effective, gains and losses on derivative and nonderivative instruments used as hedges of the Company's net investment in foreign operations are recorded in AOCI as part of the cumulative translation adjustment. The ineffective portions of cash flow hedges and hedges of net investment in foreign operations, if any, are recognized in income immediately.

Gains and losses on derivative instruments designated and qualifying as fair value hedging instruments, as well as the offsetting losses and gains on the hedged items, are reported in income in the same accounting period. Derivative instruments not designated as hedges are marked-to-market at the end of each accounting period with the results included in income.

Inventories
Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. The method of determining cost is used consistently from year to year at each subsidiary and varies among last-in, first-out ("LIFO"); first-in, first-out ("FIFO"); and average cost.

Property
Land, buildings and equipment, including property under capital lease agreements, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is based on the estimated service lives of depreciable assets and is provided using the straight-line method. For most assets capitalized through 1996, the declining balance method was used. Fully depreciated assets are retained in property and depreciation accounts until they are removed from service. In the case of disposals, assets and related depreciation are removed from the accounts, and the net amounts, less proceeds from disposal, are included in income.

Long-Lived Assets
The Company evaluates long-lived assets and certain identifiable intangibles for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. When undiscounted future cash flows are not expected to be sufficient to recover an asset's carrying amount, the asset is written down to its fair value. Long-lived assets to be disposed of other than by sale are classified as held and used until they are disposed of. Long-lived assets to be disposed of by sale are classified as held for sale and are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less cost to sell, and depreciation is ceased.

NOTE A – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Changes – Continued

Investments
Investments in debt and marketable equity securities, including warrants, are classified as trading, available-for-sale, or held-to-maturity. Investments classified as trading are reported at fair value with unrealized gains and losses included in income. Those classified as available-for-sale are reported at fair value with unrealized gains and losses recorded in AOCI. Those classified as held-to-maturity are recorded at amortized cost. The cost of investments sold is determined by specific identification.

The excess of the cost of investments in subsidiaries over the values assigned to assets and liabilities is shown as goodwill and is subject to the impairment provisions of SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets." Absent any impairment indicators, recorded goodwill is tested for impairment in conjunction with the annual planning and budgeting process by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit, determined using a discounted cash flow method, with its carrying value. See Accounting Changes below for further discussion.

Revenue
Sales are recognized when the revenue is realized or realizable, and has been earned, in accordance with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission's Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 104, "Revenue Recognition in Financial Statements." Approximately 97 percent of the Company's sales are related to sales of product, while 1 percent is related to the Company's service offerings, 1 percent to its insurance operations and 1 percent to the licensing of patents and technology. Revenue for product sales is recognized as risk and title to the product transfer to the customer, which usually occurs at the time shipment is made. Substantially all of the Company's products are sold FOB ("free on board") shipping point or, with respect to countries other than the United States, an equivalent basis. Title to the product passes when the product is delivered to the freight carrier. Dow's standard terms of delivery are included in its contracts of sale, order confirmation documents and invoices. Freight costs and any directly related associated costs of transporting finished product to customers are recorded as "Cost of sales."

The Company's primary service offerings are in the form of contract manufacturing services and services associated with Dow AgroSciences' termite solution, SENTRICON TERMITE COLONY ELIMINATION SYSTEM. Revenue associated with these service offerings is recognized when services are rendered, according to contractual agreements.

Revenue related to the Company's insurance operations includes third-party insurance premiums, which are earned over the terms of the related insurance policies and reinsurance contracts. Revenue related to the initial licensing of patents and technology is recognized when earned; revenue related to running royalties is recognized according to licensee production levels.

Legal Costs
The Company expenses legal costs, including those costs expected to be incurred in connection with a loss contingency, as incurred.

Income Taxes
The Company accounts for income taxes using the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying amounts and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted rates.

Annual tax provisions include amounts considered sufficient to pay assessments that may result from examinations of prior year tax returns; however, the amount ultimately paid upon resolution of issues raised may differ from the amounts accrued. The Company accrues for tax contingencies when it is probable that a liability to a taxing authority has been incurred and the amount of the contingency can be reasonably estimated. Provision is made for taxes on undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries and related companies to the extent that such earnings are not deemed to be permanently invested.

Earnings per Common Share
The calculation of earnings per common share is based on the weighted-average number of the Company's common shares outstanding during the applicable period. The calculation for diluted earnings per common share reflects the effect of all dilutive potential common shares that were outstanding during the respective periods.

NOTE A – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Changes – Continued

Accounting Changes

In June 2001, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued SFAS No. 141, "Business Combinations," which replaced Accounting Principles Board ("APB") Opinion No. 16, "Business Combinations." Under SFAS No. 141, all business combinations initiated after June 30, 2001 are accounted for using the purchase method. As required by SFAS No. 141, negative goodwill of $89 million associated with the acquisition of Dow Olefinverbund GmbH (formerly Buna Sow Leuna Olefinverbund ("BSL")) in 1997 was written off and included in "Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles" in the first quarter of 2002. The application of SFAS No. 141 did not result in the reclassification of any amounts previously recorded as goodwill or other intangible assets.

In June 2001, the FASB issued SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," which replaced APB Opinion No. 17, "Intangible Assets," and established new accounting and reporting requirements for goodwill and other intangible assets, effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2001. Under this statement, goodwill and intangible assets deemed to have indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are subject to impairment testing. Impairment testing was required at adoption and at least annually thereafter. On an ongoing basis (absent any impairment indicators), Dow performs impairment tests during the fourth quarter of each year, in conjunction with the Company's annual budgeting process. Effective January 1, 2002, Dow ceased all amortization of goodwill, which is its only intangible asset with an indefinite useful life, and tested recorded goodwill for impairment by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit, determined using a discounted cash flow method, with its carrying value.

As a result of the Company's impairment testing, goodwill impairment losses totaling $22 million were recorded in the first quarter of 2002 and included in "Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles." Summaries of the impairment losses are as follows:

- The Hampshire Fine Chemicals reporting unit had experienced increased competition and the loss of several large customers. The reporting unit had revised its 10-year earnings forecast to reflect the decreased profitability outlook, and, as a result, the Company recognized a goodwill impairment loss of $18 million in the first quarter of 2002 in the Performance Chemicals segment.
- The Rubber reporting unit had faced increased competition and rapidly rising hydrocarbon costs with a significant oversupply of natural rubber, resulting in steadily declining margins. Revisions were made to the 10-year earnings forecast to reflect these negative trends and, as a result, a goodwill impairment loss of $4 million was recognized in the first quarter of 2002 in the Plastics segment.

See Note H for disclosures related to goodwill and other intangible assets.

In June 2001, the FASB issued SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations," which requires an entity to record the fair value of a liability for an asset retirement obligation in the period in which it is incurred and a corresponding increase in the related long-lived asset. The liability is adjusted to its present value each period and the asset is depreciated over its useful life. A gain or loss may be incurred upon settlement of the liability. SFAS No. 143 was effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2002. Adoption of SFAS No. 143 on January 1, 2003 resulted in the recognition of an asset retirement obligation of $45 million and a charge of $9 million (net of tax of $5 million), which was included in "Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles."

If the amortization of asset retirement cost and accretion of asset retirement obligation provisions of SFAS No. 143 had been in effect during 2002, the impact on "Income (Loss) before Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles" and "Net Income (Loss) Available for Common Stockholders" would have been immaterial. Further, the impact on earnings per common share (both basic and diluted) would have been less than $0.01 per share.

In the first quarter of 2003, Dow adopted the fair value provisions of SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," for new grants of equity instruments (which include stock options, deferred stock grants, and subscriptions to purchase shares under the Company's Employees' Stock Purchase Plan) to employees. See Note O for disclosures related to the Company's stock compensation plans. As required by SFAS No. 148, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation - Transition and Disclosure," the following table provides pro forma results as if the fair value based method had been applied to all outstanding and unvested awards, including stock options, deferred stock grants, and subscriptions to purchase shares under the Company's Employees' Stock Purchase Plan, in each period presented:

NOTE A – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Changes – Continued

In millions, except per share amounts	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Net income (loss), as reported	$2,797	$1,730	$ (338)
Add: Stock-based compensation expense included in reported net income (loss), net of tax	170	33	16
Deduct: Total stock-based compensation expense determined using fair value based method for all awards, net of tax	(188)	(80)	(89)
Pro forma net income (loss)	$2,779	$1,683	$ (411)
Earnings (Loss) per share (in dollars):			
Basic – as reported	$ 2.98	$ 1.88	$(0.37)
Basic – pro forma	2.96	1.83	(0.45)
Diluted – as reported	2.93	1.87	(0.37)
Diluted – pro forma	2.91	1.82	(0.45)

In December 2004, the FASB issued revised SFAS No. 123, "Share-Based Payment" which replaces SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation" and supersedes APB Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees." This statement, which requires the cost of all share-based payment transactions be recognized in the financial statements, establishes fair value as the measurement objective and requires entities to apply a fair-value-based measurement method in accounting for share-based payment transactions. The statement applies to all awards granted, modified, repurchased or cancelled after July 1, 2005, and unvested portions of previously issued and outstanding awards. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this statement.

In March 2004, the FASB ratified the consensuses reached by the Emerging Issues Task Force ("EITF") with respect to EITF Issue No. 03-1, "The Meaning of Other-Than-Temporary Impairment and Its Application to Certain Investments." EITF Issue No. 03-1 addresses recognition, measurement and disclosure of other-than-temporary impairment evaluations for securities within the scope of SFAS No. 115, "Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities," and equity securities that are not subject to the scope of SFAS No. 115 and are not accounted for under the equity method according to APB Opinion No. 18, "The Equity Method of Accounting for Investments in Common Stock." The recognition and measurement guidance was effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2004. In September 2004, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position ("FSP") EITF Issue No. 03-1-1, which delays the effective date for measurement and recognition guidance contained in paragraphs 10-20 of EITF Issue No. 03-1 pending final issuance of an FSP providing other application guidance on EITF Issue No. 03-1. Certain qualitative and quantitative disclosures for SFAS No. 115 securities were effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2003. Disclosures for cost method investments are required in annual financial statements for fiscal years ending after June 15, 2004. See Note I for the required disclosures.

In March 2004, the FASB ratified the consensus reached by the EITF with respect to EITF Issue No. 03-16, "Accounting for Investments in Limited Liability Companies." According to EITF Issue No. 03-16, a limited liability company ("LLC") that maintains a "specific ownership account" for each investor should be viewed similar to a limited partnership for determining whether a noncontrolling investment in an LLC should be accounted for using the cost or equity method. The consensus applies to all investments in LLCs (except those required to be accounted for as debt securities) and was effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2004. The Company has reviewed its investments in LLCs and has determined that Dow's current accounting treatment for these investments is consistent with the guidance in EITF Issue No. 03-16.

In May 2004, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 106-2, "Accounting and Disclosure Requirements Related to the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003." The FSP provides accounting guidance for the effects of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (the "Act") to a sponsor of a postretirement health care plan that has concluded that prescription drug benefits available under the plan are "actuarially equivalent" to Medicare Part D and thus qualify for a subsidy under the Act. The Company adopted the provisions of FSP No. FAS 106-2 in the third quarter of 2004. See Note M regarding the impact of adoption and the required disclosures.

In July 2004, the FASB ratified the consensuses reached by the EITF with respect to EITF Issue No. 02-14, "Whether Investors Should Apply the Equity Method of Accounting to Investments Other Than Common Stock." According to EITF Issue No. 02-14, when an investor has the ability to exercise significant influence over the operating and financial policies of an investee, the equity method of accounting should be applied to investments in common stock and in-substance common stock. EITF Issue No. 02-14 addresses the determination of whether an investment is in-substance common stock and when to perform that evaluation, but does not address the determination of whether an investor has the ability to exercise significant influence over the operating and financial policies of the investee. The consensuses apply to reporting periods beginning after September 15, 2004. The Company has reviewed its investments and has determined that its current accounting treatment for these investments is consistent with the guidance in EITF Issue No. 02-14.

NOTE A – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Accounting Changes – Continued

In November 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 151, "Inventory Costs – an amendment of ARB No. 43, Chapter 4," which clarifies the accounting for abnormal amounts of idle facility expense, freight, handling costs, and wasted material (spoilage) and also requires that the allocation of fixed production overhead be based on the normal capacity of the production facilities. SFAS No. 151 is effective for inventory costs incurred during fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this statement.

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 153, "Exchanges of Nonmonetary Assets – an amendment of APB Opinion No. 29." The statement addresses the measurement of exchanges of nonmonetary assets and eliminates the exception from fair value measurement for nonmonetary exchanges of similar productive assets and replaces it with an exception for exchanges that do not have commercial substance. SFAS No. 153 is effective for nonmonetary asset exchanges occurring in fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2005. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of adopting this statement.

In December 2004, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 109-1, "Application of FASB Statement No. 109, Accounting for Income Taxes, to the Tax Deduction on Qualified Production Activities Provided by the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004," indicating that this deduction should be accounted for as a special deduction in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 109. Beginning in 2005, the Company will recognize the allowable deductions as qualifying activity occurs.

In December 2004, the FASB issued FSP No. FAS 109-2, "Accounting and Disclosure Guidance for the Foreign Earnings Repatriation Provision within the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004," which provides a practical exception to the SFAS No. 109 requirement to reflect the effect of a new tax law in the period of enactment by allowing additional time beyond the financial reporting period to evaluate the effects on plans for reinvestment or repatriation of unremitted foreign earnings. See Note T for the required disclosures.

NOTE B – RESTRUCTURING

2004 Restructuring

In the second quarter of 2004, the Company recorded a pretax net gain of $20 million related to restructuring activities. The net gain included gains totaling $563 million related to the divestiture of assets in conjunction with the formation of two new joint ventures (see Note C for information regarding the divestitures), substantially offset by asset impairments of $99 million related to the future sale or shutdown of facilities (see Note F for disclosures related to asset impairments); the recognition of a liability of $148 million associated with a loan guarantee for Cargill Dow LLC ("Cargill Dow"); and employee-related restructuring charges of $296 million. The net impact of the transactions is shown as "Restructuring net gain" in the consolidated statements of income. Additional information regarding the second quarter activities is included below.

Recognition of Liability Related to Loan Guarantee

In the second quarter of 2004, the Company completed an assessment of Cargill Dow, a 50:50 joint venture with Cargill, Incorporated ("Cargill"). Based on that assessment, the Company concluded that it was probable that its portion of a loan guarantee in place for Cargill Dow would be called, and recognized a liability of $148 million in the second quarter with a charge to Unallocated and Other.

In January 2005, the Company contributed $170 million to Cargill Dow and obtained a release from its commitments with respect to Cargill Dow's debt obligations. On January 31, 2005, Dow transferred its 50 percent interest in Cargill Dow to Cargill.

Employee-Related Restructuring Charges

In the second quarter of 2004, the Company recorded employee-related restructuring charges totaling $296 million. The charges resulted from decisions made by management in the second quarter relative to employment levels as the Company restructured its business organization and finalized plans for additional plant shutdowns and divestitures. The charges included severance of $225 million for a workforce reduction of 2,455 people, most of whom ended their employment with Dow by the end of the third quarter of 2004, and curtailment costs of $71 million associated with Dow's defined benefit plans (see Note M). The charges were included in the results of Unallocated and Other.

As of December 31, 2004, the Company's workforce had been reduced by 2,416 people due to this restructuring. Severance of $131 million was paid to 1,832 former employees; severance of $75 million was deferred until 2005 by 584 former employees. At December 31, 2004, an accrual of $19 million (excluding the deferred severance) remained for approximately 185 employees, who will end their employment with Dow in 2005.

NOTE B – Restructuring – Continued

2002 Merger-Related Expenses and Restructuring

Merger-Related Expenses

On February 6, 2001, Union Carbide Corporation ("Union Carbide") merged with a subsidiary of the Company and became a wholly owned subsidiary of Dow. During 2002, merger and integration costs of $41 million and merger-related severance of $21 million related to the continuation of the 2001 merger-related restructuring program was recorded.

During the fourth quarter of 2002, additional merger-related severance of $11 million was recorded (for severance paid to 123 former employees) and an additional charge of $34 million was recorded for merger-related severance. Under this revised severance program, which was completed in the first quarter of 2003, $62 million was paid to 746 former employees.

These charges are included in "Merger-related expenses and restructuring" in the consolidated statements of income. For segment reporting purposes, the charges are included in Unallocated and Other.

Other Restructuring

In late 2002, immediately following the appointment of a new President and CEO, management began a series of studies to determine potential actions relative to under-performing assets and employment levels. Prior to the end of 2002, certain studies were completed and management made decisions relative to certain assets. The economic effects of these decisions resulted in a pretax charge in the fourth quarter of 2002 of $168 million, which included $37 million for severance for 624 employees (included in Unallocated and Other for segment reporting purposes) and $131 million for asset write-downs and impairments (see Note F). The charge for severance was based on severance plans communicated to employees in the fourth quarter of 2002. The severance program was completed by the end of 2003.

In 2002, the Company also recorded severance of $5 million in the Agricultural Sciences segment related to a workforce reduction program at Dow AgroSciences.

NOTE C – DIVESTITURES

On June 30, 2004, Dow and Petrochemical Industries Company ("PIC") of Kuwait, a wholly owned subsidiary of Kuwait Petroleum Corporation, formed two new joint ventures designed to further develop the commercial relationship of the two companies in the petrochemical industry. The joint ventures are:

- MEGlobal, a 50:50 joint venture for the manufacture and marketing of monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol ("EG").
- Equipolymers, a 50:50 joint venture for the manufacture of purified terephthalic acid ("PTA") and the manufacture and marketing of polyethylene terephthalate resins ("PET").

The joint ventures combine Dow's strong existing asset base, technology position and market presence with PIC's commitment to increasing its investment in downstream petrochemical markets. The formation of the joint ventures is an important step in Dow's strategy of pursuing cost advantaged feedstock positions to supply growing markets, and in reducing Dow's capital intensity. MEGlobal and Equipolymers strengthen the integration of these ethylene derivative businesses by strategically shifting future growth to cost-advantaged locations.

To form MEGlobal, Dow sold a 50 percent interest in its Canadian EG manufacturing assets (included in the Chemicals segment) to PIC for $635 million. Dow and PIC each contributed their respective interests in the Canadian EG manufacturing assets to form the joint venture. The carrying amount of the assets sold included: manufacturing facilities of $24 million, an investment in a nonconsolidated affiliate of $12 million and inventories of $11 million. MEGlobal will produce EG using ethylene purchased from Dow pursuant to a market-based agreement. Proceeds from the sale included a pre-payment of the ethylene supply agreement of $121 million, which will be recognized over the life of the contract based on units of production. MEGlobal will also market excess EG produced in Dow's plants in the United States and Europe, and may also market EG produced by Dow and PIC affiliates. EG is used as a raw material in the manufacture of polyester fibers, PET, antifreeze formulations and other industrial products.

To form Equipolymers, Dow sold a 50 percent interest in its PET/PTA business (included in the Plastics segment), which includes manufacturing assets in Germany and Italy, to PIC for $210 million. Dow and PIC each contributed their respective interests in the PET/PTA business to form the joint venture. The carrying amount of the assets sold included: manufacturing facilities of $39 million, receivables of $24 million, goodwill of $22 million, inventories of $21 million, payables of $16 million and other liabilities of $4 million. PTA is a key raw material for the production of PET. PET is a high quality plastic used in the packaging industry, particularly for the production of beverage, food and other liquid containers. See Note H regarding the reduction of goodwill related to the formation of Equipolymers.

NOTE C – Divestitures – Continued

The Company recorded a gain on the sale of the Canadian EG assets of $439 million (included in the Chemicals segment) and a gain on the sale of the PET/PTA business of $124 million (included in the Plastics segment) in the second quarter of 2004.

On July 1, 2004, Dow began accounting for the joint ventures using the equity method of accounting. Dow's share of the earnings/losses of MEGlobal are reflected in the results for the Chemicals segment; Dow's share of the earnings/losses of Equipolymers are reflected in the results for the Plastics segment.

NOTE D – INVENTORIES

The following table provides a breakdown of inventories at December 31, 2004 and 2003:

Inventories at December 31 In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Finished goods	$2,989	$2,396
Work in process	889	837
Raw materials	605	373
Supplies	474	444
Total inventories	$4,957	$4,050

The reserves reducing inventories from the first-in, first-out ("FIFO") basis to the last-in, first-out ("LIFO") basis amounted to $807 million at December 31, 2004 and $330 million at December 31, 2003. Inventories valued on a LIFO basis, principally hydrocarbon and U.S. chemicals and plastics product inventories, represented 39 percent of the total inventories at December 31, 2004 and 38 percent of total inventories at December 31, 2003.

A reduction of certain inventories resulted in the liquidation of some quantities of LIFO inventory, increasing pretax income $154 million in 2004 and $70 million in 2003, and reducing pretax loss $71 million in 2002.

NOTE E – PROPERTY

Property at December 31 In millions	*Estimated Useful Lives (Years)*	*2004*	*2003*
Land	-	$ 550	$ 553
Land and waterway improvements	15-25	1,170	1,131
Buildings	5-55	3,462	3,408
Machinery and equipment	3-20	31,882	30,968
Utility and supply lines	5-20	1,974	1,898
Other property	3-30	1,853	1,834
Construction in progress	-	1,007	1,020
Total property		$41,898	$40,812

In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Depreciation expense	$1,904	$1,753	$1,680
Manufacturing maintenance and repair costs	1,182	1,083	1,090
Capitalized interest	48	48	51

NOTE F – IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS

In late 2002, immediately following the appointment of a new President and CEO, management began a series of studies to determine potential actions relative to under-performing assets. Prior to the end of 2002, certain studies were completed and management made decisions relative to certain assets. The economic effects of these decisions resulted in a pretax charge in the fourth quarter of 2002 of $131 million related to asset write-downs and impairments and included the shutdown of a chlor-alkali production facility in Canada, the shutdown of Union Carbide's ethylene manufacturing facility in Texas City, Texas, the impairment of non-strategic components of Dow's operations in South Africa, and the impairment of a product development facility in Canada. The charge for the shutdown of facilities was $57 million (with $44 million recorded in the Hydrocarbons and Energy segment and $13 million recorded in the Chemicals segment) and represented the write-off of the net book value of those manufacturing plants. The impairment charge was $74 million (of which $20 million was recorded in the Plastics segment and $54 million was recorded in Unallocated and Other) and was based on the fair values of the impaired business and production facilities: discounted cash flows for the Canadian facility, and fair market offers for the non-strategic assets in South Africa. These charges are included in "Merger-related expenses and restructuring" in the consolidated statements of income (see Note B, 2002 Merger-Related Expenses and Restructuring, Other Restructuring).

In the first quarter of 2003, certain studies to determine potential actions relative to non-strategic and under-performing assets were completed and management made decisions regarding the disposition of certain assets. These decisions resulted in the write-off of the net book value of several manufacturing facilities totaling $37 million (the largest of which was $16 million recorded in "Cost of sales" in the Hydrocarbons and Energy segment associated with the impairment of Union Carbide's Seadrift, Texas, ethylene cracker, which was shut down in the third quarter of 2003), the impairment of Union Carbide's chemical transport vessel (sold in the second quarter of 2003) of $11 million recorded in "Sundry income (expense) – net" in Unallocated and Other, and the write-off of cancelled capital projects totaling $12 million recorded in "Cost of sales" and reflected in Unallocated and Other.

In the first quarter of 2004, Dow continued to evaluate non-strategic and under-performing assets, and management made decisions regarding the disposition of certain assets. These decisions resulted in charges totaling $39 million. The two largest items were related to a manufacturing facility for the production of polyols and propylene glycol in Priolo, Italy, and a manufacturing facility for the production of HAMPOSYL surfactants in Nashua, New Hampshire. On April 1, 2004, the Company announced the permanent closure of the Priolo plant; therefore, in the first quarter of 2004, the net book value of $22 million was written down with a charge to "Cost of sales" in the Performance Plastics segment. In the first quarter of 2004, the Company made the decision to discontinue production of HAMPOSYL surfactants (manufactured by Hampshire Chemical Corp. ["Hampshire Chemical"], a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company) and as a result, wrote down the net book value of the assets of $9 million against "Cost of sales" in the Performance Chemicals segment. The manufacturing facility for this line of business was shut down in the third quarter of 2004; demolition of the facility is underway and is expected to be complete in 2005. See Note H regarding the write-off of goodwill associated with this line of business.

In the second quarter of 2004, the Company recorded asset impairments totaling $99 million, included in "Restructuring net gain" in the consolidated statements of income, related to the future sale or shutdown of facilities as follows (see Note B, 2004 Restructuring):

- In the fourth quarter of 2003, Biopharmaceutical Contract Manufacturing Services ("BCMS"), located in Smithfield, Rhode Island, lost its contract manufacturing relationship with its largest customer. After a review of the business and site was completed in the second quarter of 2004, the Company decided to seek bids to sell BCMS. Based on indications of interest from potential buyers, the assets were written down to their fair value in the second quarter, with a $60 million charge against the Performance Chemicals segment. In the third quarter of 2004, the business ceased production at the facility.
- In the second quarter of 2004, the Company recorded asset impairments totaling $39 million for the second quarter shutdown of a latex manufacturing facility ($8 million), the pending sale of a marine terminal ($10 million) and the results of a cash flow analysis of a Specialty Polymers business ($21 million). The impairments resulted in charges against the Performance Chemicals segment of $29 million and Unallocated and Other of $10 million. The sale of the marine terminal was completed in the third quarter. The Company expects to sell the line of business within Specialty Polymers in the first half of 2005. See Note H regarding a goodwill write-off associated with the Specialty Polymers line of business.

NOTE G – SIGNIFICANT NONCONSOLIDATED AFFILIATES AND RELATED COMPANY TRANSACTIONS

The Company's investments in related companies accounted for by the equity method ("nonconsolidated affiliates") were $2,698 million at December 31, 2004 and $1,878 million at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004, the carrying amount of the Company's investments in nonconsolidated affiliates was $209 million more than its share of the investees' net assets, exclusive of Dow Corning Corporation ("Dow Corning"), MEGlobal, Equipolymers and EQUATE Petrochemical Company K.S.C. ("EQUATE"). This difference was $200 million at December 31, 2003. See Note C regarding the formation of MEGlobal and Equipolymers on June 30, 2004.

On May 15, 1995, Dow Corning, in which the Company is a 50 percent shareholder, voluntarily filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (see Note K). As a result, the Company fully reserved its investment in Dow Corning and reserved its 50 percent share of equity earnings from that time through the third quarter of 2000. It was the Company's determination during this period of time that the decline in the value of its investment in Dow Corning was permanent. Following Judge Denise Page Hood's November 13, 2000 affirmation of the Bankruptcy Court's order confirming Dow Corning's Joint Plan of Reorganization (the "Joint Plan"), the Company reviewed the value of its investment in Dow Corning, revised its assessment of the recoverability of its investment, and determined that it had adequately provided for the other-than-temporary decline associated with the bankruptcy. On June 1, 2004, Dow Corning's Joint Plan became effective and Dow Corning emerged from bankruptcy.

A difference between the Company's 50 percent share of the underlying equity of Dow Corning and the carrying value of this investment has existed since May 1995, when the Company wrote down its investment to zero in response to Dow Corning's bankruptcy filing. During 1998 and 1999, Dow Corning recognized the financial impact of implementing the Joint Plan, including all liabilities and obligations. The Company considers the difference between the carrying value of its investment in Dow Corning and its 50 percent share of Dow Corning's equity to be permanent. The difference was $222 million at December 31, 2004 and $237 million at December 31, 2003. In 2004, Dow appropriately excluded certain expenses paid by Dow Corning, associated with a legal settlement during the bankruptcy period, from the determination of its share of Dow Corning's 2004 earnings, resulting in a reduction of the permanent difference at December 31, 2004.

At December 31, 2004, the Company's investment in MEGlobal was zero, due to a capital distribution from the joint venture, and was $254 million less than the Company's proportionate share of MEGlobal's underlying net assets. This amount represents the difference between the value of certain assets of the joint venture and the Company's related valuation on a U.S. GAAP basis, of which $165 million is being amortized over the remaining useful lives of the assets; $128 million is a difference representing the Company's share of the joint venture's goodwill; and $39 million represents a reduction of the Company's future share of the joint venture's earnings. Final determination of the fair value of certain assets of MEGlobal may result in adjustments to the preliminary values assigned at the date of formation, and could impact the difference between the Company's investment in MEGlobal and its proportionate share of MEGlobal's assets and the amount of the difference assigned to assets to be amortized and goodwill.

At December 31, 2004, the Company's investment in Equipolymers was $126 million less than the Company's proportionate share of Equipolymers' underlying net assets. This amount represents the difference between the value of certain assets of the joint venture and the Company's related valuation on a U.S. GAAP basis, of which $28 million is being amortized over the remaining useful lives of the assets and $98 million is a difference representing the Company's share of the joint venture's goodwill. Final determination of the fair value of certain assets of Equipolymers may result in adjustments to the preliminary values assigned at the date of formation, and could impact the difference between the Company's investment in Equipolymers and its proportionate share of Equipolymers' assets and the amount of the difference assigned to assets to be amortized and goodwill.

At December 31, 2004, the Company's investment in EQUATE was $54 million less than its proportionate share of the underlying net assets ($71 million at December 31, 2003). This amount represents the difference between the value of certain EQUATE assets and the Company's related valuation on a U.S. GAAP basis and as such is being amortized over the remaining three-year useful life of the assets. In November 2004, Union Carbide sold a 2.5 percent interest in EQUATE to National Bank of Kuwait for $104 million, which will reduce its ownership interest from 45 percent to 42.5 percent in 2005. Pending completion of the resale of these shares to private Kuwaiti investors, the Company has deferred the gain recognition on the sale of these shares until 2005, when the restricted transfer is expected to occur.

Dow's principal nonconsolidated affiliates and the Company's direct or indirect ownership interest for each at December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002 are shown below:

NOTE G – Significant Nonconsolidated Affiliates and Related Company Transactions – Continued

Principal Nonconsolidated Affiliates at December 31	*Ownership Interest*		
	2004	*2003*	*2002*
Dow Corning Corporation	50%	50%	50%
DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C.	50%	50%	50%
EQUATE Petrochemical Company K.S.C.	45%	45%	45%
Equipolymers	50%	-	-
MEGlobal	50%	-	-
The OPTIMAL Group:			
OPTIMAL Chemicals (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	50%	50%	50%
OPTIMAL Glycols (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	50%	50%	50%
OPTIMAL Olefins (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	23.75%	23.75%	23.75%
The Siam Group:			
Pacific Plastics (Thailand) Limited	49%	49%	49%
Siam Polyethylene Company Limited	49%	49%	49%
Siam Polystyrene Company Limited	49%	49%	49%
Siam Styrene Monomer Co., Ltd.	49%	49%	49%
Siam Synthetic Latex Company Limited	49%	49%	49%
UOP LLC	50%	50%	50%

The Company's investment in these companies was $2,075 million at December 31, 2004 and $1,375 million at December 31, 2003. Its equity in their earnings was $844 million in 2004, $297 million in 2003 and $112 million in 2002. All of the nonconsolidated affiliates in which the Company has investments are privately held companies; therefore, quoted market prices are not available. The summarized financial information presented below represents the combined accounts (at 100 percent) of the principal nonconsolidated affiliates.

Summarized Balance Sheet Information at December 31(1)		
In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Current assets	$ 5,126	$ 4,283
Noncurrent assets	7,954	7,098
Total assets	$13,080	$11,381
Current liabilities	$ 3,265	$ 2,537
Noncurrent liabilities	4,495	5,887
Total liabilities	$ 7,760	$ 8,424

Summarized Income Statement Information(2)			
In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Sales	$10,229	$6,668	$5,807
Gross profit	3,138	2,010	1,678
Net income	1,721	625	159

(1) MEGlobal and Equipolymers were formed on June 30, 2004; therefore, the summarized balance sheet information for 2003 does not include these joint ventures.
(2) The summarized income statement information for 2004 includes the results for MEGlobal and Equipolymers from July 1, 2004 through December 31, 2004.

Dividends received from the Company's nonconsolidated affiliates were $370 million in 2004, $130 million in 2003 and $93 million in 2002.

The Company has service agreements with some of these entities, including contracts to manage the operations of manufacturing sites and the construction of new facilities; licensing and technology agreements; and marketing, sales, purchase and lease agreements. Transactions with nonconsolidated affiliates and balances due to and due from these entities were not material to the consolidated financial statements.

On January 3, 2005, the Company announced that it had exercised its option to acquire certain assets from DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. ("DDE"), Dow's 50:50 joint venture with E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company ("DuPont"). The transaction, which involves an equity redemption of the Company's interest in DDE, is expected to close by June 30, 2005. As a result of this option exercise, DuPont will purchase Dow's remaining interest in DDE for $87 million. See Note K for additional information.

NOTE H – GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The following table shows changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the year ended December 31, 2004, by operating segment:

In millions	*Performance Plastics*	*Performance Chemicals*	*Agricultural Sciences*	*Plastics*	*Hydrocarbons and Energy*	*Total*
Goodwill at December 31, 2003	$913	$781	$1,320	$149	$63	$3,226
Goodwill write-offs:						
Hampshire Chemical businesses	-	(31)	-	-	-	(31)
Reduction related to formation of Equipolymers joint venture	-	-	-	(45)	-	(45)
Increase related to acquisition of remaining 30% interest in Petroquimica Dow-S.A.	-	-	-	2	-	2
Goodwill at December 31, 2004	$913	$750	$1,320	$106	$63	$3,152

The Specialty Chemicals business has experienced a significant decline in sales of HAMPOSYL surfactants (manufactured by Hampshire Chemical). The Company's efforts to reach an acceptable agreement to sell this line of business were unsuccessful. In the first quarter of 2004, the Company made the decision to discontinue production of HAMPOSYL surfactants and as a result, wrote off goodwill of $13 million (included in "Amortization of intangibles") associated with this line of business in the Performance Chemicals segment (see Note F). The manufacturing facility for this line of business was shut down in the third quarter of 2004; the plant will subsequently be demolished.

The Specialty Polymers business has experienced a continued decline in the sales of a line of products manufactured by Hampshire Chemical. In the second quarter of 2004, following the completion of an impairment calculation, the Company wrote off goodwill of $18 million (included in "Restructuring net gain") associated with this line of business against the Performance Chemicals segment (see Note B).

During the fourth quarter of 2004, the Company performed impairment tests for goodwill in conjunction with its annual budgeting process. As a result of this review, it was determined that no additional goodwill impairments existed.

The following table provides information regarding the Company's other intangible assets:

Other Intangible Assets at December 31	*2004*			*2003*		
In millions	*Gross Carrying Amount*	*Accumulated Amortization*	*Net*	*Gross Carrying Amount*	*Accumulated Amortization*	*Net*
Intangible assets with finite lives:						
Licenses and intellectual property	$ 289	$(138)	$151	$264	$(107)	$157
Patents	154	(95)	59	153	(81)	72
Software	352	(193)	159	315	(153)	162
Trademarks	139	(31)	108	142	(27)	115
Other	108	(50)	58	111	(38)	73
Total other intangible assets	$1,042	$(507)	$535	$985	$(406)	$579

The following table provides a summary of acquisitions of intangible assets during the year:

Acquisitions of Intangible Assets in 2004		
In millions	*Acquisition Cost*	*Weighted-average Amortization Period*
Acquisitions of intangible assets with finite lives:		
Licenses and intellectual property	$27	5.1 years
Patents	2	5.0 years
Software	42	5.0 years
Total acquisitions of intangible assets	$71	5.0 years

NOTE H – Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets – Continued

Amortization expense for other intangible assets (not including software) was $68 million in 2004, $63 million in 2003 and $65 million in 2002. Amortization expense for software, which is included in "Cost of sales," totaled $41 million in 2004, $29 million in 2003 and $30 million in 2002. Total estimated amortization expense for the next five fiscal years is as follows:

Estimated Amortization Expense for Next Five Years In millions	
2005	$100
2006	90
2007	80
2008	70
2009	26

NOTE I – FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Investments

The Company's investments in marketable securities are primarily classified as available-for-sale. The following table summarizes the contractual maturities of debt securities at December 31, 2004:

Contractual Maturities of Debt Securities at December 31, 2004 In millions	*Amortized Cost*	*Fair Value*
Within one year	$ 171	$ 171
One to five years	329	332
Six to ten years	286	297
After ten years	579	591
Total	$1,365	$1,391

Investing Results In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	$1,673	$1,530	$1,659
Gross realized gains	41	31	333
Gross realized losses	(9)	(21)	(334)

Risk Management

The Company's risk management program for interest rate, foreign currency and commodity risks is based on fundamental, mathematical and technical models that take into account the implicit cost of hedging. Risks created by derivative instruments and the mark-to-market valuations of positions are strictly monitored at all times. The Company uses value at risk and stress tests to monitor risk. Credit risk arising from these contracts is not significant because the counterparties to these contracts are primarily major international financial institutions and, to a lesser extent, major chemical and petroleum companies. The Company does not anticipate losses from credit risk. The net cash requirements arising from risk management activities are not expected to be material in 2005. The Company reviews its overall financial strategies and impacts from using derivatives in its risk management program with the Board of Directors' Finance Committee and revises its strategies as market conditions dictate.

The Company minimizes concentrations of credit risk through its global orientation in diverse businesses with a large number of diverse customers and suppliers. No significant concentration of credit risk existed at December 31, 2004.

Interest Rate Risk Management

The Company enters into various interest rate contracts with the objective of lowering funding costs or altering interest rate exposures related to fixed and variable rate obligations. In these contracts, the Company agrees with other parties to exchange, at specified intervals, the difference between fixed and floating interest amounts calculated on an agreed-upon notional principal amount.

NOTE I – Financial Instruments – Continued

Foreign Currency Risk Management

The Company's global operations require active participation in foreign exchange markets. The Company enters into foreign exchange forward contracts and options, and cross-currency swaps to hedge various currency exposures or create desired exposures. Exposures primarily relate to assets, liabilities and bonds denominated in foreign currencies, as well as economic exposure, which is derived from the risk that currency fluctuations could affect the dollar value of future cash flows related to operating activities. The primary business objective of the activity is to optimize the U.S. dollar value of the Company's assets, liabilities and future cash flows with respect to exchange rate fluctuations. Assets and liabilities denominated in the same foreign currency are netted, and only the net exposure is hedged. At December 31, 2004, the Company had forward contracts, options and cross-currency swaps to buy, sell or exchange foreign currencies. These contracts, options and cross-currency swaps had various expiration dates, primarily in the first quarter of 2005.

Commodity Risk Management

The Company has exposure to the prices of commodities in its procurement of certain raw materials. The primary purpose of commodity hedging activities is to manage the price volatility associated with these forecasted inventory purchases. At December 31, 2004, the Company had futures contracts, options and swaps to buy, sell or exchange commodities. These agreements had various expiration dates in 2005 through 2006.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments at December 31

	2004				*2003*			
In millions	*Cost*	*Gain*	*Loss*	*Fair Value*	*Cost*	*Gain*	*Loss*	*Fair Value*
Marketable securities:								
Debt securities	$ 1,365	$ 34	$ (8)	$ 1,391	$ 1,249	$ 40	$ (8)	$ 1,281
Equity securities	714	48	(4)	758	595	35	(20)	610
Other	1	-	-	1	24	13	-	37
Total marketable securities	$ 2,080	$ 82	$ (12)	$ 2,150	$ 1,868	$ 88	$ (28)	$ 1,928
Long-term debt including debt due within one year (1)	$(12,490)	$ 3	$(857)	$(13,344)	$(12,851)	$ 90	$ (553)	$(13,314)
Derivatives relating to:								
Foreign currency	-	$109	$(289)	$ (180)	-	$124	$(1,006)	$ (882)
Interest rates	-	15	(3)	12	-	21	(91)	(70)
Commodities	-	101	(20)	81	-	119	(15)	104

(1) Cost includes fair value adjustments per SFAS No. 133 of $93 million in 2004 and $120 million in 2003.

Cost approximates fair value for all other financial instruments.

The following table provides the fair value and gross unrealized losses of the Company's investments, which have been deemed to be temporarily impaired, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at December 31, 2004:

Temporarily Impaired Securities	*Less than 12 months*		*12 months or more*		*Total*	
In millions	*Fair Value*	*Unrealized Losses*	*Fair Value*	*Unrealized Losses*	*Fair Value*	*Unrealized Losses*
Debt securities:						
U.S. Treasury obligations and direct obligations of U.S. government agencies	$248	$ (2)	-	-	$248	$ (2)
Federal agency mortgage-backed securities	200	(2)	-	-	200	(2)
Corporate bonds	142	(2)	-	-	142	(2)
Other	62	(2)	-	-	62	(2)
Total debt securities	$652	$ (8)	-	-	$652	$ (8)
Equity securities	8	(2)	$3	$(2)	11	(4)
Total temporarily impaired securities	$660	$(10)	$3	$(2)	$663	$(12)

NOTE I – Financial Instruments – Continued

Portfolio managers and external investment managers regularly review all of the Company's holdings to determine if any investments are other-than-temporarily impaired. The analysis includes reviewing the amount of the temporary impairment, as well as the length of time it has been impaired. In addition, specific guidelines for each instrument type are followed to determine if an other-than-temporary impairment has occurred.

For debt securities, the credit rating of the issuer, current credit rating trends and the trends of the issuer's overall sector are considered in determining impairment. As a matter of policy, the Company does not invest in debt securities that are below investment grade.

For equity securities, the Company's investment guidelines require investment in Standard & Poor's ("S&P") 500 companies and allow investment in up to 25 companies outside of the S&P 500. These holdings are primarily large cap stocks and, therefore, the likelihood of them becoming other-than-temporarily impaired is not as high as with other less established companies. Regarding these investments, the Company has the ability and the intent to hold the investments until they provide an acceptable return.

The aggregate cost of the Company's cost method investments totaled $70 million at December 31, 2004. Due to the nature of these investments, the fair market value for impairment testing is not readily determinable. These investments are reviewed for liquidation events. There were no liquidation events or circumstances at December 31, 2004 that would result in an adjustment to the cost basis of these investments.

Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

At December 31, 2004, the Company had interest rate swaps in a net gain position of $14 million designated as fair value hedges of underlying fixed rate debt obligations. These hedges had various expiration dates in 2005 through 2011. At December 31, 2003, the Company had interest rate swaps in a net loss position of $25 million designated as fair value hedges of underlying fixed rate debt obligations. These hedges had various expiration dates in 2004 through 2022. The mark-to-market effects of both the fair value hedge instruments and the underlying debt obligations were recorded as unrealized gains and losses in interest expense and are directly offsetting to the extent the hedges are effective. The effective portion of the mark-to-market effects of cash flow hedge instruments is recorded in "Accumulated other comprehensive income(loss)" ("AOCI") until the underlying interest payment affects income. The net loss from previously terminated interest rate cash flow hedges included in AOCI at December 31, 2004 was $41 million after tax ($40 million after tax at December 31, 2003). The amount to be reclassified from AOCI to interest expense within the next 12 months is expected to be a net loss of $8 million. The unrealized amounts in AOCI will fluctuate based on changes in the fair value of open contracts at the end of each reporting period. No interest rate cash flow hedges were outstanding at December 31, 2004. During 2004, 2003 and 2002, there was no material impact on the consolidated financial statements due to interest rate hedge ineffectiveness. Net gains recorded in interest expense related to fair value hedge terminations were $26 million in 2004, $27 million in 2003 and $11 million in 2002. Unamortized gains relating to terminated fair value hedges were $80 million at December 31, 2004 and $143 million at December 31, 2003. In 2004, net losses of $13 million related to cash flow hedge terminations were recorded in "Cost of sales." There was no material impact on the consolidated financial statements due to cash flow hedge terminations in 2003 and 2002.

Commodity swaps, futures and option contracts with maturities of not more than 36 months are utilized and designated as cash flow hedges of forecasted commodity purchases. Current open contracts hedge forecasted transactions until September 2006. The effective portion of the mark-to-market effect of the cash flow hedge instrument is recorded in AOCI until the underlying commodity purchase affects income. The net gain from commodity hedges included in AOCI at December 31, 2004 was $88 million after tax ($40 million after tax at December 31, 2003). A net after-tax gain of approximately $68 million is expected to be reclassified from AOCI to "Cost of sales" in the consolidated statements of income within the next 12 months. The unrealized amounts in AOCI will fluctuate based on changes in the fair value of open contracts at the end of each reporting period. During 2004, 2003 and 2002, there was no material impact on the consolidated financial statements due to commodity hedge ineffectiveness.

In addition, the Company utilizes option and swap instruments that are effective as economic hedges of commodity price exposures, but do not meet the hedge accounting criteria of SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," as amended and interpreted. At December 31, 2004, the Company had derivative assets of $2 million and derivative liabilities of $3 million related to these instruments, with the related mark-to-market effects included in "Cost of sales" in the consolidated statements of income. At December 31, 2003, the Company had derivative assets of $2 million and derivative liabilities of $4 million related to these instruments.

NOTE I – Financial Instruments – Continued

At December 31, 2004, the Company had foreign currency forward contracts in a net loss position of $3 million ($10 million at December 31, 2003) designated as cash flow hedges of underlying forecasted purchases of feedstocks in Europe. Current open contracts hedge forecasted transactions until March 2005. The effective portion of the mark-to-market effects of the foreign currency forward contracts is recorded in AOCI until the underlying feedstock purchase affects income. The net loss from the foreign currency hedges included in AOCI at December 31, 2004 was $3 million after tax ($7 million after tax at December 31, 2003). A net after-tax loss of approximately $3 million is expected to be reclassified from AOCI to "Cost of sales" in the consolidated statements of income within the next 12 months. The unrealized amounts in AOCI will fluctuate based on changes in the fair value of open contracts at the end of each reporting period. During 2004, 2003 and 2002, there was no material impact on the consolidated financial statements due to foreign currency hedge ineffectiveness.

The results of hedges of the Company's net investment in foreign operations included in the cumulative translation adjustment in AOCI was a net loss of $147 million ($93 million after tax) at December 31, 2004 and a net loss of $448 million ($282 million after tax) at December 31, 2003. During 2004, 2003 and 2002, there was no material impact on the consolidated financial statements due to hedge ineffectiveness.

Derivative assets, excluding commodity and foreign exchange derivative assets expected to settle in 2005, are included in "Deferred charges and other assets" in the consolidated balance sheets; commodity derivative assets expected to settle in 2005 are included in "Accounts and notes receivable – Other." Foreign exchange derivative liabilities are included in "Accounts payable – Other;" other derivative liabilities are included in "Accrued and other current liabilities." The short-cut method under SFAS No. 133 is being used when the criteria are met. The Company anticipates volatility in AOCI and net income from its cash flow hedges. The amount of volatility varies with the level of derivative activities and market conditions during any period. The Company also uses other derivative instruments that are not designated as hedging instruments, primarily to manage foreign currency exposure, the impact of which was not material to the consolidated financial statements.

NOTE J – SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Accrued and Other Current Liabilities

At December 31, 2004, "Accrued and other current liabilities" were $2,680 million. Of this amount, the Company had $539 million of accrued incentive compensation. No other accrued liabilities were more than 5 percent of total current liabilities.

Sundry Income – Net In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Gain on sales of assets and securities (1)	$129	$117	$53
Foreign exchange gain (loss)	8	13	(7)
Dividend income	6	5	6
Other – net	(7)	11	2
Total sundry income – net	$136	$146	$54

(1) 2004 included a gain of $90 million on the sale of the DERAKANE epoxy vinyl ester resin business. 2003 included a gain of $47 million on the sale of several product lines of Amerchol Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary. 2002 included a gain of $63 million on the sale of the Company's share in Oasis Pipe Line Company.

Other Supplementary Information In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Cash payments for interest	$780	$861	$806
Cash payments for income taxes	553	242	105
Provision for doubtful receivables (1)	36	4	12

(1) Included in "Selling, general and administrative expenses" in the consolidated statements of income.

NOTE J – Supplementary Information – Continued

Sales of Accounts Receivable

Since 1997, the Company has routinely sold, without recourse, a participation in pools of qualifying trade accounts receivable. According to the agreements of the various programs, Dow maintains the servicing of these receivables. As receivables in the pools are collected, new receivables are added. The maximum amount of receivables available for sale in the pools was $1,681 million in 2004, $1,600 million in 2003 and $700 million in 2002. The average monthly participation in the pools was $535 million in 2004, $889 million in 2003 and $471 million in 2002.

The net cash flow in any given period represents the discount on sales, which is recorded as interest expense. The average monthly discount was approximately $0.5 million in 2004, $1.3 million in 2003 and $0.7 million in 2002.

Sale of Noncurrent Receivable

During 2003, the Company sold, without recourse, a noncurrent receivable representing the Company's interest in life insurance policies held on a group of key employees for $335 million. The resulting discount from the sale of the Company's interest in these life insurance policies was $29 million.

Earnings (Loss) Per Share Calculations

	2004		*2003*		*2002*	
In millions, except per share amounts	*Basic*	*Diluted*	*Basic*	*Diluted*	*Basic*	*Diluted*
Income (Loss) before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	$2,797	$2,797	$1,739	$1,739	$ (405)	$ (405)
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	-	-	(9)	(9)	67	67
Net income (loss) available for common stockholders	$2,797	$2,797	$1,730	$1,730	$ (338)	$ (338)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding	940.1	940.1	918.8	918.8	910.5	910.5
Add back dilutive effect of stock options and awards (1)	-	13.7	-	7.3	-	-
Weighted-average common shares for EPS calculations	940.1	953.8	918.8	926.1	910.5	910.5
Earnings (Loss) per common share before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	$ 2.98	$ 2.93	$ 1.89	$ 1.88	$(0.44)	$(0.44)
Earnings (Loss) per common share	$ 2.98	$ 2.93	$ 1.88	$ 1.87	$(0.37)	$(0.37)

(1) Due to the reported net loss in 2002, the effect of stock options and awards of 7.0 million shares was antidilutive and was therefore excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation.

NOTE K – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Litigation

Breast Implant Matters

On May 15, 1995, Dow Corning Corporation ("Dow Corning"), in which the Company is a 50 percent shareholder, voluntarily filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code to resolve litigation related to Dow Corning's breast implant and other silicone medical products. On June 1, 2004, Dow Corning's Joint Plan of Reorganization (the "Joint Plan") became effective and Dow Corning emerged from bankruptcy. The Joint Plan contains release and injunction provisions resolving all tort claims brought against various entities, including the Company, involving Dow Corning's breast implant and other silicone medical products.

To the extent not previously resolved in state court actions, cases involving Dow Corning's breast implant and other silicone medical products filed against the Company are currently pending in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan as a result of being transferred to that court for resolution in the context of the Joint Plan. Should cases involving Dow Corning's breast implant and other silicone medical products be filed against the Company in the future, they will be accorded similar treatment. It is the opinion of the Company's management that the possibility is remote that a resolution of all such cases will have a material adverse impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

NOTE K – Commitments and Contingent Liabilities – Continued

As part of the Joint Plan, Dow and Corning Incorporated have agreed to provide a credit facility to Dow Corning in an aggregate amount of $300 million. The Company's share of the credit facility is $150 million and is subject to the terms and conditions stated in the Joint Plan. At December 31, 2004, no draws had been taken against the credit facility.

DBCP Matters
Numerous lawsuits have been brought against the Company and other chemical companies, both inside and outside of the United States, alleging that the manufacture, distribution or use of pesticides containing dibromochloropropane ("DBCP") has caused personal injury and property damage, including contamination of groundwater. It is the opinion of the Company's management that the possibility is remote that the resolution of such lawsuits will have a material adverse impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Environmental Matters
Accruals for environmental matters are recorded when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the liability can be reasonably estimated, based on current law and existing technologies. The Company had accrued obligations of $381 million at December 31, 2003, for environmental remediation and restoration costs, including $40 million for the remediation of Superfund sites. At December 31, 2004, the Company had accrued obligations of $380 million for environmental remediation and restoration costs, including $45 million for the remediation of Superfund sites. This is management's best estimate of the costs for remediation and restoration with respect to environmental matters for which the Company has accrued liabilities, although the ultimate cost with respect to these particular matters could range up to twice that amount. Inherent uncertainties exist in these estimates primarily due to unknown conditions, changing governmental regulations and legal standards regarding liability, and evolving technologies for handling site remediation and restoration.

The following table summarizes the activity in the Company's accrued obligations for environmental matters for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003:

Accrued Obligations for Environmental Matters		
In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Balance at January 1	$381	$394
Additional accruals	85	68
Charges against reserve	(89)	(77)
Adjustments to reserve	3	(4)
Balance at December 31	$380	$381

The amounts charged to income on a pretax basis related to environmental remediation totaled $85 million in 2004, $68 million in 2003 and $52 million in 2002. Capital expenditures for environmental protection were $116 million in 2004, $132 million in 2003 and $147 million in 2002.

On June 12, 2003, the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality ("MDEQ") issued a Hazardous Waste Operating License (the "License") to the Company's Midland, Michigan manufacturing site (the "Midland site"), which included provisions requiring the Company to conduct an investigation to determine the nature and extent of off-site contamination in Midland area soils; Tittabawassee and Saginaw River sediment and floodplain soils; and Saginaw Bay. The License required the Company, by August 11, 2003, to propose a detailed Scope of Work for the off-site investigation for review and approval by the MDEQ. Scope of Work documents were submitted to the MDEQ and were the subject of public comment. On December 12, 2003, the MDEQ provided its formal response to the Company's August 11, 2003 Scope of Work documents in the form of a Notice of Deficiency (the "Notice") that required the Company to respond to the Notice by February 17, 2004. The Company submitted revised Scope of Work documents on February 17, 2004. Continuing discussions between the Company and the MDEQ regarding how to proceed with off-site corrective action under the License, resulted in the execution of the Framework for an Agreement Between the State of Michigan and The Dow Chemical Company (the "Framework") on January 20, 2005. The Framework commits the Company to take certain immediate interim remedial actions in the City of Midland and along the Tittabawassee River, conduct certain studies, and propose a remedial investigation work plan by the end of 2005. The Framework also contemplates that the Company, the State of Michigan and other federal and tribal governmental entities will negotiate the terms of an agreement or agreements to resolve potential governmental claims against the Company related to historical off-site contamination associated with the Midland site. At the end of 2004, the Company had an accrual for off-site corrective action of $12 million (included in the total accrued obligation of $380 million at December 31, 2004) based on the range of activities that the Company proposed and discussed implementing with the MDEQ and which is set forth in the Framework.

It is the opinion of the Company's management that the possibility is remote that costs in excess of those accrued or disclosed will have a material adverse impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

NOTE K – Commitments and Contingent Liabilities – Continued

Asbestos-Related Matters of Union Carbide Corporation

Union Carbide Corporation ("Union Carbide"), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, is and has been involved in a large number of asbestos-related suits filed primarily in state courts during the past three decades. These suits principally allege personal injury resulting from exposure to asbestos-containing products and frequently seek both actual and punitive damages. The alleged claims primarily relate to products that Union Carbide sold in the past, alleged exposure to asbestos-containing products located on Union Carbide's premises, and Union Carbide's responsibility for asbestos suits filed against a former Union Carbide subsidiary, Amchem Products, Inc. ("Amchem"). In many cases, plaintiffs are unable to demonstrate that they have suffered any compensable loss as a result of such exposure, or that injuries incurred in fact resulted from exposure to Union Carbide's products.

Influenced by the bankruptcy filings of numerous defendants in asbestos-related litigation and the prospects of various forms of state and national legislative reform, the rate at which plaintiffs filed asbestos-related suits against various companies, including Union Carbide and Amchem, increased in 2001, 2002 and the first half of 2003. In the second half of 2003 and throughout 2004, the rate of filing significantly abated. Union Carbide expects more asbestos-related suits to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem in the future, and will aggressively defend or reasonably resolve, as appropriate, both pending and future claims.

Through the third quarter of 2002, Union Carbide had concluded it was not possible to estimate its cost of disposing of asbestos-related claims that might be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem in the future due to a number of reasons. During the third and fourth quarters of 2002, Union Carbide worked with Analysis, Research & Planning Corporation ("ARPC"), a consulting firm with broad experience in estimating resolution costs associated with mass tort litigation, including asbestos, to explore whether it would be possible to estimate the cost of disposing of pending and future asbestos-related claims that have been, and could reasonably be expected to be, filed against Union Carbide and Amchem. ARPC concluded that it was not possible to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem because of various uncertainties associated with the litigation of those claims. Despite its inability to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims, ARPC advised Union Carbide that it would be possible to determine an estimate of a reasonable forecast of the cost of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims likely to face Union Carbide and Amchem if certain assumptions were made. As a result, the following assumptions were made and then used by ARPC:

- In the near term, the number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will be at a level consistent with levels experienced immediately prior to 2001.
- The number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will decline at a fairly constant rate each year from 2003.
- The average resolution value for pending and future claims will be equivalent to those experienced during 2001 and 2002.

Based on the resulting study completed by ARPC in January 2003, Union Carbide increased its December 31, 2002 asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims for the 15-year period ending in 2017 to $2.2 billion, excluding future defense and processing costs. Approximately 28 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 72 percent related to future claims.

At each balance sheet date, Union Carbide compares current asbestos claim and resolution activity to the assumptions in the ARPC study to determine whether the accrual continues to be appropriate.

In November 2003, Union Carbide requested ARPC to review Union Carbide's asbestos claim and resolution activity during 2003 and determine the appropriateness of updating the study. In response to that request, ARPC reviewed and analyzed data through November 25, 2003 to determine the number of asbestos-related filings and costs associated with 2003 activity. In January 2004, ARPC stated that an update at that time would not provide a more likely estimate of future events than that reflected in its study of the previous year and, therefore, the estimate in that study remained applicable. Based on Union Carbide's own review of the asbestos claim and resolution activity and ARPC's response, Union Carbide determined that no change to the accrual was required at December 31, 2003.

In November 2004, Union Carbide again requested ARPC to review Union Carbide's historical asbestos claim and resolution activity and determine the appropriateness of updating the January 2003 study. In response to this request, ARPC reviewed and analyzed data through November 14, 2004, and again concluded that it was not possible to estimate the full range of the cost of resolving future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem because of various uncertainties associated with the litigation of those claims. ARPC did advise Union Carbide, however, that it was reasonable and feasible to construct a new estimate of the cost to Union Carbide of resolving current and future asbestos-related claims using the same two widely used forecasting methodologies used by ARPC in its January 2003 study, if certain assumptions were made. As a result, the following assumptions were made and then used by ARPC:

- The number of future claims to be filed annually against Union Carbide and Amchem is unlikely to exceed the level of claims experienced during 2004.

NOTE K – Commitments and Contingent Liabilities – Continued

- The number of claims filed against Union Carbide and Amchem annually from 2001 to 2003 is considered anomalous for the purpose of estimating future filings.
- The number of future claims to be filed against Union Carbide and Amchem will decline at a fairly constant rate each year from 2005.
- The average resolution value for pending and future claims will be equivalent to those experienced during 2003 and 2004 (excluding settlements from closed claims filed in Madison County, Illinois with respect to future claims, as those settlements are not considered to be relevant for predicting the cost of resolving future claims).

The resulting study completed by ARPC in January 2005 stated that the undiscounted cost to Union Carbide of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem, excluding future defense and processing costs, through 2017 was estimated to be between approximately $1.5 billion and $2.0 billion, depending on which of the two accepted methodologies was used. At December 31, 2004, Union Carbide's recorded asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims was $1.6 billion. Based on the low end of the range in the January 2005 study, Union Carbide's recorded asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims at December 31, 2004 would be sufficient to resolve asbestos-related claims against Union Carbide and Amchem into 2019. As in its January 2003 study, ARPC did provide estimates for a longer period of time in its January 2005 study, but also reaffirmed its prior advice that forecasts for shorter periods of time are more accurate than those for longer periods of time.

Union Carbide's asbestos-related liability for pending and future claims was $1.6 billion at December 31, 2004 and $1.9 billion at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004, approximately 37 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 63 percent related to future claims. At December 31, 2003, approximately 33 percent of the recorded liability related to pending claims and approximately 67 percent related to future claims.

Based on ARPC's January 2003 and January 2005 studies, Union Carbide's recent asbestos litigation experience, and the uncertainties surrounding asbestos litigation and legislative reform efforts, Union Carbide's management determined that no change to the accrual was required at December 31, 2004.

At December 31, 2002, Union Carbide increased the receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability to $1.35 billion, substantially exhausting its asbestos product liability coverage. Combined with the previously mentioned increase in the asbestos-related liability at December 31, 2002, this resulted in a net charge to Union Carbide's income statement of $828 million, $522 million on an after-tax basis, in the fourth quarter of 2002.

The insurance receivable related to the asbestos liability was determined by Union Carbide after a thorough review of applicable insurance policies and the 1985 Wellington Agreement, to which Union Carbide and many of its liability insurers are signatory parties, as well as other insurance settlements, with due consideration given to applicable deductibles, retentions and policy limits, and taking into account the solvency and historical payment experience of various insurance carriers.

Union Carbide's receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability was $712 million at December 31, 2004 and $1.0 billion at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004, $464 million of the receivable for insurance recoveries was related to insurers that are not signatories to the Wellington Agreement and/or do not otherwise have agreements in place regarding their asbestos-related insurance coverage.

In addition, Union Carbide had receivables for defense and resolution costs submitted to insurance carriers for reimbursement as follows:

Receivables for Costs Submitted to Insurance Carriers at December 31 In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Receivables for defense costs	$ 85	$ 94
Receivables for resolution costs	406	255
Total	$491	$349

Union Carbide's insurance policies generally provide coverage for asbestos liability costs, including coverage for both resolution and defense costs. As previously noted, Union Carbide increased its receivable for insurance recoveries related to its asbestos liability at December 31, 2002, thereby recording the full favorable income statement impact of its insurance coverage in 2002. Accordingly, defense and resolution costs recovered from insurers reduce Union Carbide's insurance receivable. Prior to increasing the insurance receivable related to the asbestos liability at December 31, 2002, the impact on Union Carbide's results of operations for defense costs was the amount of those costs not covered by insurance. Since Union Carbide expenses defense costs as incurred, defense costs for asbestos-related litigation (net of insurance) have impacted, and will continue to impact, results of operations. The pretax impact for defense and resolution costs, net of insurance, was $82 million in 2004, $94 million in 2003 and $9 million in 2002, and was reflected in "Cost of sales."

NOTE K – Commitments and Contingent Liabilities – Continued

In September 2003, Union Carbide filed a comprehensive insurance coverage case in the Circuit Court for Kanawha County in Charleston, West Virginia, seeking to confirm its rights to insurance for various asbestos claims (the "West Virginia action"). Although Union Carbide already has settlements in place concerning coverage for asbestos claims with many of its insurers, including those covered by the 1985 Wellington Agreement, this lawsuit was filed against insurers that are not signatories to the Wellington Agreement and/or do not otherwise have agreements in place with Union Carbide regarding their asbestos-related insurance coverage. Union Carbide continues to believe that its recorded receivable for insurance recoveries from all insurance carriers is collectible. Union Carbide reached this conclusion after a further review of its insurance policies, with due consideration given to applicable deductibles, retentions and policy limits, after taking into account the solvency and historical payment experience of various insurance carriers; existing insurance settlements; and the advice of outside counsel with respect to the applicable insurance coverage law relating to the terms and conditions of its insurance policies. In early 2004, several of the defendant insurers in the West Virginia action filed a competing action in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York. As a result of motion practice, the West Virginia action was dismissed in August 2004 on the basis of *forum non conveniens* (i.e., West Virginia is an inconvenient location for the parties). The comprehensive insurance coverage litigation is now proceeding in the New York courts.

The amounts recorded by Union Carbide for the asbestos-related liability and related insurance receivable described above were based upon current, known facts. However, projecting future events, such as the number of new claims to be filed and/or received each year, the average cost of disposing of each such claim, coverage issues among insurers, and the continuing solvency of various insurance companies, as well as the numerous uncertainties surrounding asbestos litigation in the United States, could cause the actual costs and insurance recoveries for Union Carbide to be higher or lower than those projected or those recorded.

Because of the uncertainties described above, Union Carbide's management cannot estimate the full range of the cost of resolving pending and future asbestos-related claims facing Union Carbide and Amchem. Union Carbide's management believes that it is reasonably possible that the cost of disposing of Union Carbide's asbestos-related claims, including future defense costs, could have a material adverse impact on Union Carbide's results of operations and cash flows for a particular period and on the consolidated financial position of Union Carbide.

It is the opinion of Dow's management that it is reasonably possible that the cost of Union Carbide disposing of its asbestos-related claims, including future defense costs, could have a material adverse impact on the Company's results of operations and cash flows for a particular period and on the consolidated financial position of the Company.

Synthetic Rubber Industry Investigations

The U.S., Canadian and European competition authorities have initiated separate investigations into alleged anticompetitive behavior by certain participants in the synthetic rubber industry. DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. ("DDE"), a 50:50 joint venture with E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company ("DuPont"), and certain subsidiaries of the Company (but as to the investigation in Europe only) have responded, or are in the process of responding, to requests for documents and are otherwise cooperating in the investigations. Separately, related civil actions have been filed in various U.S. federal and state courts. Certain of these actions have named the Company. On April 8, 2004, DuPont issued a press release stating that DuPont and the Company had entered into a series of agreements that, among other things: enabled DuPont to direct DDE's response to these investigations and related litigation; resulted in DuPont funding 100 percent of any potential DDE liabilities and costs up to $150 million, with DuPont also funding more than 75 percent of the excess, if any; and granted the Company the option to acquire certain DDE assets in a cashless transaction which, if exercised, would obligate DuPont to acquire the Company's remaining equity interest in DDE. DuPont concurrently announced on April 8, 2004, that it was taking a charge of $150 million related to anticipated expenses. On January 19, 2005, the U.S. Department of Justice announced that DDE had agreed to plead guilty to one count of price fixing in the polychloroprene industry and accept a fine of $84 million. Also, on January 19, 2005, DuPont announced that it was taking an additional charge of $118 million. Based on the Company's agreement with DuPont, the Company expects that its responsibility with respect to these DDE liabilities will not be material.

Additionally, on January 3, 2005, the Company and DuPont announced that the Company had exercised its option to acquire certain assets relating to ethylene elastomers and chlorinated elastomers from DDE, including assets of the ENGAGE, NORDEL and TYRIN businesses, through an equity redemption transaction involving the Company's equity interest in DDE. As a result of this option exercise, DuPont will purchase the Company's remaining equity interest in DDE for $87 million immediately after the asset transfer has been completed. This transaction is subject to customary conditions, including applicable regulatory approvals. The Company expects to close this transaction by June 30, 2005.

NOTE K – Commitments and Contingent Liabilities – Continued

Other Litigation Matters
In addition to the breast implant, DBCP, environmental and synthetic rubber matters, the Company is party to a number of other claims and lawsuits arising out of the normal course of business with respect to commercial matters, including product liability, governmental regulation and other actions. Certain of these actions purport to be class actions and seek damages in very large amounts. All such claims are being contested. Dow has an active risk management program consisting of numerous insurance policies secured from many carriers at various times. These policies provide coverage that will be utilized to minimize the impact, if any, of the contingencies described above.

Summary
Except for the possible effect of Union Carbide's asbestos-related liability described above, it is the opinion of the Company's management that the possibility is remote that the aggregate of all claims and lawsuits will have a material adverse impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

Purchase Commitments
At December 31, 2004, the Company had 16 major agreements (seven in 2003 and five in 2002) for the purchase of ethylene-related products globally. The purchase prices are determined on a cost-of-service basis, which, in addition to covering all operating expenses and debt service costs, provides the owner of the manufacturing plants with a specified return on capital. Total purchases under the agreements were $622 million in 2004, $676 million in 2003 and $375 million in 2002. Another agreement for the purchase of ethylene-related products in North America became effective on January 1, 2005. The Company's commitments associated with all of these agreements are included in the table below.

At December 31, 2004, the Company had various outstanding commitments for take or pay and throughput agreements, including the purchase agreements referred to above, with terms extending from one to 40 years. Such commitments were at prices not in excess of current market prices. The fixed and determinable portion of obligations under these purchase commitments at December 31, 2004 is presented in the following table:

Fixed and Determinable Portion of Take or Pay and Throughput Obligations at December 31, 2004 In millions	
2005	$ 2,120
2006	1,966
2007	1,695
2008	1,482
2009	1,288
2010 through expiration of contracts	5,781
Total	$14,332

In addition to the take or pay obligations at December 31, 2004, the Company had outstanding commitments which ranged from one to 20 years for steam, electrical power, materials, property and other items used in the normal course of business of approximately $445 million. Such commitments were at prices not in excess of current market prices.

At December 31, 2003, the Company was committed to lease PET manufacturing facilities under construction in Germany. In the second quarter of 2004, this lease was assigned to Equipolymers, a new 50:50 joint venture, following the formation of that joint venture (see Note C).

Guarantees
The Company provides a variety of guarantees, as described more fully in the following sections.

Guarantees
Guarantees arise during the ordinary course of business from relationships with customers and nonconsolidated affiliates when the Company undertakes an obligation to guarantee the performance of others (via delivery of cash or other assets) if specified triggering events occur. With guarantees, such as commercial or financial contracts, non-performance by the guaranteed party triggers the obligation of the Company to make payments to the beneficiary of the guarantee. The majority of the Company's guarantees relates to debt of nonconsolidated affiliates, which have expiration dates ranging from less than one year to 14 years, and trade financing transactions in Latin America, which typically expire within one year of their inception.

NOTE K – Commitments and Contingent Liabilities – Continued

Residual Value Guarantees
The Company provides guarantees related to leased assets specifying the residual value that will be available to the lessor at lease termination through sale of the assets to the lessee or third parties.

The following table provides a summary of the final expiration, maximum future payments and recorded liability reflected in the consolidated balance sheets for each type of guarantee:

Guarantees at December 31, 2004 In millions	*Final Expiration*	*Maximum Future Payments*	*Recorded Liability*
Guarantees	2018	$ 729	$202
Residual value guarantees	2015	1,342	4
Total guarantees		$2,071	$206

Guarantees at December 31, 2003 In millions	*Final Expiration*	*Maximum Future Payments*	*Recorded Liability*
Guarantees	2009	$ 888	$2
Residual value guarantees	2015	1,431	-
Total guarantees		$2,319	$2

See Note B for information regarding the recognition of a liability in the second quarter of 2004 related to a loan guarantee for a nonconsolidated affiliate.

Asset Retirement Obligations
In accordance with SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations," the Company has recognized asset retirement obligations related to demolition and remediation activities at manufacturing sites in the United States, Germany, France and The Netherlands. In addition, the Company has recognized obligations related to capping activities at landfill sites in the United States, Canada, Italy and Brazil. The aggregate carrying amount of asset retirement obligations recognized by the Company was $57 million at December 31, 2004 and $46 million at December 31, 2003. These obligations are included in the consolidated balance sheets as "Other noncurrent obligations."

The following table shows changes in the aggregate carrying amount of the Company's asset retirement obligations for the year ended December 31, 2004:

Asset Retirement Obligations In millions	2004
Balance at January 1	$46
Additional accruals	11
Payments on accruals	(2)
Accretion expense	1
Revisions in estimated cash flows	-
Other	1
Balance at December 31	$57

NOTE L – NOTES PAYABLE, LONG-TERM DEBT AND AVAILABLE CREDIT FACILITIES

Notes Payable at December 31 In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Notes payable to banks	$ 86	$242
Notes payable to related companies	18	13
Other notes payable	-	3
Total notes payable	$104	$258
Year-end average interest rates	5.93%	6.50%

NOTE L – Notes Payable, Long-Term Debt and Available Credit Facilities – Continued

Long-Term Debt at December 31 In millions	*2004 Average Rate*	*2004*	*2003 Average Rate*	*2003*
Promissory notes and debentures:				
Final maturity 2004	-	-	5.27%	$ 1,008
Final maturity 2005	6.91%	$ 551	7.02%	316
Final maturity 2006	9.92%	213	8.63%	200
Final maturity 2007	5.04%	508	5.09%	522
Final maturity 2008	5.75%	488	5.79%	507
Final maturity 2009	6.32%	1,207	6.22%	966
Final maturity 2010 and thereafter (1)	7.08%	4,137	7.06%	4,693
Foreign bonds:				
Final maturity 2006, Japanese yen	0.71%	290	0.71%	281
Other facilities:				
U.S. dollar loans – various rates and maturities	4.34%	68	2.99%	70
Foreign currency loans – various rates and maturities	2.18%	42	3.85%	98
Dow ESOP, final maturity 2004	-	-	9.42%	15
Medium-term notes, varying maturities through 2022	5.51%	1,118	6.30%	1,118
Foreign medium-term notes, various rates and maturities	5.15%	3	-	-
Foreign medium-term notes, final maturity 2006, Euro	5.00%	822	5.00%	761
Foreign medium-term notes, final maturity 2007, Euro	5.63%	709	5.63%	657
Foreign medium-term notes, final maturity 2010, Euro	4.37%	546	4.37%	494
Foreign medium-term notes, final maturity 2011, Euro	4.62%	687	-	-
Pollution control/industrial revenue bonds, varying maturities through 2033	4.64%	1,114	4.52%	1,120
Unexpended construction funds	-	(2)	-	(2)
Capital lease obligations	-	46	-	89
Unamortized debt discount	-	(57)	-	(62)
Long-term debt due within one year (1)	-	(861)	-	(1,088)
Total long-term debt	-	$11,629	-	$11,763

(1) Holders of $250 million of debentures due in 2025 may elect, between April 1 and May 1, 2005, to have their debentures repaid by the Company on June 1, 2005. Accordingly, the $250 million is included in "Long-term debt due within one year."

Annual Installments on Long-Term Debt for Next Five Years In millions	
2005	$ 861
2006	1,480
2007	1,362
2008	587
2009	1,300

The Company had unused and committed credit facilities at December 31, 2004, with various U.S. and foreign banks totaling $3.0 billion. These credit facilities require the payment of commitment fees. These facilities include a $1.25 billion 364-day revolving credit facility, which matures in April 2005, and a $1.75 billion 5-year revolving credit facility, which matures in April 2009. Additional unused credit facilities totaling $725 million were available for use by foreign subsidiaries. These facilities are available in support of commercial paper borrowings and working capital requirements.

NOTE L – Notes Payable, Long-Term Debt and Available Credit Facilities – Continued

The Company's outstanding public debt of $12.3 billion has been issued under indentures which contain, among other provisions, covenants with which the Company must comply while the underlying notes are outstanding. Such covenants include obligations not to allow liens on principal U.S. manufacturing facilities, enter into sale and lease-back transactions with respect to principal U.S. manufacturing facilities, or merge or consolidate with any other corporation or sell or convey all or substantially all of the Company's assets. Failure of the Company to comply with any of these covenants could result in a default under the applicable indenture which would allow the note holders to accelerate the due date of the outstanding principal and accrued interest on the subject notes.

The Company's primary credit agreements contain covenant and default provisions in addition to the covenants set forth above with respect to the Company's public debt. Significant other covenants and defaults include:

(a) the obligation to maintain the ratio of the Company's consolidated indebtedness to consolidated capitalization at no greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at any time the aggregate outstanding amount of loans under the primary credit agreements exceeds $500 million,

(b) a default if the Company or an applicable subsidiary fails to make any payment on indebtedness of $50 million or more when due, or any other default under the applicable agreement permits the acceleration of $200 million or more of principal, or results in the acceleration of $100 million or more of principal, and

(c) a default if the Company or any applicable subsidiary fails to discharge or stay within 30 days after the entry of a final judgment of more than $200 million.

Failure of the Company to comply with any of the covenants could result in a default under the applicable credit agreement which would allow the lenders not to fund future loan requests and to accelerate the due date of the outstanding principal and accrued interest on any outstanding loans.

At December 31, 2004, the Company was in compliance with all of the covenants and default provisions referred to above.

NOTE M – PENSION PLANS AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

Pension Plans

The Company has defined benefit pension plans that cover employees in the United States and a number of other countries. The U.S. funded plan covering the parent company is the largest plan. Benefits are based on length of service and the employee's three highest consecutive years of compensation.

The Company's funding policy is to contribute to those plans when pension laws and economics either require or encourage funding. In 2004, Dow contributed $399 million to its pension plans. Dow expects to contribute $300 million to its pension plans in 2005. The Company also has non-qualified supplemental pension plans.

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine pension plan obligations and net periodic benefit costs for the plans are provided below:

Weighted Average Assumptions for All Pension Plans	*Benefit Obligations at December 31, 2004*	*Net Periodic Costs for 2004*
Discount rate	5.68%	6.09%
Rate of increase in future compensation levels	4.29%	4.28%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	-	8.50%

Weighted-Average Assumptions for U.S. Pension Plans	*Benefit Obligations at December 31*		*Net Periodic Costs for the Year*	
	2004	*2003*	*2004*	*2003*
Discount rate	5.875%	6.25%	6.25%	6.75%
Rate of increase in future compensation levels	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	5.00%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	-	-	9.00%	9.00%

The Company determines the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets by performing a bottom-up analysis of historical and expected returns based on the strategic asset allocation approved by the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors and the underlying return fundamentals of each asset class. The Company's historical experience with the pension fund asset performance and comparisons to expected returns of peer companies with similar fund assets are also considered.

The accumulated benefit obligation for all defined benefit pension plans was $14.4 billion at December 31, 2004 and $12.9 billion at December 31, 2003.

NOTE M – Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits – Continued

Pension Plans with Accumulated Benefit Obligations in Excess of Plan Assets at December 31		
In millions	*2004*	*2003*
Projected benefit obligation	$9,593	$12,176
Accumulated benefit obligation	9,198	11,778
Fair value of plan assets	6,721	9,733

In addition to the U.S. funded plan, U.S. employees are eligible to participate in defined contribution plans (Employee Savings Plans) by contributing a portion of their compensation, which is partially matched by the Company. Defined contribution plans also cover employees in some subsidiaries in other countries, including Australia, France, Spain and the United Kingdom. Contributions charged to income for defined contribution plans were $82 million in 2004, $98 million in 2003 and $49 million in 2002.

Other Postretirement Benefits

The Company provides certain health care and life insurance benefits to retired employees. The Company has one non-U.S. plan, which is insignificant; therefore, this discussion relates to the U.S. plans only. The plans provide health care benefits, including hospital, physicians' services, drug and major medical expense coverage, and life insurance benefits. For employees hired before January 1, 1993, the plans provides benefits supplemental to Medicare when retirees are eligible for these benefits. The Company and the retiree share the cost of these benefits, with the Company portion increasing as the retiree has increased years of credited service. There is a cap on the Company portion. The Company has the ability to change these benefits at any time.

The Company funds most of the cost of these health care and life insurance benefits as incurred. Dow does not expect to contribute assets to its other postretirement benefits plan trusts in 2005.

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine other postretirement benefit obligations and net periodic benefit costs for the U.S. plans are provided below:

U.S. Plan Assumptions for Other Postretirement Benefits	*Benefit Obligations at December 31*		*Net Periodic Costs for the Year*	
	2004	*2003*	*2004*	*2003*
Discount rate	5.875%	6.25%	6.25%	6.75%
Projected medical cost trend, remaining constant thereafter (1)	10.16 – 6.00%	6.62 – 6.62%	6.70 – 6.70%	7.05 – 6.62%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	-	-	9.00%	9.00%

(1) As of 2004, the ultimate trend rate is assumed to be achieved in 2011.

Increasing the assumed medical cost trend rate by 1 percentage point in each year would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at December 31, 2004 by $12 million and the net periodic postretirement benefit cost for the year by $1 million. Decreasing the assumed medical cost trend rate by 1 percentage point in each year would decrease the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation at December 31, 2004 by $12 million and the net periodic postretirement benefit cost for the year by $1 million.

Impact of Remeasurement in the Third Quarter of 2004

In the third quarter of 2004, an expense remeasurement of the Company's pension and other postretirement benefit plans was completed as of June 30, 2004, due to a curtailment as defined in SFAS No. 88, "Employers' Accounting for Settlements and Curtailments of Defined Benefit Pension Plans and for Termination Benefits," related to a workforce reduction (see Note B). The remeasurement resulted in an $8 million increase in net periodic postretirement benefit cost for 2004 and an $8 million decrease in net periodic pension expense for 2004.

On December 8, 2003, the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (the "Act") was signed into law. The Act expanded Medicare to include, for the first time, coverage for prescription drugs. The Act also provides for a federal subsidy to sponsors of retiree health care benefit plans that provide a benefit that is at least actuarially equivalent to Medicare Part D. Based on newly issued regulations in the third quarter of 2004, the Company determined that the benefits provided by its retiree medical plans are actuarially equivalent to Medicare Part D under the Act and remeasured its net periodic cost for other postretirement benefit plans for the effect of the Act. The impact of this remeasurement was a reduction of $96 million in the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation as of January 1, 2004, for actuarial purposes only, and a reduction of $7 million in net periodic postretirement benefit cost for 2004.

NOTE M – Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits – Continued

Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Credit) for All Significant Plans

In millions	*Defined Benefit Pension Plans*			*Other Postretirement Benefits*		
	2004	*2003*	*2002*	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Service cost	$ 260	$ 242	$ 219	$ 24	$ 31	$ 31
Interest cost	804	773	748	125	134	135
Expected return on plan assets	(1,092)	(1,082)	(1,105)	(23)	(19)	(21)
Amortization of prior service cost (credit)	8	21	20	(11)	(9)	(36)
Amortization of unrecognized (gain) loss	39	13	(20)	8	8	11
Special termination/curtailment cost (credit)	42	5	(7)	37	-	(13)
Net periodic benefit cost (credit)	$ 61	$ (28)	$ (145)	$160	$145	$107

Change in Projected Benefit Obligation, Plan Assets and Funded Status of All Significant Plans

In millions	*Defined Benefit Pension Plans*		*Other Postretirement Benefits*	
Change in projected benefit obligation	*2004*	*2003*	*2004*	*2003*
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	$13,443	$12,097	$ 2,134	$ 2,072
Service cost	260	242	24	31
Interest cost	804	773	125	135
Plan participants' contributions	18	10	-	-
Amendments	6	12	21	(79)
Actuarial changes in assumptions and experience	917	511	37	129
Acquisition/divestiture activity	7	54	(5)	-
Benefits paid	(779)	(737)	(208)	(166)
Currency impact	303	484	6	12
Special termination/curtailment cost (credit)	25	(3)	33	-
Benefit obligation at end of year	$15,004	$13,443	$ 2,167	$ 2,134
Change in plan assets				
Market value of plan assets at beginning of year	$11,139	$ 9,561	$ 343	$ 261
Actual return on plan assets	1,428	2,056	32	53
Employer contributions	399	235	33	29
Plan participants' contributions	19	11	-	-
Acquisition/divestiture activity	-	13	(6)	-
Benefits paid	(779)	(737)	(34)	-
Market value of plan assets at end of year	$12,206	$11,139	$ 368	$ 343
Funded status and net amounts recognized				
Plan assets less than benefit obligation	$ (2,798)	$ (2,304)	$(1,799)	$(1,791)
Unrecognized net transition obligation	3	2	-	-
Unrecognized prior service cost (credit)	99	115	(69)	(103)
Unrecognized net loss	3,656	2,800	261	245
Net amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets	$ 960	$ 613	$(1,607)	$(1,649)
Net amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets consist of:				
Accrued benefit liability	$ (2,520)	$ (2,090)	$(1,627)	$(1,649)
Prepaid benefit cost	1,423	668	20	-
Additional minimum liability – intangible asset	78	96	-	-
Accumulated other comprehensive income - pretax	1,979	1,939	-	-
Net amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets	$ 960	$ 613	$(1,607)	$(1,649)

The Company uses a December 31 measurement date for all of its plans.

NOTE M – Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits – Continued

Estimated Future Benefit Payments
The estimated future benefit payments, reflecting expected future service, as appropriate, are presented in the following table:

Estimated Future Benefit Payments at December 31 In millions	*Defined Benefit Pension Plans*	*Other Postretirement Benefits*
2005	$ 830	$ 205
2006	825	176
2007	836	172
2008	858	172
2009	872	163
2010 through 2014	4,674	812
Total	$8,895	$1,700

Plan Assets
Plan assets consist mainly of equity and fixed income securities of U.S. and foreign issuers. At December 31, 2004, plan assets totaled $12.2 billion and included Company common stock with a value of $448 million (4 percent of total plan assets). At December 31, 2003, plan assets totaled $11.1 billion and included Company common stock with a value of $376 million (3 percent of total plan assets).

Weighted-Average Allocation of All Plan Assets at December 31	*2004*
Equity securities	62%
Debt securities	27%
Real estate	2%
Other	9%
Total	100%

Weighted-Average Allocation of U.S. Plan Assets at December 31	*2004*	*2003*
Equity securities	65%	65%
Debt securities	22%	24%
Real estate	2%	2%
Other	11%	9%
Total	100%	100%

Investment Strategy and Risk Management for Plan Assets
The Company's investment strategy for the plan assets is to manage the assets in order to pay retirement benefits to plan participants while minimizing cash contributions from the Company over the life of the plans. This is accomplished by preserving capital through diversification in high-quality investments and earning an acceptable long-term rate of return consistent with an acceptable degree of risk, while considering the liquidity needs of the plans.

The plans are permitted to use derivative instruments for investment purposes, as well as for hedging the underlying asset exposure and re-balancing the asset allocation. The plans use value at risk to monitor risk in the portfolios.

The Company conducted an asset/liability study using the plans' projected total benefit obligation to determine the optimal strategic asset allocation to meet the plans' long-term investment strategy. The study was conducted by the Company's actuary and corroborated with other outside experts. The results of the study and the strategic target asset allocation provided below were presented to and approved by the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors in December 2002. Further enhancements to the plans were approved by the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors in October 2004, adding emerging market equities and commodities to the strategic asset allocation. The allocation of the plan assets will move toward the final strategic target allocation noted below when the Company believes it is prudent to do so.

NOTE M – Pension Plans and Other Postretirement Benefits – Continued

Strategic Target Allocation of Plan Assets		
Asset Category	*Target Allocation*	*Range*
Equity securities	50%	+/- 15%
Debt securities	30%	+/- 10%
Real estate	5%	+/- 2%
Other	15%	+/- 10%
Total	100%	

NOTE N – LEASED PROPERTY AND VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES

Leased Property

The Company routinely leases premises for use as sales and administrative offices, warehouses and tanks for product storage, motor vehicles, railcars, computers, office machines, and equipment under operating leases. In addition, the Company leases gas turbines at two U.S. locations, aircraft in the United States, ethylene plants in Canada and The Netherlands, a polyethylene plant in The Netherlands, and a pipeline in Germany. At the termination of the leases, the Company has the option to purchase these plants and certain other leased equipment and buildings based on a fair market value determination.

Rental expenses under operating leases, net of sublease rental income, were $456 million in 2004, $422 million in 2003 and $447 million in 2002.

Minimum Operating Lease Commitments at December 31, 2004 In millions	
2005	$ 293
2006	218
2007	148
2008	130
2009	119
2010 and thereafter	218
Total	$1,126

Variable Interest Entities

In the second quarter of 2003, Dow terminated its lease of an ethylene facility in The Netherlands with a variable interest entity ("VIE") (under FASB Interpretation ["FIN"] No. 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities") and entered into a lease with a new owner trust, also a VIE. Dow is not the primary beneficiary of the owner trust and is, therefore, not required to consolidate the owner trust. Based on a valuation completed in mid-2003, the facility was valued at $394 million. Upon expiration of the lease, which matures in 2014, Dow may purchase the facility for an amount based upon a fair market value determination. At December 31, 2004, Dow had provided a residual value guarantee of $363 million, which represents Dow's maximum exposure to loss under the lease, to the owner trust. Given the productive nature of the facility, it is probable that the facility will have continuing value to Dow or the owner trust in excess of the residual value guarantee.

In September 2001, Hobbes Capital S.A. ("Hobbes"), a consolidated foreign subsidiary of the Company, issued $500 million of preferred securities in the form of equity certificates. The certificates provide a floating rate return (which may be reinvested) based on London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"), and may be redeemed in 2008 and at seven-year intervals thereafter. The equity certificates have been classified as "Preferred Securities of Subsidiaries" in the consolidated balance sheets. The preferred return is included in "Minority interests' share in income" in the consolidated statements of income. Reinvested preferred returns are included in "Minority Interest in Subsidiaries" in the consolidated balance sheets. Hobbes is a VIE under FIN No. 46R and the Company is the primary beneficiary of the VIE.

NOTE O – STOCK COMPENSATION PLANS

Prior to 2003, the Company accounted for its stock-based compensation plans (which include stock options, deferred stock grants, and subscriptions to purchase shares under the Company's Employees' Stock Purchase Plan ["ESPP"]) using the intrinsic value method of accounting prescribed by APB Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees." Given the terms of the Company's plans, no compensation cost was recognized for its stock option plans or the ESPP in prior periods.

Effective January 1, 2003, the Company began expensing stock-based compensation newly issued in 2003 to employees in accordance with the fair value based method of accounting set forth in SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation." The fair value of equity instruments issued to employees is measured on the date of grant and recognized as compensation expense over the applicable vesting period. The Company estimates the fair value of stock options and subscriptions to purchase shares under the ESPP using a binomial option-pricing model. The weighted-average assumptions used to calculate total stock-based compensation expense for 2004 and 2003 and the pro forma results provided in Note A were as follows:

	2004	*2003*	*2002*
Dividend yield	3.2%	3.9%	4.4%
Expected volatility	30.12%	41.09%	42.75%
Risk-free interest rate	2.42%	2.28%	4.18%
Expected life of stock options granted during year	5 years	5 years	7 years
Life of Employees' Stock Purchase Plan	10 months	8 months	10 months

Employees' Stock Purchase Plans

On February 13, 2003, the Board of Directors authorized a 10-year Employees' Stock Purchase Plan, which was approved by shareholders at the Company's annual meeting on May 8, 2003. Prior to that authorization, annual Employees' Stock Purchase Plans were authorized only by the Board of Directors. Under each annual offering, most employees were eligible to purchase shares of common stock of the Company valued at up to 10 percent of their annual base earnings. The value was determined using the plan price multiplied by the number of shares subscribed to by the employee. The plan price of the stock was set each year at no less than 85 percent of market price. Approximately half of the eligible employees participated in the annual plans during the last three years. Total compensation expense for the Employees' Stock Purchase Plans was $37 million in 2004 and $8 million in 2003; no compensation expense was recorded for the Employees' Stock Purchase Plans in 2002.

Employees' Stock Purchase Plans

	2004		*2003*		*2002*	
Shares in thousands	*Shares*	*Exercise Price**	*Shares*	*Exercise Price**	*Shares*	*Exercise Price**
Outstanding at beginning of year	3,310	$27.05	4,709	$26.95	4,513	$27.45
Granted	4,326	33.95	4,997	27.05	5,047	26.95
Exercised	(4,761)	29.37	(3,490)	27.00	(3,406)	27.43
Forfeited/Expired	(196)	28.70	(2,906)	26.95	(1,445)	27.38
Outstanding and exercisable at end of year	2,679	$33.95	3,310	$27.05	4,709	$26.95
Fair value of purchase rights granted during the year		$ 6.94		$ 5.72		$ 7.73

*Weighted-average per share

Stock Option Plans

Under the 1988 Award and Option Plan (the "1998 Plan"), a plan approved by stockholders, the Company may grant options or shares of common stock to its employees subject to certain annual and individual limits. The terms of the grants are fixed at the grant date. At December 31, 2004, there were 16,723,019 shares available for grant under this plan.

Under the 1994 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Plan, the Company may grant up to 300,000 options to non-employee directors. The terms of the grants are fixed at the grant date. At December 31, 2004, there were 177,350 shares available for grant under this plan.

NOTE O – Stock Compensation Plans – Continued

No additional grants will be made under the 1998 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Plan, which previously allowed the Company to grant up to 600,000 options to non-employee directors. At December 31, 2004, there were 168,150 options outstanding under this plan.

The exercise price of each stock option equals the market price of the Company's stock on the date of grant. Options vest from one to three years, and have a maximum term of 10 years. Total compensation expense for stock option plans was $41 million in 2004 and $20 million in 2003; no compensation expense was recorded for stock option plans in 2002.

The following table summarizes the stock option activity:

Stock Options	*2004*		*2003*		*2002*	
Shares in thousands	*Shares*	*Exercise Price**	*Shares*	*Exercise Price**	*Shares*	*Exercise Price**
Outstanding at beginning of year	66,960	$30.24	70,966	$29.28	67,476	$28.30
Granted	5,510	43.47	9,431	27.40	8,214	30.43
Exercised	(21,026)	28.90	(11,748)	23.20	(4,373)	17.30
Forfeited/Expired	(1,518)	28.90	(1,689)	23.20	(351)	17.30
Outstanding at end of year	49,926	$32.30	66,960	$30.24	70,966	$29.28
Exercisable at end of year	36,046	$31.62	49,313	$30.57	53,356	$28.91
Fair value of options granted during the year		$11.24		$ 7.95		$10.65

* Weighted-average per share

Stock Options at December 31, 2004

Shares in thousands	*Options Outstanding*			*Options Exercisable*	
Range of Exercise Prices per Share	*Shares*	*Remaining Contractual Life**	*Exercise Price**	*Shares*	*Exercise Price**
22.00 to 25.00	95	0.12 years	$22.80	95	$22.80
25.01 to 30.00	17,256	5.72 years	27.37	11,153	27.37
30.01 to 35.00	17,514	5.64 years	31.57	15,067	31.76
35.01 to 40.00	9,741	5.11 years	36.34	9,719	36.34
40.01 to 51.00	5,320	9.12 years	43.48	12	42.66
Total $22.00 to $51.00	49,926	5.92 years	$32.30	36,046	$31.62

* Weighted-average per share

Deferred and Restricted Stock

Under the 1988 Plan, the Company grants deferred stock to certain employees. Under the 1994 Executive Performance Plan, the Company may grant up to 300,000 deferred shares of common stock to executive officers of the Company. The grants vest either after a designated period of time, generally two to five years, or when the Company attains specified financial targets. In 2004, 2.5 million deferred shares with a weighted-average price of $43.32 were granted to eligible employees. In 2003 and 2002, 1.2 million deferred shares with a weighted-average price of $27.19 and 0.5 million deferred shares with a weighted-average price of $30.72 were granted to eligible employees, respectively.

The Company recognizes the expense for deferred stock grants over the vesting period of the grants.

Dollars in millions; shares in thousands	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Deferred stock compensation expense	$193	$24	$16
Deferred shares outstanding	11,178	3,041	3,028

Under the 1988 Plan, the Company also grants performance stock awards, which are a form of deferred stock in which the number of shares ultimately awarded depends on the Company's performance against predefined performance targets over a pre-determined period, generally two to five years. At the end of the performance period, the number of shares of stock issued can range from zero to 200 percent. The Company currently has performance stock awards outstanding for shares granted in 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004. When it is probable that the performance targets will be met, the compensation expense related to the performance stock awards is amortized over the remaining performance period using a straight-line method.

NOTE O – Stock Compensation Plans – Continued

In 2004, performance stock awards for the performance period beginning January 1, 2004 and ending December 31, 2005 were granted in the amount of 1.0 million shares with a weighted-average fair value of $38.69 per share. Performance stock awards for the performance period beginning January 1, 2004 and ending December 31, 2006 were granted in the amount of 1.3 million shares with a weighted-average fair value of $43.49 per share.

In 2003, performance stock awards for the performance period beginning January 1, 2003 and ending December 31, 2007 were granted in the amount of 1.9 million shares with a weighted-average fair value of $27.40 per share. Performance stock awards for the performance period beginning January 31, 2003 and ending December 31, 2004 were granted in the amount of 1.9 million shares with a weighted-average fair value of $28.62 per share.

In 2002, performance stock awards for the performance period beginning January 1, 2002 and ending December 31, 2006 were granted in the amount of 2.3 million shares with a weighted-average fair value of $30.43 per share.

Under the 2003 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan, a plan approved by stockholders, the Company may grant up to 1,500,000 shares (including options, restricted stock and deferred stock) to non-employee directors over the 10-year duration of the program, subject to an annual aggregate award limit of 25,000 shares for each individual director. During 2004, 25,500 stock options, with a weighted-average fair value of $10.69 and 7,500 shares of restricted stock, with a weighted-average fair value of $42.58 per share, were issued under this plan. The restricted stock issued under this plan cannot be sold, assigned, pledged or otherwise transferred by the non-employee director, until the director is no longer a member of the Board.

NOTE P – LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

In early 1998, a subsidiary of the Company purchased the 20 percent limited partner interests of outside investors in a consolidated subsidiary, Chemtech Royalty Associates L.P., for a fair value of $210 million in accordance with wind-up provisions in the partnership agreement. The limited partnership was renamed Chemtech II L.P. ("Chemtech II"). In June 1998, the Company contributed assets with an aggregate fair value of $783 million (through a wholly owned subsidiary) to Chemtech II and an outside investor acquired a limited partner interest in Chemtech II totaling 20 percent in exchange for $200 million. In September 2000, the Company contributed additional assets with an aggregate fair value of $18 million (through a wholly owned subsidiary) to Chemtech II.

Chemtech II is a separate and distinct legal entity from the Company and its affiliates, and has separate assets, liabilities, business and operations. Chemtech II affords the Company a diversified source of funding through a cost effective minority equity participation. The partnership has a general partner, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, which directs business activities and has fiduciary responsibilities to the partnership and its other members.

The outside investor in Chemtech II receives a cumulative annual priority return on its investment and participates in residual earnings. The partnership agreement was renegotiated in June 2003, resulting in a new cumulative annual priority return of $8 million. Chemtech II will not terminate unless a termination or liquidation event occurs. The outside investor may cause such an event to occur in 2008. Upon wind-up, liquidation or termination, the partners' capital accounts will be redeemed at current fair values.

For financial reporting purposes, the assets (other than intercompany loans, which are eliminated), liabilities, results of operations and cash flows of the partnership and subsidiaries are included in the Company's consolidated financial statements, and the outside investor's limited partner interest is included in "Minority Interest in Subsidiaries" in the consolidated balance sheets.

NOTE Q – PREFERRED SECURITIES OF SUBSIDIARIES

The following transactions were entered into for the purpose of providing diversified sources of funds to the Company.

In July 1999, Tornado Finance V.O.F., a consolidated foreign subsidiary of the Company, issued $500 million of preferred securities in the form of preferred partnership units. The units provide a distribution of 7.965 percent, may be redeemed in 2009 or thereafter, and may be called at any time by the subsidiary. The preferred partnership units are classified as "Preferred Securities of Subsidiaries" in the consolidated balance sheets. The distributions are included in "Minority interests' share in income" in the consolidated statements of income.

NOTE Q – *Preferred Securities of Subsidiaries – Continued*

In September 2001, Hobbes Capital S.A., a consolidated foreign subsidiary of the Company, issued $500 million of preferred securities in the form of equity certificates. The certificates provide a floating rate return (which may be reinvested) based on London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"), and may be redeemed in 2008 and at seven-year intervals thereafter. The equity certificates are classified as "Preferred Securities of Subsidiaries" in the consolidated balance sheets. The preferred return is included in "Minority interests' share in income" in the consolidated statements of income. Reinvested preferred returns are included in "Minority Interest in Subsidiaries" in the consolidated balance sheets.

NOTE R – STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

There are no significant restrictions limiting the Company's ability to pay dividends.

Undistributed earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates included in retained earnings were $749 million at December 31, 2004 and $249 million at December 31, 2003.

The number of treasury shares issued to employees under the Company's option and purchase programs was 25.8 million in 2004, 15.0 million in 2003 and 8.0 million in 2002.

The number of treasury shares purchased by the Company was 330,529 in 2004, 182,012 in 2003 and 186,653 in 2002. The Company receives shares from employees and non-employee directors to pay taxes owed as a result of the exercise of stock options or the delivery of stock grants. These are the only shares purchased by the Company. See Note O for information regarding the Company's stock option plans.

Reserved Treasury Stock at December 31			
Shares in millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Stock option and deferred stock plans	25.8	50.6	64.0
Employees' stock purchase plans	2.7	3.3	4.7
Total shares reserved	28.5	53.9	68.7

NOTE S – EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN

The Company has the Dow Employee Stock Ownership Plan (the "ESOP"), which is an integral part of The Dow Chemical Company Employees' Savings Plan. A significant majority of full-time employees in the United States are eligible to participate in the ESOP through the allocation of shares of the Company's common stock.

In 1989, the ESOP borrowed $138 million at a 9.42 percent interest rate with a final maturity in 2004 and used the proceeds to purchase stock from the Company. On December 31, 2004, the trustee made the final payment on the ESOP loan and released the remaining shares held by the ESOP.

In 1990, Union Carbide sold shares of its stock to its ESOP (the "UCC ESOP") for a $325 million note with a maturity date of December 31, 2005, and an interest rate of 10 percent. The UCC ESOP shares were converted into shares of Dow common stock on February 6, 2001. On December 27, 2001, the UCC ESOP and the ESOP were merged into one ESOP trust and the UCC ESOP note was restructured with a new maturity date of December 31, 2023, and a new interest rate of 6.96 percent. The outstanding balance of the restructured loan was $12 million at December 31, 2004 and $15 million at December 31, 2003. The receivable from the ESOP is reflected as "Unearned ESOP shares" in the consolidated balance sheets as a reduction of "Stockholders' Equity."

Dividends on shares held by the ESOP are paid to the ESOP and, together with Company contributions, are used, in part, by the ESOP to make debt service payments on the loan. Shares are released for allocation to participants based on the ratio of the current year's debt service to the sum of the principal and interest payments over the life of the loan.

Accounting for the plans has followed the principles that were in effect for the respective plans when they were established. Expense associated with the ESOP was $8 million in 2004, $6 million in 2003 and $6 million in 2002. During 2004, 1.7 million ESOP shares were allocated to participants' accounts. At December 31, 2004, 16.7 million common shares held by the ESOP were outstanding, 14.6 million of which had been allocated to participants' accounts.

Shares held by the ESOP are treated as outstanding shares in the determination of basic and diluted earnings per share.

NOTE T – INCOME TAXES

Operating loss carryforwards at December 31, 2004 amounted to $5,281 million compared with $4,299 million at the end of 2003. Of the operating loss carryforwards, $457 million is subject to expiration in the years 2005 through 2009. The remaining balances expire in years beyond 2009 or have an indefinite carryforward period. Tax credit carryforwards at December 31, 2004 amounted to $723 million ($419 million at December 31, 2003), of which $2 million is subject to expiration in the years 2005 through 2009. The remaining tax credit carryforwards expire in years beyond 2009.

Undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries and related companies that are deemed to be permanently invested amounted to $6,770 million at December 31, 2004, $5,339 million at December 31, 2003 and $6,056 million at December 31, 2002. It is not practicable to calculate the unrecognized deferred tax liability on those earnings.

At December 31, 2004, the Company had valuation allowances of $165 million, which were primarily related to the realization of recorded tax benefits on tax loss carryforwards from operations in Brazil, Switzerland and the United States. At December 31, 2003, the Company had valuation allowances of $263 million, which were primarily related to the realization of recorded tax benefits of tax loss carryforwards from operations in Argentina, Brazil and Italy.

In the first three quarters of 2004, PBBPolisur S.A., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company in Argentina, recorded significantly improved earnings compared with the previous year, utilizing net operating losses for which a valuation allowance had previously been recorded. In the fourth quarter, the Company completed a revised earnings estimate and determined that it was more likely than not that the remaining valuation allowance of $28 million was no longer necessary and was reversed.

In addition, during the first three quarters of 2004, the Company recorded net valuation allowances on deferred tax assets for tax loss carryforwards from Italian subsidiaries. During the fourth quarter of 2004, tax planning strategies for these entities were considered viable and are expected to be implemented in 2006, utilizing most of the existing tax loss carryforwards for the entities. As a result, $68 million of the existing valuation allowances was reversed.

During 2004, based on tax planning strategies that were implemented in Brazil (across multiple entities), as well as projections of future earnings, it was determined that it was more likely than not that tax loss carryforwards would be utilized, resulting in a net reversal of valuation allowances of $5 million.

The Company's tax rate for 2004 was lower than the U.S. statutory rate due to improved financial results in jurisdictions with lower tax rates than the United States, continued strong performances by a number of joint ventures, revised estimates of the future utilization of operating loss carryforwards in Argentina and Italy and the impact of a legislated decrease in the tax rate in The Netherlands on deferred tax liabilities. Dow's reported effective tax rate for the year was 23.1 percent.

In 2003, after the impact of 2003 German tax law changes was known and evaluated, the Company made the decision to merge BSL and Dow Deutschland Holding GmbH & Co. KGaA, forming Dow Olefinverbund GmbH. The formal merger filing was completed in August 2003; the merger was confirmed and recorded in December 2003. Due to the implementation of a new legal structure in Europe in 2002, Dow Olefinverbund GmbH now operates as a contract manufacturing company for other Dow companies, thereby ensuring a more predictable taxable income stream.

In the fourth quarter of 2003, the Company substantially completed the evaluation of a further consolidation of the German operations. After considering the effects of all of its tax planning strategies, the Company determined that it was more likely than not that Dow would utilize the German tax loss carryforwards and that the valuation allowance previously established was no longer required; therefore, the valuation allowance of $340 million recorded in Dow Olefinverbund GmbH was reversed.

In addition, due to higher taxable income in the United States in 2003, particularly in the fourth quarter, in combination with the execution of new tax planning strategies, the Company expects to be able to utilize foreign tax credits that might have otherwise expired unused. As a result, the valuation allowance of $114 million related to foreign tax credits was no longer required and was reversed.

The Company's tax rate for 2003 was lower than the U.S. statutory rate due to strong financial performance by a number of joint ventures and favorable U.S. tax effects related to the implementation of tax planning strategies on foreign tax credits. As a result, Dow's reported effective tax rate for the full year, excluding the tax benefits of $454 million related to the reversal of tax valuation allowances, was 21 percent.

The reserve for tax contingencies related to issues in the United States and foreign locations was $748 million at December 31, 2004 and $846 million at December 31, 2003. This balance is the Company's best estimate of the potential liability for tax contingencies. The decline in the tax contingency reserve was primarily due to the closure of audits in the United States and Canada, partially offset by additions due to changes in tax laws and current year requirements for asserted and unasserted items. Inherent uncertainties exist in estimates of tax contingencies due to changes in tax law, both legislated and concluded through the various jurisdictions' tax court systems. It is the opinion of the Company's management that the possibility is remote that costs in excess of those accrued will have a material adverse impact on the Company's financial statements.

NOTE T – Income Taxes – Continued

The American Jobs Creation Act of 2004 (the "Act") introduced a special one-time dividends received deduction on the repatriation of certain foreign earnings to a U.S. taxpayer, provided certain criteria are met. Although the Act was signed into law in October 2004, the practical application of a number of the provisions of the repatriation provision remains unclear. Tax authorities are expected to provide clarifying language on key elements of the repatriation provision. Dow has conducted a preliminary identification of potential repatriation and reinvestment opportunities. However, the clarifying language is expected to affect Dow's evaluation of the economic value of implementing any individual opportunity and its ability to meet the overall qualifying criteria. As a result, Dow will be unable to complete a determination of the Act's effect on its plan for reinvestment or repatriation of foreign earnings until the clarifying language is released.

Amounts under consideration for application of the one-time dividend received deduction as a result of the repatriation provision range from zero to $1.0 billion. Such repatriations would impact the income tax provision from a range of zero to a benefit of approximately $110 million.

Domestic and Foreign Components of Income (Loss) before Income Taxes and Minority Interests

In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Domestic	$ 457	$ 546	$(828)
Foreign	3,339	1,205	206
Total	$3,796	$1,751	$(622)

Reconciliation to U.S. Statutory Rate

In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
Taxes at U.S. statutory rate	$1,329	$ 613	$(218)
Equity earnings effect	(168)	(56)	19
Foreign rates other than 35% (1)	(524)	(382)	101
U.S. tax effect of foreign earnings and dividends (2)	210	(187)	(61)
U.S. business and R&D credits	(47)	(77)	(143)
Other – net	77	7	22
Total tax provision (credit)	$ 877	$ (82)	$(280)
Effective tax rate	23.1%	(4.7)%	45.0%

(1) Includes the effect of changes in valuation allowances for foreign entities of $116 million in 2004 and $268 million in 2003.

(2) Includes the effect of changes in the valuation allowance for U.S. foreign tax credits of $114 million in 2003.

Provision (Credit) for Income Taxes

	2004			*2003*			*2002*		
In millions	*Current*	*Deferred*	*Total*	*Current*	*Deferred*	*Total*	*Current*	*Deferred*	*Total*
Federal	$214	$ (50)	$164	$148	$(256)	$(108)	$(119)	$(367)	$(486)
State and local	17	26	43	40	(34)	6	24	(5)	19
Foreign	391	279	670	108	(88)	20	126	61	187
Total	$622	$255	$877	$296	$(378)	$ (82)	$ 31	$(311)	$(280)

NOTE T – Income Taxes – Continued

Deferred Tax Balances at December 31	2004		2003	
In millions	*Deferred Tax Assets*	*Deferred Tax Liabilities*	*Deferred Tax Assets*	*Deferred Tax Liabilities*
Property	$ 674	$(2,998)	$ 357	$(2,022)
Tax loss and credit carryforwards	2,514	-	1,772	-
Postretirement benefit obligations	2,038	(594)	1,535	(431)
Other accruals and reserves	1,839	(625)	1,811	(188)
Inventory	152	(135)	126	(16)
Long-term debt	650	(71)	741	(500)
Investments	218	(4)	425	(1)
Other – net	389	(635)	258	(158)
Subtotal	$8,474	$(5,062)	$7,025	$(3,316)
Valuation allowance	(165)	-	(263)	-
Total	$8,309	$(5,062)	$6,762	$(3,316)

NOTE U – OPERATING SEGMENTS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Dow is a diversified, worldwide manufacturer and supplier of more than 3,300 products. The Company's products are used primarily as raw materials in the manufacture of customer products and services. The Company serves the following industries: appliance; automotive; agricultural; building and construction; chemical processing; electronics; furniture; housewares; oil and gas; packaging; paints, coatings and adhesives; personal care; pharmaceutical; processed foods; pulp and paper; textile and carpet; utilities; and water treatment.

Dow conducts its worldwide operations through global businesses, which are aggregated into reportable operating segments based on the nature of the products and production processes, end-use markets, channels of distribution and regulatory environment. In the first quarter of 2004, the Company made changes to its internal organizational structure; this reorganization did not result in a change to Dow's operating segments, but did result in the renaming of several of the businesses within the operating segments. The reportable operating segments are Performance Plastics, Performance Chemicals, Agricultural Sciences, Plastics, Chemicals, and Hydrocarbons and Energy. Unallocated and Other contains the reconciliation between the totals for the reportable segments and the Company's totals. It also represents the operating segments that do not meet the quantitative threshold for determining reportable segments, research and other expenses related to new business development activities, and other corporate items not allocated to the operating segments.

The Corporate Profile included below describes the operating segments, how they are aggregated, and the types of products and services from which their revenues are derived.

Corporate Profile

PERFORMANCE PLASTICS

Applications: automotive interiors, exteriors, under-the-hood and body engineered systems • building and construction, thermal and acoustic insulation, roofing • communications technology, telecommunication cables, electrical and electronic connectors • footwear • home and office furnishings: kitchen appliances, power tools, floor care products, mattresses, carpeting, flooring, furniture padding, office furniture • information technology equipment and consumer electronics • packaging, food and beverage containers, protective packaging • sports and recreation equipment • wire and cable insulation and jacketing materials for power utility and telecommunications

Building and Construction business manufactures and markets an extensive line of insulation and cushion packaging foam solutions. The business has been the recognized leader in extruded polystyrene insulation marketed with the STYROFOAM brand for more than 50 years and offers an extensive line of science-based insulation solutions. The business also manufactures foam solutions for a wide range of applications including cushion packaging, electronics protection and material handling.

NOTE U – Operating Segments and Geographic Areas – Continued

- **Products:** ENVISION custom foam laminates; ETHAFOAM polyethylene foam; EQUIFOAM comfort products; IMMOTUS acoustic panels; LAMDEX polyolefin foam; PROPEL polypropylene foam; QUASH sound management foam; SARAN vapor retarder film and tape; STYROFOAM brand products (including extruded polystyrene, STYROFOAM WEATHERMATE PLUS housewraps and all-purpose tape); SYNERGY soft touch foam; TRYMER polyisocyanurate foam

Dow Automotive business provides manufacturers of passenger cars, light trucks and commercial vehicles with solutions that perform for interior, exterior, and under-the-hood applications. The business also provides research and development, design expertise and advanced engineering support to help meet or exceed performance targets in all vehicle segments.

- **Products:** AFFINITY polyolefin plastomers; AMPLIFY functional polymers; BETABRACE reinforcing composites; BETADAMP acoustical damping systems; BETAFOAM NVH and structural foams; BETAGUARD sealants; BETAMATE structural adhesives; BETASEAL glass bonding systems; CALIBRE polycarbonate resins; Cyclic butylene terephthalate resins; DOW polypropylene resins and automotive components made with DOW polypropylene; Injection-molded dashmats and underhood barriers; INSPIRE performance polymers; INTEGRAL adhesive film; ISONATE pure and modified methylene diphenyl diisocyanate (MDI) products; ISOPLAST engineering thermoplastic polyurethane resins; MAGNUM ABS resins; PAPI polymeric MDI; PELLETHANE thermoplastic polyurethane elastomers; PULSE engineering resins; SPECFLEX semi-flexible polyurethane foam systems; SPECTRIM reaction moldable polymers; STRANDFOAM polypropylene foam; VERSIFY plastomers and elastomers; VORANATE specialty isocyanates; VORANOL polyether polyols

Engineering Plastics business offers one of the broadest ranges of engineering polymers and compounds of any global plastics supplier. The business complements its product portfolio with technical and commercial capabilities to develop solutions that deliver improved performance to customers while lowering their total cost.

- **Products:** CALIBRE polycarbonate resins; EMERGE advanced resins; ISOPLAST engineering thermoplastic polyurethane resins; MAGNUM ABS resins; PELLETHANE thermoplastic polyurethane elastomers; PULSE engineering resins; TYRIL SAN resins

Epoxy Products and Intermediates business manufactures a wide range of epoxy products, as well as intermediates used by other major epoxy producers. Dow is a leading global producer of epoxy products, supporting customers with high-quality raw materials, technical service and production capabilities.

- **Products:** Acetone; Acrylic monomers; Allyl chloride; Bisphenol A; D.E.H. epoxy catalyst resins; D.E.N. epoxy novolac resins; D.E.R. epoxy resins (liquids, solids and solutions); Epichlorohydrin; Epoxy acrylates; OPTIM glycerine; Phenol; UV specialty epoxies

Polyurethanes and Thermoset Systems business is a leading global producer of polyurethane raw materials and thermoset systems. Differentiated by its ability to globally supply a high-quality, consistent and complete product range, this business emphasizes both existing and new business developments while facilitating customer success with a global market and technology network.

- **Products:** THE ENHANCER and LIFESPAN carpet backings; FROTH-PAK polyurethane spray foam; GREAT STUFF polyurethane foam sealant; INSTA-STIK roof insulation adhesive; ISONATE MDI; PAPI polymeric MDI; Propylene glycol; Propylene oxide; SPECFLEX copolymer polyols; SYNTEGRA waterborne polyurethane dispersions; TILE BOND roof tile adhesive; VORACOR, VORALAST, VORALUX and VORASTAR polyurethane systems; VORANATE isocyanate; VORANOL and VORANOL VORACTIV polyether and copolymer polyols; WOODSTALK fiberboard products

Technology Licensing and Catalyst business includes licensing and supply of related catalysts for the UNIPOL polypropylene process, the METEOR process for ethylene oxide (EO) and ethylene glycol (EG), the LP OXO process for oxo alcohols, and the QBIS bisphenol A process. Licensing of the UNIPOL polyethylene process and related catalysts, including metallocene catalysts, are handled through Univation Technologies, LLC, a 50:50 joint venture co-owned by Union Carbide. The business also includes UOP LLC, a 50:50 joint venture co-owned by Union Carbide, which supplies process technology, catalysts, molecular sieves and adsorbents to the petroleum refining, petrochemical and gas processing industries.

- **Products:** LP OXO process technology; METEOR EO/EG process technology and catalysts; QBIS bisphenol A process technology and DOWEX QCAT catalyst; SHAC catalysts; UNIPOL process technology

NOTE U – Operating Segments and Geographic Areas – Continued

Wire and Cable Compounds business is the leading global producer of a variety of performance polyolefin products that are marketed worldwide for wire and cable applications. Chief among these are polyolefin-based compounds for high-performance insulation, semiconductives and jacketing systems for power distribution, telecommunications and flame-retardant wire and cable.

- **Products**: REDI-LINK polyethylene; SI-LINK crosslinkable polyethylene; UNIGARD high-performance flame-retardant compounds; UNIGARD reduced emissions flame-retardant compounds; UNIPURGE purging compounds; Wire and cable insulation and jacketing compounds; ZETABON coated metal cable armor

The Performance Plastics segment also includes the INCLOSIA Solutions business focused on consumer electronics. Also part of the Performance Plastics segment is an extensive line of specialty plastic resins and films for food and specialty packaging applications, window envelope films, medical films and metal lamination films, such as SARAN films, SARANEX films, PROCITE polystyrene films and TRENCHCOAT polyolefin films.

PERFORMANCE CHEMICALS

Applications: agricultural and pharmaceutical products and processing • building materials • chemical processing and intermediates • food processing and ingredients • household products • paints, coatings, inks, adhesives, lubricants • personal care products • pulp and paper manufacturing, coated paper and paperboard • textiles and carpet • water purification

Acrylics and Oxide Derivatives business is the world's largest supplier of glycol ethers and amines, and a leading supplier of acrylics, producing an array of products serving a diverse set of market applications, including coatings, household and personal care products, gas treating and agricultural products.

- **Products**: Acrylic acid/Acrylic esters; Alkyl alkanolamines; DRYTECH superabsorbent polymers; Ethanolamines; Ethylene oxide- and propylene oxide-based glycol ethers; Ethyleneamines; Isopropanolamines

Dow Latex business is the world's largest supplier of synthetic latex. Within Dow Latex, Emulsion Polymers is the most globally diverse of the styrene-butadiene latex suppliers, and the largest supplier of latex for coating paper and paperboard used in magazines, catalogues and food packaging. UCAR Emulsion Systems is a leading global supplier of water-based emulsions used as key components in decorative and industrial paints, adhesives, textile products, and construction products such as caulks and sealants.

- **Products**: Acrylic latex; Butadiene-vinylidene latex; NEOCAR branched vinyl ester latexes; POLYPHOBE rheology modifiers; Polystyrene latex; Styrene-acrylate latex; Styrene-butadiene latex; UCAR all-acrylic, styrene-acrylic and vinyl-acrylic latexes

Specialty Chemicals business provides products used as functional ingredients or processing aids in the manufacture of a diverse range of products. Applications include agricultural and pharmaceutical products and processing, building and construction, chemical processing and intermediates, food processing and ingredients, household products, coatings, pulp and paper manufacturing, and transportation. Dow Haltermann Custom Processing provides contract and custom manufacturing services to other specialty chemical and agricultural chemical producers.

- **Products**: CARBOWAX polyethylene glycols and methoxypolyethylene glycols; Diphenyloxide; DOW polypropylene glycols; DOWFAX, TERGITOL and TRITON surfactants; DOWTHERM, SYLTHERM and UCARTHERM heat transfer fluids; UCAR deicing fluids; UCON fluids; VERSENE chelating agents; Fine and specialty chemicals from the Dow Haltermann Custom Processing business; Test and reference fuels, printing ink distillates, pure hydrocarbons and esters, and derivatives from Haltermann Products, a wholly owned subsidiary of Dow

Specialty Polymers business provides a diverse portfolio of multi-functional ingredients and polymers for numerous markets and applications. Within Specialty Polymers, Liquid Separations uses several technologies to separate dissolved minerals and organics from water, making purer water for human and industrial uses. Specialty Polymers businesses also market a range of products that enhance the physical and sensory properties of end-use products in a wide range of applications including food, pharmaceuticals, oilfields, paints and coatings, personal care, and building and construction.

NOTE U – Operating Segments and Geographic Areas – Continued

- **Products:** Acrolein derivatives; Basic nitroparaffins and nitroparaffin-based specialty chemicals of ANGUS Chemical Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Dow; Biocides; CELLOSIZE hydroxyethyl cellulose; DOWEX ion exchange resins; ETHOCEL ethylcellulose resins; FILMTEC membranes; METHOCEL cellulose ethers; POLYOX water-soluble resins; Products for hair/skin care from Amerchol Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Dow

The Performance Chemicals segment also includes peroxymeric chemicals, solution vinyl resins and other specialty chemicals, as well as the results of Dowpharma, which provides the pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical industries with products and services for drug discovery, development, manufacturing and delivery.

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
Applications: control of weeds, insects and plant diseases for agriculture and pest management • agricultural seeds and traits (genes)

Dow AgroSciences is a global leader in providing pest management, agricultural and crop biotechnology products and solutions. The business develops, manufactures and markets products for crop production; weed, insect and plant disease management; and industrial and commercial pest management. Dow AgroSciences is building a leading plant genetics and biotechnology business in agricultural seeds, traits, animal health and food safety.

- **Products:** CLINCHER herbicide; DITHANE fungicide; LORSBAN insecticides; FORTRESS fungicide; FULTIME herbicide; GALLANT herbicide; GARLON herbicide; GLYPHOMAX herbicide; GRANDSTAND herbicide; HERCULEX I insect protection; KEYSTONE herbicide; LONTREL herbicide; MUSTANG herbicide; MYCOGEN seeds; NATREON canola oil; PHYTOGEN brand cottonseeds; PROFUME gas fumigant; SENTRICON Termite Colony Elimination System; STARANE herbicide; STINGER herbicide; TELONE soil fumigant; TORDON herbicide; TRACER NATURALYTE insect control; VIKANE structural fumigant

PLASTICS
Applications: adhesives • appliances and appliance housings • agricultural films • automotive parts and trim • beverage bottles • bins, crates, pails and pallets • building and construction • coatings • consumer and durable goods • consumer electronics • disposable diaper liners • fibers and nonwovens • films, bags and packaging for food and consumer products • hoses and tubing • household and industrial bottles • housewares • hygiene and medical films • industrial and consumer films and foams • information technology • oil tanks and road equipment • plastic pipe • textiles • toys, playground equipment and recreational products • wire and cable compounds

Polyethylene business is the world's leading supplier of polyethylene-based solutions through sustainable product differentiation. Through the use of multiple catalyst and process technologies, the business offers customers one of the industry's broadest ranges of polyethylene solutions via a strong global network of local experts focused on partnering for long-term success.

- **Products:** AFFINITY polyolefin plastomers; AMPLIFY functional polymers; ASPUN fiber grade resins; ATTANE ultra low density polyethylene (ULDPE) resins; CONTINUUM bimodal polyethylene resins; DOW high density polyethylene (HDPE) resins; DOW low density polyethylene (LDPE) resins; DOWLEX polyethylene resins; ELITE enhanced polyethylene (EPE) resins; FLEXOMER very low density polyethylene (VLDPE) resins; PRIMACOR copolymers; TUFLIN linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) resins; UNIVAL HDPE resins

Polypropylene business, a major global polypropylene supplier, provides a broad range of products and solutions tailored to customer needs by leveraging Dow's leading manufacturing and application technology, research and product development expertise, extensive market knowledge and strong customer relationships.

- **Products:** Homopolymer polypropylene resins; Impact copolymer polypropylene resins; INSPIRE performance polymers; Random copolymer polypropylene resins

NOTE U – Operating Segments and Geographic Areas – Continued

Polystyrene business, the global leader in the production of polystyrene resins, is uniquely positioned with geographic breadth and participation in a diversified portfolio of applications. Through market and technical leadership and low cost capability, the business continues to improve product performance and meet customer needs.

- **Products**: STYRON A-TECH advanced technology polystyrene resins; STYRON general purpose polystyrene resins; STYRON high-impact polystyrene resins; STYRON ignition-resistant polystyrene resins

The Plastics segment also includes polybutadiene rubber, styrene-butadiene rubber, several specialty resins, such as VERSIFY plastomers and elastomers and DOW XLA elastic fiber for the textile industry, and the results of DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. and Equipolymers, 50:50 joint ventures.

CHEMICALS
Applications: agricultural products • alumina • automotive antifreeze and coolant systems • carpet and textiles • chemical processing • dry cleaning • dust control • household cleaners and plastic products • inks • metal cleaning • packaging, food and beverage containers, protective packaging • paints, coatings and adhesives • personal care products • petroleum refining • pharmaceuticals • plastic pipe • pulp and paper manufacturing • snow and ice control • soaps and detergents • water treatment

Core Chemicals business is a leading global producer of each of its basic chemical products, which are sold to many industries worldwide, and also serve as key raw materials in the production of a variety of Dow's performance and plastics products.

- **Products**: Acids; Alcohols; Aldehydes; Caustic soda; Chlorine; Chloroform; COMBOTHERM blended deicer; DOWFLAKE calcium chloride; DOWPER dry cleaning solvent; Esters; Ethylene dichloride (EDC); LIQUIDOW liquid calcium chloride; MAXICHECK procedure for testing the strength of reagents; MAXISTAB stabilizers for chlorinated solvents; Methyl chloride; Methylene chloride; Monochloroacetic acid (MCAA); Oxo products; PELADOW calcium chloride pellets; Perchloroethylene; SAFE-TAINER closed-loop delivery system; Trichloroethylene; Vinyl acetate monomer (VAM); Vinyl chloride monomer (VCM); Vinylidene chloride (VDC)

Ethylene Oxide/Ethylene Glycol business is a key supplier of ethylene glycol to MEGlobal, a 50:50 joint venture of the Company and a world leader in the manufacture and marketing of merchant monoethylene glycol and diethylene glycol. Dow also supplies ethylene oxide to internal derivatives businesses. Ethylene glycol is used in polyester fiber, polyethylene terephthalate (PET) for food and beverage container applications, polyester film and antifreeze.

- **Products**: Ethylene glycol (EG); Ethylene oxide (EO)

The Chemicals segment includes the results of MEGlobal.

HYDROCARBONS AND ENERGY
Applications: polymer and chemical production • power

Hydrocarbons and Energy business encompasses the procurement of fuels, natural gas liquids and crude oil-based raw materials, as well as the supply of monomers, power and steam for use in Dow's global operations. Dow is the world leader in the production of olefins and styrene.

- **Products**: Benzene; Butadiene; Butylene; Cumene; Ethylene; Propylene; Styrene; Power, steam and other utilities

Unallocated and Other includes the results of Dow Ventures (which includes Advanced Electronic Materials and new business incubation platforms which are focused on identifying and pursuing new commercial opportunities); Venture Capital; the Company's insurance operations and environmental operations; as well as Cargill Dow LLC and Dow Corning Corporation, both of which are 50:50 joint ventures.

NOTE U – Operating Segments and Geographic Areas – Continued

Transfers between operating segments are generally valued at cost. Transfers of products to the Agricultural Sciences segment from the other segments, however, are generally valued at market-based prices. The revenues generated by these transfers were immaterial in 2002. The revenues generated by these transfers in 2004 and 2003 are provided in the following table.

Operating Segment Information

In millions	*Performance Plastics*	*Performance Chemicals*	*Agricultural Sciences*	*Plastics*	*Chemicals*	*Hydrocarbons and Energy*	*Unallocated and Other*	*Total*
2004								
Sales to external customers	$9,493	$6,667	$3,368	$10,041	$5,454	$4,876	$ 262	$40,161
Intersegment revenues	22	40	-	-	46	-	(108)	-
Equity in earnings of nonconsolidated affiliates	122	62	-	183	424	76	56	923
Restructuring net gain (1)	-	(89)	-	124	439	-	(454)	20
EBIT (2)	1,048	600	586	1,725	1,602	-	(1,104)	4,457
Total assets	8,564	5,878	3,824	8,402	4,473	2,693	12,051	45,885
Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates	346	128	23	961	517	374	349	2,698
Depreciation and amortization	491	501	122	490	367	111	6	2,088
Capital expenditures	257	189	109	227	238	312	1	1,333
2003								
Sales to external customers	$7,770	$5,552	$3,008	$ 7,760	$4,369	$3,820	$ 353	$32,632
Intersegment revenues	16	32	-	-	44	-	(92)	-
Equity in earnings (losses) of nonconsolidated affiliates	69	22	(7)	35	149	76	(22)	322
EBIT (2)	701	682	441	662	334	6	(339)	2,487
Total assets	7,812	5,488	3,702	7,390	4,054	2,120	11,325	41,891
Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates	289	77	24	741	273	271	203	1,878
Depreciation and amortization	454	367	121	473	384	96	8	1,903
Capital expenditures	326	148	49	132	226	213	6	1,100
2002								
Sales to external customers	$7,095	$5,130	$2,717	$ 6,476	$3,361	$2,435	$ 395	$27,609
Equity in earnings (losses) of nonconsolidated affiliates	-	-	(5)	18	44	23	(40)	40
Merger-related expenses and restructuring and asbestos-related charge (1)	-	-	5	20	13	44	1,026	1,108
EBIT (2)	612	650	154	151	(78)	96	(1,499)	86
Total assets	7,534	5,467	3,980	6,856	3,751	1,813	10,161	39,562
Investments in nonconsolidated affiliates	264	83	37	743	174	205	59	1,565
Depreciation and amortization	426	360	125	481	327	92	14	1,825
Capital expenditures	485	240	71	171	407	242	7	1,623

(1) See Note B for information regarding restructuring. See Note K for additional information regarding the asbestos-related charge in 2002.

(2) The Company uses EBIT (which Dow defines as earnings before interest, income taxes and minority interests) as its measure of profit/loss for segment reporting purposes. EBIT includes all operating items related to the business and excludes items that principally apply to the Company as a whole. A reconciliation of EBIT to "Net Income (Loss) Available for Common Stockholders" is provided below:

In millions	*2004*	*2003*	*2002*
EBIT	$4,457	$2,487	$ 86
+ Interest income	86	92	66
- Interest expense and amortization of debt discount	747	828	774
- Provision (Credit) for income taxes	877	(82)	(280)
- Minority interests' share in income	122	94	63
+ Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	-	(9)	67
Net Income (Loss) Available for Common Stockholders	$2,797	$1,730	$(338)

NOTE U – Operating Segments and Geographic Areas – Continued

The Company operates 165 manufacturing sites in 37 countries. The United States is home to 49 of these sites, representing 52 percent of the Company's long-lived assets. Sales are attributed to geographic areas based on customer location. Long-lived assets are attributed to geographic areas based on asset location.

Geographic Area Information In millions	*United States*	*Europe*	*Rest of World*	*Total*
2004				
Sales to external customers	$15,054	$14,280	$10,827	$40,161
Long-lived assets (1)	7,139	4,001	2,688	13,828
2003				
Sales to external customers	$12,813	$11,351	$ 8,468	$32,632
Long-lived assets (1)	7,416	3,918	2,883	14,217
2002				
Sales to external customers	$11,259	$ 9,209	$ 7,141	$27,609
Long-lived assets (1)	7,846	3,430	2,521	13,797

(1) Long-lived assets in Germany represented approximately 12 percent of the total at December 31, 2004 and 2003, and approximately 11 percent of the total at December 31, 2002.

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries

Quarterly Statistics

In millions, except per share amounts *(Unaudited)*

2004	*1st*	*2nd*	*3rd*	*4th*	*Year*
Net sales	$ 9,309	$ 9,844	$ 10,072	$ 10,936	$ 40,161
Cost of sales	7,907	8,345	8,697	9,295	34,244
Restructuring net gain	-	20	-	-	20
Tax benefits related to reversal of tax valuation allowances and impact of change in tax rate on deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	146	146
Net income available for common stockholders	469	685	617	1,026	2,797
Earnings per common share - basic (1)	0.50	0.73	0.66	1.08	2.98
Earnings per common share - diluted	0.50	0.72	0.65	1.06	2.93
Common stock dividends declared per share of common stock	0.335	0.335	0.335	0.335	1.34
Market price range of common stock: (2)					
High	44.20	42.45	45.40	51.34	51.34
Low	37.49	36.35	37.95	41.82	36.35

2003	*1st*	*2nd*	*3rd*	*4th*	*Year*
Net sales	$ 8,081	$ 8,242	$ 7,977	$ 8,332	$ 32,632
Cost of sales	7,163	6,970	6,861	7,183	28,177
Tax benefits related to reversal of tax valuation allowances	-	-	-	454	454
Income before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	85	393	332	929	1,739
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	(9)	-	-	-	(9)
Net income available for common stockholders	76	393	332	929	1,730
Earnings before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle per common share - basic	0.09	0.43	0.36	1.01	1.89
Earnings per common share - basic	0.08	0.43	0.36	1.01	1.88
Earnings before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle per common share - diluted (1)	0.09	0.43	0.36	0.99	1.88
Earnings per common share - diluted (1)	0.08	0.43	0.36	0.99	1.87
Common stock dividends declared per share of common stock	0.335	0.335	0.335	0.335	1.34
Market price range of common stock: (2)					
High	31.30	32.95	35.89	42.00	42.00
Low	24.83	27.20	29.81	32.42	24.83

(1) Due to an increase in the share count during 2004 and 2003, the sum of the four quarters does not equal the earnings per share amount calculated for the year.

(2) Composite price as reported by the New York Stock Exchange.

See Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE.

Not applicable.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures
As of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's Disclosure Committee and the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e). Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective in timely alerting them to material information relating to the Company (including its consolidated subsidiaries) required to be included in the Company's periodic SEC filings.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
There were no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by paragraph (d) of Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 or 15d-15 that was conducted during the last fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control framework and processes were designed to provide reasonable assurance to management and the Board of Directors regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Management recognizes its responsibility for fostering a strong ethical climate so that the Company's affairs are conducted according to the highest standards of personal and corporate conduct.

The Company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded properly to allow for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and Directors of the Company;
- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements; and
- provide reasonable assurance as to the detection of fraud.

Because of its inherent limitations, a system of internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance and may not prevent or detect misstatements. Further, because of changing conditions, effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting may vary over time. The Company's processes contain self-monitoring mechanisms, and actions are taken to correct deficiencies as they are identified.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and concluded that, as of December 31, 2004, such internal control is effective. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework.*

To comply with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the Company designed and implemented a structured and comprehensive compliance process to evaluate its internal control over financial reporting across the enterprise.

In addition, the Company maintains an internal auditing program that independently assesses the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, including testing of the five COSO elements, and recommends possible improvements.

The Company's independent auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP, with direct access to the Company's Board of Directors through its Audit Committee, have audited the consolidated financial statements prepared by the Company. Their report on the consolidated financial statements is included in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data. Management's assessment of the Company's internal control over financial reporting has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, as stated in their report included herein.

ITEM 9A. Controls and Procedures. – Continued

Management's Process to Assess the Effectiveness of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
Management's conclusion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting is based on a thorough and comprehensive evaluation and analysis of the five elements of COSO (shown in italics below), and is based on, but not limited to, the following:

- Documentation of entity-wide controls establishing the culture and "tone-at-the-top" of the organization, in support of Dow's *Control Environment, Risk Assessment* Process, *Information and Communication* policies and the ongoing *Monitoring* of these control processes and systems.
- An evaluation of *Control Activities* by work process. Key controls and compensating controls were documented and tested by each work process within the Company, including controls over all relevant financial statement assertions related to all significant accounts and disclosures. Internal control deficiencies were identified and prioritized, and appropriate remediation action plans were defined, implemented and retested.
- A centralized review and analysis of all internal control deficiencies across the enterprise to determine whether such deficiencies, either separately or in the aggregate, represented a significant deficiency or material weakness.
- An evaluation of any changes in work processes, systems, organization or policy that could materially impact internal control over financial reporting.
- Internal control conclusions from managers, work process owners and significant nonconsolidated affiliates.

/s/ ANDREW N. LIVERIS
Andrew N. Liveris
President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ J. PEDRO REINHARD
J. Pedro Reinhard
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

/s/ FRANK H. BROD
Frank H. Brod
Vice President and Controller

February 9, 2005

ITEM 9A. Controls and Procedures. – Continued

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
The Dow Chemical Company:

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying *Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*, that The Dow Chemical Company and subsidiaries (the "Company") maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that the Company maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements and the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15 (a) 2. as of and for the year ended December 31, 2004 of the Company and our report dated February 9, 2005 expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements and financial statement schedule.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP
Deloitte & Touche LLP
Midland, Michigan
February 9, 2005

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.

None.

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT.

Information relating to Directors, including identification of the Audit Committee's financial expert(s), and executive officers of the Company is contained in the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be held on May 12, 2005, and is incorporated herein by reference. See also the information regarding executive officers of the registrant set forth in Part I under the caption "Executive Officers of the Registrant" in reliance on General Instruction G to Form 10-K.

On July 10, 2003, the Board of Directors of the Company adopted a code of ethics that applies to its principal executive officer, principal financial officer and principal accounting officer, and is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 14 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.

Information relating to executive compensation and the Company's equity compensation plans is contained in the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be held on May 12, 2005, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT.

Information with respect to beneficial ownership of Dow common stock by each Director and all Directors and officers of the Company as a group is contained in the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be on held May 12, 2005, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information relating to any person who beneficially owns in excess of 5 percent of the total outstanding shares of Dow common stock is contained in the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be on held May 12, 2005, and is incorporated herein by reference.

Information with respect to compensation plans under which equity securities are authorized for issuance is contained in the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be held on May 12, 2005, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS.

There were no such reportable relationships or related transactions in 2004.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES.

Information with respect to fees and services related to the Company's independent auditors, Deloitte & Touche LLP, and the disclosure of the Audit Committee's pre-approval policies and procedures are contained in the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be held on May 12, 2005, and are incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

The following documents are filed as part of this report:

1. The Company's 2004 Consolidated Financial Statements and the Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm are included in Part II, Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

2. Financial Statement Schedules – The following Financial Statement Schedule should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm included in Part II, Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

   Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

   Schedules other than the one listed above are omitted due to the absence of conditions under which they are required or because the information called for is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

3. Exhibits – See the Exhibit Index on pages 110-113 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for exhibits filed with this Annual Report on Form 10-K or incorporated by reference. The following exhibits listed on the Exhibit Index are filed with this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
10(a)	A copy of The Dow Chemical Company Executives' Supplemental Retirement Plan, amended and restated on February 4, 2005, effective as of March 1, 2004.
10(s)	A copy of the Summary Plan Description for The Dow Chemical Company Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan, and Dependent Life Insurance Plan, amended and restated on October 1, 2004, for the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2005.
10(t)	A copy of the Summary Plan Description for The Dow Chemical Company Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan, and Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan, amended and restated on November 23, 2004, for the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2005.
10(cc)	A copy of The Dow Chemical Company Voluntary Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors, effective for deferrals after January 1, 2005.
10(dd)	A copy of The Dow Chemical Company Elective Deferral Plan, effective for deferrals after January 1, 2005.
21	Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company.
23(a)	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
23(b)	Analysis, Research & Planning Corporation's Consent.
31(a)	Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31(b)	Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32(a)	Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32(b)	Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

A copy of any exhibit can be obtained online through the Company's Investor Relations webpage on *www.dow.com*, or the Company will provide a copy of any exhibit upon receipt of a written request for the particular exhibit or exhibits desired. All requests should be addressed to the Vice President and Controller of the Company at the address of the Company's principal executive offices.

The Dow Chemical Company and Subsidiaries **Schedule II**

Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

(In millions) For the Years Ended December 31

COLUMN A Description	COLUMN B Balance at Beginning of Year	COLUMN C Additions to Reserves	COLUMN D Deductions from Reserves	COLUMN E Balance at End of Year
2004				
RESERVES DEDUCTED FROM ASSETS TO WHICH THEY APPLY:				
For doubtful receivables	$118	$49	$31 (a)	$136
Other investments and noncurrent receivables	323	7	11	319
2003				
RESERVES DEDUCTED FROM ASSETS TO WHICH THEY APPLY:				
For doubtful receivables	$127	$21	$30 (a)	$118
Other investments and noncurrent receivables	329	6	12	323
2002				
RESERVES DEDUCTED FROM ASSETS TO WHICH THEY APPLY:				
For doubtful receivables	$123	$42	$38 (a)	$127
Other investments and noncurrent receivables	317	30	18	329

	2004	*2003*	*2002*
(a) Deductions represent:			
Notes and accounts receivable written off	$17	$14	$14
Credits to profit and loss	5	7	14
Miscellaneous other	9	9	10
	$31	$30	$38

Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Annual Report on Form 10-K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on the 18th day of February 2005.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

By: /s/ F. H. BROD
F. H. Brod, Vice President and Controller

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Annual Report on Form 10-K has been signed on the 18th day of February 2005 by the following persons in the capacities indicated:

/s/ A. A. ALLEMANG
A. A. Allemang, Director and Senior Advisor

/s/ A. N. LIVERIS
A. N. Liveris, Director, President and Chief Executive Officer

/s/ J. K. BARTON
J. K. Barton, Director

/s/ K. R. MCKENNON
K. R. McKennon, Director

/s/ F. H. BROD
F. H. Brod, Vice President and Controller

/s/ J. P. REINHARD
J. P. Reinhard, Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

/s/ A. J. CARBONE
A. J. Carbone, Director and Vice Chairman of the Board

/s/ J. M. RINGLER
J. M. Ringler, Director

/s/ J. M. COOK
J. M. Cook, Director

/s/ H. T. SHAPIRO
H. T. Shapiro, Presiding Director

/s/ W. D. DAVIS
W. D. Davis, Director

/s/ W. S. STAVROPOULOS
W. S. Stavropoulos, Chairman of the Board

/s/ J. M. FETTIG
J. M. Fettig, Director

/s/ P. G. STERN
P. G. Stern, Director

/s/ B. H. FRANKLIN
B. H. Franklin, Director

Exhibit Index

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION
2	Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of August 3, 1999 among Union Carbide Corporation, The Dow Chemical Company and Transition Sub Inc., incorporated by reference to Annex A to the proxy statement/prospectus included in The Dow Chemical Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, File No. 333-88443, filed October 5, 1999.
3(i)	The Restated Certificate of Incorporation of The Dow Chemical Company as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on May 18, 2004, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(i) to The Dow Chemical Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004.
3(ii)	The Bylaws of The Dow Chemical Company, as amended and re-adopted in full on April 10, 2003, effective March 21, 2003, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3(ii) to The Dow Chemical Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2003.
4	Indenture, dated as of April 1, 1992, between The Dow Chemical Company and the First National Bank of Chicago, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to The Dow Chemical Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3, File No. 333-88617 (the "S-3 Registration Statement")), as amended by the Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1994, between The Dow Chemical Company and The First National Bank of Chicago, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the S-3 Registration Statement), as amended by the Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 1, 1999, between The Dow Chemical Company and Bank One Trust Company, N.A. (formerly The First National Bank of Chicago), as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the S-3 Registration Statement), as amended by the Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 15, 2001, between The Dow Chemical Company and Bank One Trust Company, N.A. (formerly The First National Bank of Chicago), as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to The Dow Chemical Company's Registration Statement on Form S-4, File No. 333-67368); and all other such indentures that define the rights of holders of long-term debt of The Dow Chemical Company and its consolidated subsidiaries as shall be requested to be furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii)(A) of Regulation S-K.
10(a)	A copy of The Dow Chemical Company Executives' Supplemental Retirement Plan, amended and restated on February 4, 2005, effective as of March 1, 2004.
10(b)	The Dow Chemical Company 1979 Award and Option Plan, as amended through May 1983 (included as part of and incorporated by reference to the Prospectus contained in Post-Effective Amendment No. 4 to The Dow Chemical Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, File No. 2-64560, filed June 23, 1983), as amended April 12, 1984 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(ff) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1984), as amended April 18, 1985 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(fff) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1985), as amended October 30, 1987 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(j) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1987).
10(c)	The Dow Chemical Company Voluntary Deferred Compensation Plan for Outside Directors (for deferrals made through December 31, 2004), as amended effective as of July 1, 1994, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(f) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994, as amended in the manner described in the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company held on May 14, 1998, incorporated by reference.
10(d)	The Dow Chemical Company Executive Post Retirement Life Insurance Program, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(g) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1992.
10(e)	The Dow Chemical Company Dividend Unit Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(j) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1992.

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION
10(f)	The Dow Chemical Company 1988 Award and Option Plan (included as part of and incorporated by reference to the Prospectus contained in The Dow Chemical Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, File No. 33-21748, filed May 16, 1988), as amended during 1991 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(k) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1991), as amended effective as of January 1, 1997 (incorporated by reference to Appendix A to the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company held on May 15, 1997); as amended pursuant to shareholder approval granted on May 9, 2002 (incorporated by reference to Agenda Item 3 of the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company held on May 9, 2002).
10(g)	Intentionally left blank.
10(h)	The Dow Chemical Company 1994 Executive Performance Plan, incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company held on May 12, 1994.
10(i)	The Dow Chemical Company 1994 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(o) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1994.
10(j)	A written description of the one-time grant of shares of the common stock of The Dow Chemical Company to new non-employee Directors, incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be held on May 12, 2005.
10(k)	A written description of the 1998 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company held on May 14, 1998.
10(l)	A written description of compensation for Directors of The Dow Chemical Company, incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be held on May 12, 2005.
10(m)	A written description of the manner in which compensation is set for the Executive Officers of The Dow Chemical Company, incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be held on May 12, 2005.
10(n)	A resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of The Dow Chemical Company on May 5, 1971, and most recently amended on July 9, 1998, describing the employee compensation program for decelerating Directors, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(p) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998; as amended, re-adopted in full and restated on March 21, 2003, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(n) to The Dow Chemical Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2003.
10(o)	The template used for The Dow Chemical Company Key Employee Insurance Program ("KEIP"), which provides benefits using insurance policies that replace benefits otherwise payable under The Dow Chemical Company Executive Supplemental Retirement Plan and Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(o) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002. KEIP is a component of the annual pension benefits listed in and incorporated by reference to the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company to be held on May 12, 2005.
10(p)	The Dow Chemical Company Elective Deferral Plan (for deferrals made through December 31, 2004) as amended and restated as of December 10, 2003, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(p) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003.

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION
10(q)	Intentionally left blank.
10(r)	A severance agreement with Michael D. Parker, former President and Chief Executive Officer, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(r) to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002.
10(s)	A copy of the Summary Plan Description for The Dow Chemical Company Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan, and Dependent Life Insurance Plan, amended and restated on October 1, 2004, for the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2005.
10(t)	A copy of the Summary Plan Description for The Dow Chemical Company Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan, and Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan, amended and restated on November 23, 2004, for the Plan Year beginning January 1, 2005.
10(u)	2003 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Appendix C to the definitive Proxy Statement for the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company held on May 8, 2003.
10(v)	Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement Pursuant to The Dow Chemical Company 1994 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to The Dow Chemical Company Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 3, 2004.
10(w)	Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement Pursuant to The Dow Chemical Company 2003 Non-Employee Directors' Stock Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(w) to The Dow Chemical Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004.
10(x)	Performance Shares Deferred Stock Agreement Pursuant to The Dow Chemical Company 1988 Award and Option Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(x) to The Dow Chemical Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004.
10(y)	Deferred Stock Agreement Pursuant to The Dow Chemical Company 1988 Award and Option Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(y) to The Dow Chemical Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004.
10(z)	Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement Pursuant to The Dow Chemical Company 1988 Award and Option Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10(z) to The Dow Chemical Company Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004.
10(aa)	Settlement Agreement and General Release between Richard L. Manetta and The Dow Chemical Company dated December 10, 2004, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to The Dow Chemical Company Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 16, 2004.
10(bb)	Deferred Compensation Agreement between Richard L. Manetta and The Dow Chemical Company dated December 10, 2004, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to The Dow Chemical Company Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 16, 2004.
10(cc)	A copy of The Dow Chemical Company Voluntary Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors, effective for deferrals after January 1, 2005.
10(dd)	A copy of The Dow Chemical Company Elective Deferral Plan, effective for deferrals after January 1, 2005.

Exhibit Index

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION
14	Code of Ethics for Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 14 to The Dow Chemical Company Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003.
21	Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company.
23(a)	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
23(b)	Analysis, Research & Planning Corporation's Consent.
31(a)	Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31(b)	Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32(a)	Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32(b)	Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

Trademark Listing

The following trademarks or service marks of The Dow Chemical Company appear in this report: AFFINITY, AMPLIFY, ASPUN, ATTANE, BETABRACE, BETADAMP, BETAFOAM, BETAGUARD, BETAMATE, BETASEAL, CALIBRE, COMBOTHERM, CONTINUUM, D.E.H., D.E.N., D.E.R., DOW, DOW XLA, DOWEX, DOWEX QCAT, DOWFAX, DOWFLAKE, DOWLEX, DOWPER, DOWTHERM, DRYTECH, ELITE, EMERGE, THE ENHANCER, ENVISION, EQUIFOAM, ETHAFOAM, ETHOCEL, IMMOTUS, INCLOSIA, INSITE, INSPIRE, INTEGRAL, ISONATE, ISOPLAST, LAMDEX, LIFESPAN, LIQUIDOW, MAGNUM, MAXICHECK, MAXISTAB, METHOCEL, OPTIM, PAPI, PELADOW, PELLETHANE, PRIMACOR, PROCITE, PROPEL, PULSE, QBIS, QUASH, SAFE-TAINER, SARAN, SARANEX, SPECFLEX, SPECTRIM, STRANDFOAM, STYROFOAM, STYROFOAM WEATHERMATE PLUS, STYRON, STYRON A-TECH, SYNERGY, SYNTEGRA, TRENCHCOAT, TRYMER, TYRIL, VERSENE, VERSIFY, VORACOR, VORACTIV, VORALAST, VORALUX, VORANATE, VORANOL, VORASTAR, ZETABON

The following trademarks or service marks of Dow AgroSciences LLC appear in this report: CLINCHER, DITHANE, FORTRESS, FULTIME, GALLANT, GARLON, GLYPHOMAX, GRANDSTAND, HERCULEX, KEYSTONE, LONTREL, LORSBAN, MUSTANG, NATREON, PROFUME, SENTRICON, STARANE, STINGER, TELONE, TORDON, TRACER NATURALYTE, VIKANE, WIDESTRIKE

The following trademark of American Chemistry Council appears in this report: RESPONSIBLE CARE

The following trademark of Ashland, Inc. appears in this report: DERAKANE

The following trademark of Dow BioProducts Ltd. appears in this report: WOODSTALK

The following trademark of Dow Corning Corporation appears in this report: SYLTHERM

The following trademarks of DuPont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. appear in this report: ENGAGE, NORDEL, TYRIN

The following trademark of FilmTec Corporation appears in this report: FILMTEC

The following trademarks of Flexible Products Company appear in this report: FROTH-PAK, GREAT STUFF, INSTA-STIK, TILE BOND

The following trademark of Hampshire Chemical Corp. appears in this report: HAMPOSYL

The following trademark of Mycogen Corporation appears in this report: MYCOGEN

The following trademark of PhytoGen Seed Company, LLC appears in this report: PHYTOGEN

The following trademarks or service marks of Union Carbide Corporation or its subsidiaries appear in this report: CARBOWAX, CELLOSIZE, FLEXOMER, LP OXO, METEOR, NEOCAR, POLYOX, POLYPHOBE, REDI-LINK, SHAC, SI-LINK, TERGITOL, TRITON, TUFLIN, UCAR, UCARTHERM, UCON, UNIGARD, UNIPOL, UNIPURGE, UNIVAL

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

EXECUTIVES' SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

RESTATED AS OF
March 1, 2004
(except as otherwise provided herein)

February 4, 2005

PREAMBLES

ESTABLISHMENT OF PLAN

On May 14, 1992, The Dow Chemical Company established the Executives' Supplemental Retirement Plan as an unfunded program of deferred compensation for executives, which included Part A for Non-U.S. Service, Non-Controlled Group Service and/or Non-Covered Controlled Group Service and Part B for a Select Group of Management or Highly Compensated Employees, Board Members, and Employees whose Benefits are Statutorily Limited. Effective March 1, 1997, The Dow Chemical Company (the "Company") has amended and restated the Executives' Supplemental Retirement Plan (the "Plan"). The terms of this Plan supersede the terms of the Executives' Supplemental Plan in effect prior to the effective date of this Plan. Effective January 1, 2003, Part A shall also include other benefits as specifically set forth in Section 3.04 of Part A. Such benefits are in addition to those provided under the Key Employee Insurance Program for any Chief Executive Officers of the Company who return to executive management at the request of the Board of Directors after a period of service as a non-executive Chairman of the Board (hereinafter "Returning CEOs"). Effective March 1, 2004, the Plan was amended to include other benefits for former employees of Union Carbide Corporation who transferred to the Company after the merger of the Company with Union Carbide Corporation and the liability for such benefits was transferred to the Plan, herein after referred to as "Prior UCC Program Participants".

PURPOSE

The Company desires (a) to provide certain of its executives and a select group of management employees with supplemental retirement benefits that might otherwise be provided by the Dow Employees' Pension Plan ("DEPP"), but for (i) restrictions of the exclusive benefit rule under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"), (ii) the inability to grant past service, under DEPP, to highly compensated Employees without meeting the non-discrimination requirements of Section 401(a)(4) of the Code, and/or (iii) the inability to credit service to Employees while employed by a controlled group member not covered by the DEPP, and (b) to restore benefits which are reduced under DEPP and The Dow Chemical Company Employees' Savings Plan ("ESP") due to current and/or future statutory limitations and which are not otherwise provided by any other plan maintained by the Company. Effective January 1, 2003, the Company also desires to provide Returning CEOs with benefits in addition to those currently provided by the Key Employee Insurance Program.

INTERPRETATION AND GOVERNING LAW

This Plan is intended to constitute an unfunded program maintained primarily for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated Employees consistent with the requirements of Sections 201(2), 301(a)(3) and 401(a)(1) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"). In the event ERISA does not preempt state law, the state law of Michigan applies.

PART A

FOR NON-U.S. SERVICE,
NON-CONTROLLED GROUP SERVICE,
AND/OR NON-COVERED CONTROLLED
GROUP SERVICE

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.01 ***BENEFICIARY*** shall mean that person or persons designated by the Participant to receive a distribution of any amounts payable under this Plan due to the death of the Participant. Effective January 1, 2001, the beneficiary of a Participant shall be deemed to be such Participant's spouse, if married, or their domestic partner (effective May 1, 2002), if in a domestic partner relationship as approved by the plan administrator, unless such spouse agrees in writing to waive this right (such waiver does not apply to a domestic partner). If the Participant is not married or in an approved domestic partner relationship and fails to designate a Beneficiary, the amounts payable under this Plan due to the death of the Participant shall be paid in the following order: (a) to the children of the Participant; (b) to the beneficiary of the Company Paid Life Insurance of the Participant; (c) to the beneficiary of the Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance of the Participant; (d) to the beneficiary of any Company-sponsored life insurance policy for which the Company pays all or part of the premium of the Participant; or (e) to the deceased Participant's estate.

1.02 ***COMPANY*** shall mean The Dow Chemical Company and any other entity authorized to participate under the Plan.

1.03 ***EMPLOYEE*** shall mean someone who is employed by the Company to perform personal services in an employer-employee relationship who receives compensation from the Company other than a retirement benefit, severance pay, retainer, or fee under contract.

1.04 ***PARTICIPANT*** shall mean an Employee who is entitled to a Restricted Benefit under this Plan as determined by the Plan Administrator.

1.05 ***PLAN YEAR*** shall mean the twelve (12) month period beginning January 1 and ending December 31.

1.06 ***RESTRICTED BENEFIT*** shall mean benefits restricted under the exclusive benefit rule, the inability to grant past service under DEPP to highly compensated Employees without meeting the non-discrimination requirements of the Code, and/or the inability to credit service to Employees while employed by a controlled group member not covered by DEPP as more specifically described in Article III. Effective January 1, 2003, **RESTRICTED BENEFIT** shall also mean any additional benefit granted to Returning CEOs as described in Section 3.04 of Article III of this Part A.

1.07 ***RETIREMENT*** shall mean the date which the Participant commences to receive benefits under DEPP.

Additional definitions appear in the Preamble of the Plan.

ARTICLE II
PARTICIPATION

2.01 ***ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION***

Each Employee who is participating in DEPP and is specifically named by the Plan Administrator shall be eligible to participate in the Plan. Provided, however, that any Employee who is eligible for and elects to participate in the Key Employee Insurance Program is no longer eligible to participate in this Plan and waives all rights to any benefits under this Plan, except for Returning CEOs as defined herein. Each named Employee shall furnish such information and perform such acts as the Company may require in order to maintain such eligibility.

2.02 MEANING OF PARTICIPATION

A Participant in the Plan shall be entitled to receive a Restricted Benefit as provided in Article III.

2.03 TERMINATION OF PARTICIPATION

An otherwise eligible Employee shall cease to actively participate in the Plan upon the earlier of the Participant's Retirement, death, termination of employment, or receipt of written notification that he or she is no longer eligible to participate in the Plan. Thereafter, participation shall continue only for the purpose of receiving a distribution of those Restricted Benefits accrued and vested as of the date the Participant ceased to actively participate in the Plan.

ARTICLE III
RESTRICTED BENEFITS

3.01 RESTRICTION DUE TO INABILITY TO GRANT PAST SERVICE UNDER DEPP TO HIGHLY COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES WITHOUT MEETING THENON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS OF §401(a)(4) OF THE CODE

(a) The amount of retirement benefits payable under DEPP to certain Employees who transfer from a foreign entity to a U.S. entity covered by the DEPP may not include benefits for service rendered while a non-U.S. Employee. The intent of this Section 3.01 is to provide these Employees, as named by the Plan Administrator, benefits additional to the Employee's DEPP benefits, the benefits being equal to the value of such Employee's accrued benefits under the foreign plans at the time of transfer, subject to the restrictions in Section 3.01(b).

(b) The Restricted Benefits payable under Subsection (a) above are subject to the following:

(i) Restricted Benefits shall be calculated under the terms of DEPP in effect on the earlier of (A) termination, (B) Retirement, or (C) death, with the exception of credited service. Credited service shall be determined according to a method determined by the Plan Administrator.

(ii) If legally permissible, Participants hereunder shall be required to waive any retirement benefits payable under any foreign plan. If such a waiver is not legally permissible, the value of any retirement benefits received under the foreign plans shall be deducted from any Restricted Benefits payable hereunder. Such value shall be calculated according to a method determined by the Plan Administrator.

(iii) A Participant's vested interest in his or her Restricted Benefit calculated under this Section 3.01 (*i.e.*, vesting percentage) shall be determined in accordance with the vesting schedule in their current foreign plan. Such vested interest shall be determined by aggregating service earned under the foreign plan and DEPP. In the event a Participant forfeits by waiving all or a portion of his or her Restricted Benefit due to the provisions of this Section 3.01, no other Participant shall acquire any right to such forfeited amount except as the Company in its discretion shall provide.

3.02 RESTRICTION DUE TO THE EXCLUSIVE BENEFIT RULE UNDER §401(a) OF THE CODE

(a) The amount of credited service and compensation used to calculate retirement benefits under DEPP is limited to the credited service and compensation earned while an Employee of the Company (including all members of the controlled group that have adopted DEPP). The Company, however, transfers Employees to entities that are not members of the controlled group but with which it is affiliated. The Company also hires persons from entities that are not affiliated with the Company. The intent of this Section 3.02 is to provide Employees, as named by the Plan Administrator, with additional benefits equal to the benefits such Employee would have earned under DEPP for his or her full period of employment with controlled group and non-controlled group entities and, if applicable, any such service with a non-affiliated company as may be determined by the Plan Administrator, subject to Section 3.02(b).

(b) The Restricted Benefits payable under Subsection (a) above are subject to the following:

(i) Restricted Benefits shall be calculated under the DEPP formula in effect on the earlier of (A) termination or (B) Retirement or (C) death, using the aggregated credited service and compensation earned while an Employee at both controlled and non-controlled group entities and, if applicable, a non-affiliated company as determined by the Plan Administrator. This amount shall be reduced by both the benefit payable under DEPP and the value of any retirement benefits payable under any plan of a non-controlled group employer and, if applicable, a non-affiliated company as determined by the Plan Administrator.

(ii) The value of any retirement benefits payable under any plan of a non-controlled group employer and, if applicable, a non-affiliated company as determined by the Plan Administrator shall be calculated according to a method determined by the Plan Administrator.

3.03 RESTRICTION DUE TO EMPLOYMENT BY A MEMBER OF THE CONTROLLED GROUP NOT COVERED BY DEPP

(a) The amount of credited service and compensation used to calculate retirement benefits under DEPP is limited to the credited service and compensation earned while an Employee of the Company (including all members of the controlled group that have adopted DEPP). However, Employees may be transferred to entities that are members of the controlled group not covered by DEPP. The intent of this Section 3.03 is to provide such Employees, as named by the Plan Administrator, with additional benefits equal to the benefits such Employee would have earned under DEPP for his or her full period of employment with both the Company and the member of the controlled group not covered by DEPP, subject to the restrictions in Section 3.03(b).

(b) The Restricted Benefits payable under Subsection (a) above are subject to the following:

(i) Restricted Benefits shall be calculated under the DEPP formula in effect on the earlier of (A) termination, (B) Retirement, or (C) death, using the aggregated credited service and compensation earned while an Employee at both the Company and the member of the controlled group not covered by DEPP. This amount shall be reduced by both the benefit payable under DEPP and the value of any retirement benefits payable under any plan of the member of the controlled group not covered by DEPP.

(ii) The value of any retirement benefits payable under any plan of the controlled group member not covered by DEPP shall be calculated according to a method determined by the Plan Administrator.

3.04 ADDITIONAL RESTRICTED BENEFITS TO RETURNING CEOS

(a) The amount of the additional Restricted Benefit for Returning CEOs is (i) minus (ii) calculated as follows:

(i) The amount of benefit calculated under the terms of the Key Employee Insurance Program, modified as follows:

(A) using the highest three years of compensation, whether or not consecutive; and

(B) compensation for the calendar years 2003 and 2004 shall be the total of the rates established as of each respective March 1 for (1) the Executive Performance Plan target bonus and (2) the monthly base salary multiplied by twelve, provided that the Returning CEOs do not leave the positions of President and CEO without the prior concurrence of the Board of Directors, if such departure occurs prior to December 31, 2004.

MINUS

(ii) The amount of benefit calculated under the terms of the Key Employee Insurance Program without modification.

(b) The additional benefit calculated under the terms of this Section 3.04 must be taken in the same form of payment as benefits payable under the Key Employee Insurance Program.

ARTICLE IV
DISTRIBUTION OF RESTRICTED BENEFITS

4.01 PAYMENT OF RESTRICTED BENEFITS

(a) **Form of Payment**

Benefits under the Plan are payable in any of the following forms, as elected by the Participant:

(i) ***Standard Option***

The Participant's benefit under the Standard Option is payable in the same optional form as the Participant's DEPP benefit other than the grandfathered qualified joint and survivor annuity of the former Non-Contributory Pension Plan for Employees of Union Carbide Corporation and its Participating Subsidiary Companies for Prior UCC Program Participants. If such grandfathered option is elected under DEPP, the benefit payable hereunder shall be paid as a life only annuity as set forth in DEPP. The Standard Option benefit is determined and paid pursuant to the provisions of DEPP.

(ii) ***Optional Forms of Benefit Payment***

Subject to Paragraph (d) of this Section 4.01, the following Optional Forms of Benefit Payment are available to Participants named by the Plan Administrator. The benefits of such Participants are payable in any of the following Optional Forms of Benefit Payment, as elected by the Participant.

(A) ***Lump Sum Option***

Under the Lump Sum Option, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in a single lump sum payment. The amount of the Lump Sum Option benefit shall be equal to the greater of:

(1) the present value of the Restricted Benefit if paid immediately using the G83U mortality table and an interest rate of eight percent (8%); or

(2) the present value of the Restricted Benefit deferred to age sixty-five (65) using the G83U mortality table and an interest rate equal to the yield rate for thirty (30) year Treasury constant maturity securities in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release effective for the August prior to the Plan Year of distribution.

(B) ***Monthly Installment Option***

Under the Monthly Installment Option, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in monthly installments over five (5), ten (10), fifteen (15), or twenty (20) years as elected by the Participant. The amount of such monthly installment is calculated by converting the Restricted Benefit to a single lump sum payment, as described in (A) above. Each monthly installment shall be paid in a level amount that will amortize the value of the single lump sum payment over the period of time such monthly installments are to be paid, taking into consideration distributions during such period and post-retirement earnings as set forth in Section 4.01(d)(vi). For purposes of the calculations of the monthly installments, the value of the single lump sum payment shall be re-determined as of the November 30th of each year and the subsequent installments will be adjusted for the next Plan Year according to procedures established by the Plan Administrator.

(C) ***Blended Option***

Under the Blended Option, a portion of the Participant's benefit, twenty-five percent (25%), fifty percent (50%), or seventy-five percent (75%), as elected by the Participant, is payable under the Lump Sum Option and the remainder is payable under the Monthly Installment Option. The amount of the Blended Option is calculated pursuant to the provisions of (A) and (B) above.

(iii) ***Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment for Prior UCC Program Participants***

The Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment is mandatory for Prior UCC Program Participants with a Restricted Benefit whose present value, as determined under Section 4.01(a)(iii), is equal to or less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000). Under this Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment, but only for Prior UCC Program Participants, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in a single lump sum payment. On or before January 1, 2006, Prior UCC Program Participants may roll over such single limp sum payment to The Dow Chemical Company Elective Deferral Plan. After January 1, 2006, such rollovers will not be permitted unless such Participant terminated employment prior to March 1, 2004 and has not commenced benefits prior to March 1, 2004. The amount of the Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment benefit shall be calculated pursuant to (A) or (B) below.

(A) For Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payments on or before January 1, 2006, but only for Prior UCC Program Participants, the present value of the Restricted Benefit if paid immediately using the mortality table specified by the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service in Revenue Ruling 2001-62 and a discount rate equal to the average of the 10 and 20 year Aaa municipal bonds as published by Moody's or a similar rating service for the third month prior to the month payments commence.

(B) For Mandatory Lump Sum form of Benefit Payments after January 1, 2006, the greater of (1) or (2) below:

(1) the present value of the Restricted Benefit if paid immediately using the G83U mortality table and an interest rate of eight percent (8%); or

(2) the present value of the Restricted Benefit deferred to age sixty-five (65) using the mortality table specified by the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service in Revenue Ruling 2001-62 and an interest rate equal to the yield rate for thirty (30) year Treasury constant maturity securities in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release effective for the August prior to the Plan Year of distribution.

(b) **Date of Payment**

(i) ***Standard Option***

Under the Standard Option, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in the same month as the Participant's DEPP benefit.

(ii) ***Optional Forms of Benefit Payment***

Under any Optional Form of Benefit Payment that is properly elected by the participant under Section 4.01(a)(ii), the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in the January of the year following the year of the Participant's Retirement.

(iii) *Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment for Prior UCC Program Participants*
Under the Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment for Prior UCC Program Participants, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable as soon as administratively possible following the Participant's termination.

(c) **Benefit Payments Payable Upon Death**

(i) *Death Before Retirement*

If a Participant makes an election while an active Employee, or a terminated Participant makes an election prior to Retirement, and dies, such Participant's election shall revert to the Standard Option.

Under the Standard Option, the survivor benefit hereunder is determined and paid pursuant to the provisions of DEPP. If such Participant was subject to the Mandatory Lump Sum for Prior UCC Program Participants, such lump sum benefit shall be paid to the Participant's Beneficiary pursuant to (b) above.

(ii) *Death After Retirement*

In the event the Participant dies after the Participant has started to receive benefit payments under this Plan, the type and amount of survivor benefits will vary depending upon the form of benefit election made by the Participant under Subsection 4.01(a) of the Plan.

(A) *Standard Option*

Under the Standard Option, the survivor benefit hereunder is determined and paid pursuant to the provisions of DEPP.

(B) *Optional Forms of Payment*

(1) *Lump Sum Option*

Under the Lump Sum Option, if the Participant has received the single lump sum payment, no other benefits are payable hereunder. If the Participant dies prior to receiving such single lump sum payment, the single lump sum payment will be made to the Participant's Beneficiary.

(2) *Monthly Installment Option*

Under the Monthly Installment Option, if the Participant dies prior to receiving benefit payments for the period elected, then benefits will continue to the Participant's Beneficiary for the remainder of the period elected. However, if the remaining account balance is to be paid to an estate, it will be paid out in a lump sum.

(3) *Blended Option*

Under the Blended Option, the Participant's Beneficiary would receive any benefits which have not been paid to the Participant prior to such Participant's death. If the portion elected as a single lump sum payment was not paid to the Participant prior to death, such portion would be paid as a single lump sum payment to the Participant's Beneficiary, and if the Participant dies prior to receiving monthly installment benefit payments for the period elected, then monthly installment benefits will continue to the Participant's Beneficiary for the remainder of the period elected. However, if the remaining account balance is to be paid to an estate, it will be paid out in a lump sum.

(C) *Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment for Prior UCC Program Participants*

Under the Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment for Prior UCC Program Participants, if the Participant has received the single lump sum payment, no other benefits are payable hereunder. If the Participant dies prior to receiving such single lump sum payment, the single lump sum payment will be made to the Participant's Beneficiary.

(d) **Miscellaneous**

(i) *No election*

Participants entitled to a benefit under the Plan who do not make an election of an Optional Form of Benefit Payment in writing prior to termination from employment, Retirement, or death, shall be deemed to have elected the Standard Option, except as subject to d(ii)(A).

(ii) *Small Benefits*

(A) Effective July 1, 1999, at the time of Retirement, if the present value of a Participant's Restricted Benefits, as determined under Section 4.01(a)(ii)(A) above, is equal to or less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the benefits will be paid under the Lump Sum Option.

(B) At the time of Retirement, if a Participant elects the Monthly Installment Option and the monthly payment is less than three hundred dollars ($300) per month, the Company, in its sole discretion, may shorten the elected payment period in five-year increments.

(iii) *Thirteen (13) Month Election Period*

Participants entitled to a benefit under the Plan must elect in writing, at least thirteen (13) months prior to Retirement, the Optional Form of Benefit Payment.

(A) *Election made less than thirteen (13) months prior to Retirement.* If election of an Optional Form of Benefit Payment is not made at least thirteen (13) months prior to Retirement, the Participant may:

(1) defer Retirement sufficiently so that Plan payments do not begin until the subsequent January and at least thirteen (13) months after the written election; or

(2) receive payment in accordance with the election of an Optional Form of Benefit Payment at the date of payment indicated in Subsection (b)(ii) of this Section 4.01 subject to a ten percent (10%) penalty.

(B) The preceding Subsection (A) shall not apply:

(1) if the Participant's Retirement is within thirteen (13) months after the initial 1997 spring enrollment,

(2) if the Participant's termination of employment is involuntary, or

(3) upon the Participant's death.

(iv) *Changing an Election*

This Section 4.01(d)(iv) only applies to Participants who are eligible for the Optional Forms of Benefit.

A Participant may change his or her election at any time. However, subject to subsection 4.01(d)(iii)(B), changes made as follows will subject the benefits payable hereunder to a ten percent (10%) penalty:

(A) any change made less than thirteen (13) months prior to the date of payment as set forth in Section 4.01(b); or

(B) any change made after benefit payments have commenced; however, if an Optional Form of Benefit was elected, it cannot be changed to the Standard Option.

The ten percent (10%) penalty will be retained by the Company.

(v) *Withdrawal*

Participants who elect the Monthly Installment Option or the Blended Option may withdraw up to one hundred percent (100%) of the value of their benefit at any time after payment begins subject to the following:

(A) The value of the Participant's benefit immediately prior to withdrawal is subject to the ten percent (10%) penalty set forth in (d)(iv) above;

(B) Only one (1) withdrawal may be made in a Plan Year; and

(C) All withdrawals are paid as single lump sum payments.

(vi) *Post-Retirement Earnings*

A Participant who elects the Lump Sum Option, the Monthly Installment Option, or the Blended Option shall have earnings credited on the value of his or her benefit from the later of:

(A) the date of the Participant's Retirement ; or

(B) the date which is thirteen (13) months after the Participant's most recent option election under the Plan

through the date of full distribution. Subsection (B) above shall not apply if the Participant's Retirement or voluntary termination of employment is within thirteen (13) months after the initial 1997 spring enrollment.

Earnings shall be credited at an effective annual rate equal to one hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the one hundred twenty (120) month rolling average of the ten (10) year U.S. Treasury Notes. The rate will change each January 1 based on such average as of the preceding September 30th, subject to a minimum rate of eight percent (8%).

4.02 CHANGE IN CONTROL

Change in Control shall mean a change in control of the Company of a nature that would be required to be reported in response to Item 5(f) of Schedule 14A of Regulation 14A promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), whether or not the Company is then subject to such reporting requirement, provided that, without limitation, a Change in Control shall be deemed to have occurred if:

(a) any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other entity, or any syndicate or group deemed to be a person under Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 of the General Rules and Regulations under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 20% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities entitled to vote in the election of directors of the Company; or

(b) during any period of two (2) consecutive years (not including any period prior to the execution of this Plan), individuals who at the beginning of such period constitute the Board of Directors and any new directors, whose election by the Board of Directors or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least three quarters (3/4) of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute a majority thereof. A change in control shall not be deemed to be a Change in Control for purposes of this Plan if the Board of Directors has approved such change in control prior to either:

(i) the occurrence of any of the events described in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), or

(ii) the commencement by any person other than the Company of a tender offer for the Common Stock.

In the event of such Change in Control, the vested Restricted Benefits under Sections 3.01, 3.02 and 3.03 shall become payable immediately and shall be paid as a single lump sum payment within ninety (90) days of the Change in Control. The value of such single lump sum payment shall be the present value of the monthly Restricted Benefit as of the date of Change in Control calculated pursuant to Section 4.01(a)(ii)(A).

ARTICLE V
RESTRICTED BENEFITS FUND

5.01 FINANCING OF RESTRICTED BENEFITS

The entire cost of providing benefits under the Plan shall be paid by the Company out of its current operating budget, and the Company shall not be required under any circumstances to fund its obligations under the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, at its sole option, informally fund its obligations under the Plan in whole or in part by the creation of book reserves, the establishment of a grantor trust, the purchase of insurance and other assets, or by other means. In no event shall any Participant or Beneficiary have any incidents of ownership to any such insurance contracts or other assets. In addition, no Participant or Beneficiary shall be named a beneficiary under any such insurance contract. If the Company informally funds the Plan, in whole or in part, the manner of such informal funding and the continuance or discontinuance of such informal funding shall be the sole decision of the Company.

5.02 GENERAL CREDITOR

The Participant, and/or Beneficiary, shall be regarded as an unsecured general creditor of the Company with respect to any rights derived by the Participant, and/or Beneficiary, from the existence of this Plan. Title to and beneficial ownership of any Company assets (including any assets that may be held in trust) which may be used to satisfy the Company's obligation for payment of Restricted Benefits shall remain solely the property of the Company.

5.03 LIABILITY OF COMPANY

Nothing in this Plan shall constitute the creation of a trust or other fiduciary relationship between the Company, its agents, representatives or other Employees dealing with the Plan and the Participant, Beneficiary or any other person. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be an unfunded and unsecured promise to pay.

5.04 ASSIGNMENT

No rights under this Plan may be assigned, transferred, pledged or encumbered by any Participant or Beneficiary. The obligations and rights of the Company under this Plan may be encumbered in the event of the Company's insolvency.

ARTICLE VI
MISCELLANEOUS

6.01 PLAN IS BINDING

This Plan shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company, participating Employees and their respective successors, assigns, heirs, personal representatives, executors, administrators, Beneficiaries, and legatees.

6.02 ENTIRE PLAN

This document constitutes the entire Plan and no representations or other actions by a Company Employee or representative may modify the rights and obligations set forth in the Plan.

6.03 NO GUARANTEE OF EMPLOYMENT

Nothing in this Plan shall be construed as an employment contract or as a guarantee of employment for any period of time.

6.04 GOVERNING LAW

In the event that ERISA does not preempt state law, the state law of Michigan applies.

6.05 TERMINATION

The Company reserves the right to terminate the Plan completely subject to the conditions set forth below. Such termination shall have prospective application only and shall not reduce or impair a Participant's right to Restricted Benefits accrued and vested as of the date of termination. Each Participant shall receive written note of the termination of the Plan describing the action taken in detail.

6.06 WITHHOLDING TAXES

The Company shall have the right to withhold taxes from any payments made pursuant to the Plan, or make such other provisions as it deems necessary or appropriate to satisfy its obligations to withhold federal, state, local or foreign income or other taxes incurred by reason of payments pursuant to the Plan. In lieu thereof, the Company shall have the right, to the extent permitted by law, to withhold the amount of such taxes from any other sums due or to become due from the Company to the Participant or any Beneficiary upon such terms and conditions as the Company may prescribe.

6.07 OVERPAYMENTS

If any overpayment of benefits is made under this Plan, the amount of the overpayment may be set-off against future amounts payable to or on account of the person who received the overpayment until the overpayment has been recovered. The foregoing remedy is not intended to be exclusive.

ARTICLE VII
PLAN ADMINISTRATION

7.01 ADMINISTRATION

This Plan is administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company who may delegate any or all of its responsibilities to a Plan Administrator. The Plan Administrator is authorized to amend the Plan, construe and interpret all Plan provisions, to adopt rules concerning the implementation of Plan provisions, and to make any determinations necessary or appropriate hereunder which shall be binding and conclusive on all parties except as otherwise provided by the Plan Administrator. Any amendment shall have prospective application only and shall not

reduce or impair a Participant's right to Restricted Benefits accrued and vested as of the date such amendment is made. Each Participant shall receive written notice of the amendment or termination of the Plan describing the action taken in detail.

7.02 *CLAIMS SUBMISSION AND REVIEW PROCEDURE*

Any disputed claim for benefits must be submitted in writing to the Company. In the event that any claim for benefits hereunder is denied (in whole or in part), the claimant shall receive from the Company, within 90 days after its receipt of the benefit claim, a written notice setting forth the specific reasons for denial, with specific reference to pertinent provisions of this Plan, unless special circumstances require an extension of time for processing the claim. The notice shall be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant. If an extension of time is required, written notice of the extension shall be furnished to the claimant prior to the termination of the initial 90-day period. In no event shall such extension exceed a period of 90 days from the end of the initial period. The claimant may make a written request for review of any such denial by the Company within 60 days following the date of such denial. The claimant shall be entitled to submit such issues or comments, in writing, as he or she shall consider relevant to a determination of the claim. The Plan Administrator shall notify the claimant of its decision in writing no later than 60 days following receipt of the claimant's request, unless specific circumstances require an extension of time for processing, in which case the Plan Administrator's decision shall be rendered no later than 120 days after receipt of such request for review. The interpretations and construction of the Plan by the Plan Administrator shall be binding and conclusive on all persons and for all purposes. Notwithstanding the above, any disagreement may be submitted to the Board of Directors or the Plan Administrator for resolution provided that all interested parties agree to be bound by the decision. No member of the Board of Directors, Company management or the Plan Administrator shall be liable to any person for any action taken hereunder except for those actions undertaken with lack of good faith.

PART B

FOR A SELECT GROUP OF MANAGEMENT OR HIGHLY COMPENSATED EMPLOYEES, BOARD MEMBERS, AND EMPLOYEES WHOSE BENEFITS ARE STATUTORILY LIMITED

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

1.01 ***AVERAGE COMPENSATION*** for purposes of the Supplemental Retirement Benefit of a Prior UCC Program Participant who was in the Union Carbide Compensation Deferral Program on February 6, 2001 and who shall attain at least age 50 and have at least 10 years of Eligibility Service, as defined under DEPP, as of or before December 31, 2005, and such Participants who terminated employment prior to March 1, 2004 and after February 6, 2003 and had not commenced benefits as of March 1, 2004, shall equal the highest three year average compensation (HC3A) as defined in DEPP but using Compensation as defined in Section 1.04 without regard to incentive compensation plus the highest three year average, as defined in the former Union Carbide Corporation Enhanced Retirement Income Plan (attached as Exhibit 1), of incentive compensation averaged separately. Incentive compensation for calendar years prior to 2004 shall have the same meaning as defined in the former Union Carbide Corporation Enhanced Retirement Income Plan, and for calendar years 2004 and 2005, incentive compensation shall mean Compensation as defined in Section 1.04 without regard to either deferred or paid base compensation. This Average Compensation shall be used to calculate benefits as specified under Section 3.01.

1.02 ***BENEFICIARY*** shall mean that person or persons designated by the Participant to receive a distribution of any amounts payable under this Plan due to the death of the Participant. Effective January 1, 2001, the beneficiary of a Participant shall be deemed to be such Participant's spouse, if married, or their domestic partner (effective May 1, 2002), if in a domestic partner relationship as approved by the plan administrator, unless such spouse agrees in writing to waive this right (such waiver does not apply to a domestic partner). If the Participant is not married or in an approved domestic partner relationship and fails to designate a Beneficiary, the amounts payable under this Plan due to the death of the

Participant shall be paid in the following order: (a) to the children of the Participant; (b) to the beneficiary of the Company Paid Life Insurance of the Participant; (c) to the beneficiary of the Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance of the Participant; (d) to the beneficiary of any Company-sponsored life insurance policy for which the Company pays all or part of the premium of the Participant; or (e) to the deceased Participant's estate.

1.03 *COMPANY* shall mean The Dow Chemical Company and any other entity authorized to participate under the Plan.

1.04 *COMPENSATION* shall mean:

(a) compensation as defined under DEPP without regard to Code limitations,

(b) compensation, if any, granted by the Compensation Committee recognized for supplemental pension purposes but excluded under DEPP, which shall include deferred compensation, and/or

(c) non-covered compensation, if any, as shall be deemed by the Compensation Committee, such as deferred compensation, the value of deferred stock, dividend units, and/or restricted stock awarded under circumstances other than those described in Subsection (b) of this Section 1.04 and which do not constitute compensation for purposes of DEPP.

1.05 *EMPLOYEE* shall mean someone who is employed by the Company.

1.06 *PARTICIPANT* shall mean an Employee:

(a) who is a Board member who is an officer or Employee of the Company and who may relinquish line responsibility,

(b) whose benefits under DEPP are limited by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA), or

(c) who is in a select group of management or is a highly compensated employee, as determined by the Plan Administrator, who receives forms of compensation that do not constitute compensation as defined in DEPP.

PARTICIPANT shall also mean a former employee of Union Carbide Corporation who transferred to the Company after the merger of the Company with Union Carbide Corporation prior to this restatement who terminated prior to March 1, 2004 and had not commenced benefits as of March 1, 2004.

1.07 *PLAN YEAR* shall mean the twelve (12) month period beginning January 1 and ending December 31.

1.08 *RETIREMENT* shall mean the date which the Participant commences to receive benefits under DEPP.

1.09 *SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS* shall mean benefits which are reduced under DEPP and ESP due to current and/or future statutory limitations, and, if applicable, for Prior UCC Program Participants, non-separate averaging of Compensation, and which are not otherwise provided by any other plan maintained by the Company as more specifically set forth in Section 3.01.

Additional definitions appear in the Preamble of the Plan.

ARTICLE II
PARTICIPATION

2.01 *ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION*

Each Employee who is a member of a select group of management or a highly compensated employee, board members and/or an Employee whose benefits are statutorily limited shall be eligible to participate in the Plan. Each Prior UCC Program Participant who terminated prior to March 1, 2004 and had not commenced benefits as of March 1, 2004 shall

also be a Participant hereunder. Provided, however, that any Employee who is eligible for and elects to participate in the Key Employee Insurance Program is no longer eligible to participate in this Plan and waives all rights to any benefits under this Plan. Each named Employee or Participant shall furnish such information and perform such acts as the Company may require in order to maintain such eligibility.

2.02 MEANING OF PARTICIPATION

A Participant in the Plan shall be entitled to receive a Supplemental Retirement Benefit as provided in Article III.

2.03 TERMINATION OF PARTICIPATION

An otherwise eligible Employee shall cease to actively participate in the Plan upon the earlier of the Participant's Retirement, death, termination of employment, or receipt of written notification that he or she is no longer eligible to participate in the Plan. Thereafter, participation shall continue only for the purpose of receiving a distribution of those benefits accrued and vested as of the date the Participant ceased to actively participate in the Plan.

ARTICLE III
SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS

3.01 SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The amount of Supplemental Retirement Benefits payable to a Participant under Part B of this Plan equals the benefit which would be payable to or on behalf of the Participant under DEPP if Compensation as defined in Section 1.04 of the Plan were substituted for compensation as defined in DEPP and the provisions of DEPP providing for the limitation of benefits in accordance with Sections 415 and 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code were inapplicable, less the benefit actually payable to or on behalf of the Participant under DEPP (and of the benefits under any other private retirement plan deducted there from pursuant to Section 9 of Article IV of DEPP).

The amount of Supplemental Retirement Benefits payable to a Prior UCC Program Participant who was in the Union Carbide Compensation Deferral Program on February 6, 2001 and who shall attain at least age 50 and have at least 10 years of Eligibility Service, as defined under DEPP, as of or before December 31, 2005, and such Participants who terminated employment prior to March 1, 2004 and after February 6, 2003 and had not commenced benefits as of March 1, 2004 equals the greater of the benefit calculated under the above paragraph or the benefit calculated as of the earlier of December 31, 2005 or termination which would be payable to or on behalf of the Participant under DEPP if Average Compensation as defined in Section 1.01 of the Plan were substituted for compensation as defined in DEPP under the formula of Section 4.1(a)(iii) or Section 4.5(c) of the Union Carbide Employees' Pension Plan, as applicable, and the provisions of DEPP providing for the limitation of benefits in accordance with Sections 415 and 401(a)(17) of the Internal Revenue Code were inapplicable, less the benefit actually payable to or on behalf of the Participant under DEPP (and of the benefits under any other private retirement plan deducted therefrom pursuant to Section 9 of Article IV of DEPP).

If a Participant in this Plan is not a Participant in DEPP, but is covered by another retirement plan or plans maintained by the Company or a subsidiary, a Supplemental Retirement Benefit may be computed and paid based as near as practicable upon the principles set forth in this Section 3.01 as shall be determined by the Plan Administrator.

A Participant's vested interest in his or her Supplemental Retirement Benefit calculated under this Section 3.01 (*i.e.*, vesting percentage) shall be determined in accordance with the vesting schedule in DEPP.

ARTICLE IV
DISTRIBUTION AND FORM OF SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS

4.01 PAYMENT OF SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS

(a) **Form of Payment**

Benefits under the Plan are payable in any of the following forms, as elected by the Participant:

(i) *Standard Option*

The Participant's benefit under the Standard Option is payable in the same optional form as the Participant's DEPP benefit other than the grandfathered qualified joint and survivor annuity of the former Non-Contributory Pension Plan for Employees of Union Carbide Corporation and its Participating Subsidiary Companies for Prior UCC Program Participants. If such grandfathered option is elected under DEPP, the benefit payable hereunder shall be paid as a life only annuity as set forth in DEPP. The Standard Option benefit is determined and paid pursuant to the provisions of DEPP.

(ii) *Optional Forms of Benefit Payment*

Subject to Paragraph (d) of this Section 4.01, the following Optional Forms of Benefit Payment are available to Participants named by the Plan Administrator. The benefits of such Participants are payable in any of the following Optional Forms of Benefit Payment, as elected by the Participant.

(A) *Lump Sum Option*

Under the Lump Sum Option, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in a single lump sum payment. The amount of the Lump Sum Option benefit shall be equal to the greater of:

(1) the present value of the Supplemental Benefit if paid immediately using the G83U mortality table and an interest rate of eight percent (8%); or

(2) the present value of the Supplemental Benefit deferred to age sixty-five (65) using the G83U mortality table and an interest rate equal to the yield rate for thirty (30) year Treasury constant maturity securities in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release effective for the August prior to the Plan Year of distribution.

(B) *Monthly Installment Option*

Under the Monthly Installment Option, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in monthly installments over five (5), ten (10), fifteen (15), or twenty (20) years as elected by the Participant. The amount of such monthly installment is calculated by converting the Supplemental Benefit to a single lump sum payment, as described in (A) above. Each monthly installment shall be paid in a level amount that will amortize the value of the single lump sum payment over the period of time such monthly installments are to be paid, taking into consideration distributions during such period and post-retirement earnings as set forth in Section 4.01(d)(vi). For purposes of the calculations of the monthly installments, the value of the single lump sum payment shall be re-determined as of the November 30th of each year and the subsequent installments will be adjusted for the next Plan Year according to procedures established by the Plan Administrator.

(C) *Blended Option*

Under the Blended Option, a portion of the Participant's benefit, twenty-five percent (25%), fifty percent (50%), or seventy-five percent (75%), as elected by the Participant, is payable under the Lump Sum Option and the remainder is payable under the Monthly Installment

Option. The amount of the Blended Option is calculated pursuant to the provisions of (A) and (B) above.

(iii) ***Mandatory/Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payments for Prior UCC Program Participants***

(A) *Mandatory Lump Sum*
Subject to Paragraph (d) of this Section 4.01, the Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment is mandatory for Prior UCC Program Participants with a Supplemental Benefit whose present value, as determined under Section 4.01(a)(iii), is equal to or less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000). Under this Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment, but only for Prior UCC Program Participants, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in a single lump sum payment. On or before January 1, 2006, Prior UCC Program Participants may roll over such single lump sum payment to The Dow Chemical Company Elective Deferral Plan. After January 1, 2006, such rollovers will not be permitted unless such Participant terminated employment prior to March 1, 2004 and has not commenced benefits prior to March 1, 2004. The amount of the Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment benefit shall be calculated pursuant to (1) or (2) below.

(1) For Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payments on or before January 1, 2006, but only for Prior UCC Program Participants, the present value of the Supplemental Benefit if paid immediately using the mortality table specified by the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service in Revenue Ruling 2001-62 and a discount rate equal to the average of the 10 and 20 year Aaa municipal bonds as published by Moody's or a similar rating service for the third month prior to the month payments commence.

(2) For Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payments after January 1, 2006, the greater of a. or b. below:

a. the present value of the Supplemental Benefit if paid immediately using the G83U mortality table and an interest rate of eight percent (8%); or

b. the present value of the Supplemental Benefit deferred to age sixty-five (65) using the mortality table specified by the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service in Revenue Ruling 2001-62 and an interest rate equal to the yield rate for thirty (30) year Treasury constant maturity securities in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release effective for the August prior to the Plan Year of distribution.

(B) *Optional Lump Sum*
Subject to Paragraph (d) of this Section 4.01, the Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment is available to Former UCC Program Participants who were in the Union Carbide Compensation Deferral Program on February 6, 2001 and who shall attain at least age 50 and have at least 10 years of Eligibility Service, as defined under DEPP, as of or before December 31, 2005 until January 1, 2006 and such Participants, who terminated employment prior to March 1, 2004 and have not commenced benefits prior to March 1, 2004. Under this Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in a single lump sum payment. The amount of the Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment benefit shall be equal to the present value of the Supplemental Retirement Benefit if paid immediately using a discount rate equal to the average of 10 and 20 year Aaa municipal bonds as published by Moody's or a similar rating service for the third month prior to the month payments commence and the mortality table specified by the Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service in Revenue Ruling 2001-62. On or before January 1, 2006, Former UCC Program Participants may roll over such single lump sum payment to The Dow Chemical Company Elective Deferral Plan. After January 1, 2006, such rollovers will not be permitted unless such

Participant terminated employment prior to March 1, 2004 and has not commenced benefits prior to March 1, 2004.

(b) **Date of Payment**

(i) ***Standard Option***

Under the Standard Option, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in the same month as the Participant's DEPP benefit.

(ii) ***Optional Forms of Benefit Payment***

Under any Optional Form of Benefit Payment that is properly elected by the Participant under Section 4.01(a)(ii), the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable in the January of the year following the year of the Participant's Retirement.

(iii) ***Mandatory/Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payments for Former UCC Program Participants***

(A) Under the Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable as soon as administratively possible following the Participant's termination.

(B) If the Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit is elected by the Participant, the Participant's benefit hereunder is payable under the Standard Option beginning in the same month as the Participant's DEPP benefit until the July of the year following the month payments commence, at which time the remaining value of the Lump Sum will be paid.

(c) **Benefit Payments Payable Upon Death**

(i) ***Death Before Retirement***

If a Participant makes an election while an active Employee, or a terminated Participant makes an election prior to Retirement, and dies, the Participant's election shall revert to the Standard Option.

Under the Standard Option, the survivor benefit hereunder is determined and paid pursuant to the provisions of DEPP. If such Participant was subject to the Mandatory Lump Sum, such lump sum benefit shall be paid to the Participant's Beneficiary pursuant to 4.01(b)(iii)(A) above.

(ii) ***Death After Retirement***

In the event the Participant dies after the Participant has started to receive benefit payments under this Plan, the type and amount of survivor benefits will vary depending upon the form of benefit election made by the Participant under Subsection 4.01(a) of the Plan.

(A) ***Standard Option***

Under the Standard Option, the survivor benefit hereunder is determined and paid pursuant to the provisions of DEPP.

(B) ***Optional Forms of Payment***

(1) ***Lump Sum Option***

Under the Lump Sum Option, if the Participant has received the single lump sum payment, no other benefits are payable hereunder. If the Participant dies prior to

receiving such single lump sum payment, the single lump sum payment will be made to the Participant's Beneficiary.

(2) *Monthly Installment Option*

Under the Monthly Installment Option, if the Participant dies prior to receiving benefit payments for the period elected, then benefits will continue to the Participant's Beneficiary for the remainder of the period elected. However, if the remaining account balance is to be paid to an estate, it will be paid out in a lump sum.

(3) *Blended Option*

Under the Blended Option, the Participant's Beneficiary would receive any benefits which have not been paid to the Participant prior to such Participant's death. If the portion elected as a single lump sum payment was not paid to the Participant prior to death, such portion would be paid as a single lump sum payment to the Participant's Beneficiary, and if the Participant dies prior to receiving benefit payments for the period elected, then monthly installment benefits will continue to the Participant's Beneficiary for the remainder of the period elected. However, if the remaining account balance is to be paid to an estate, it will be paid out in a lump sum.

(C) *Mandatory/Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payments for Former UCC Program Participants*

(1) *Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment*

Under the Mandatory Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment, if such Participant has received the single lump sum payment, no other benefits are payable hereunder. If the Participant dies prior to receiving such single lump sum payment, the single lump sum payment will be made to the Participant's Beneficiary.

(2) *Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment*

Under the Optional Lump Sum Form of Benefit Payment, if such Participant has received the single lump sum payment, no other benefits are payable hereunder. If the Participant dies prior to the July of the year following the month payments commence, such Participant's benefit will continue to be paid as set forth in 4.01(b)(iii)(B); that is, payable under the Standard Option beginning in the same month as the DEPP benefit began until the July of the year following the month payments commence, at which time the remaining value of the Lump Sum will be paid to the Beneficiary.

(d) **Miscellaneous**

(i) *No election*

Participants entitled to a benefit under the Plan who do not make an election of an Optional Form of Benefit Payment in writing prior to their termination from employment, Retirement, or death, shall be deemed to have elected the Standard Option, except as subject to d(ii)(A).

(ii) *Small Benefits*

(A) Effective July 1, 1999, at the time of Retirement, if the present value of a Participant's Restricted Benefits, as determined under this Section 4.01(a)(ii)(A) above, is equal to or less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), the benefits will be paid under the Lump Sum Option.

(B) At the time of Retirement, if a Participant elects the Monthly Installment Option and the monthly payment is less than three hundred dollars ($300) per month, the Company, in its sole discretion, may shorten the elected payment period in five-year increments.

(iii) *Thirteen (13) Month Election Period*

Participants entitled to a benefit under the Plan must elect in writing, at least thirteen (13) months prior to Retirement, the Optional Form of Benefit Payment.

(A) *Election made less than thirteen (13) months prior to Retirement.* If election of an Optional Form of Benefit Payment is not made at least thirteen (13) months prior to Retirement, the Participant may:

(1) defer Retirement sufficiently so that Plan payments do not begin until the subsequent January and at least thirteen (13) months after the written election; or

(2) receive payment in accordance with the election of an Optional Form of Benefit Payment at the date of payment indicated in Subsection (b)(ii) of this Section 4.01 subject to a ten percent (10%) penalty.

(B) The preceding Subsection (A) shall not apply:

(1) if the Participant's Retirement is within thirteen (13) months after the initial 1997 spring enrollment,

(2) if the Participant's termination of employment is involuntary, or

(3) upon the Participant's death.

(iv) *Changing an Election*

This Section 4.01(d)(iv) only applies to Participants who are eligible for the Optional Forms of Benefit.

A Participant may change his or her election at any time. However, subject to subsection 4.01(d)(iii)(B), changes made as follows will subject the benefits payable hereunder to a ten percent (10%) penalty:

(A) any change made less than thirteen (13) months prior to the date of payment as set forth in Section 4.01(b); or

(B) any change made after benefits payments have commenced; however, if an Optional Form of Benefit was elected, it cannot be changed to the Standard Option.

The ten percent (10%) penalty will be retained by the Company.

(v) *Withdrawal*

Participants who elect the Monthly Installment Option or the Blended Option may withdraw up to one hundred percent (100%) of the value of their benefit at any time after payment begins subject to the following:

(A) The value of the Participant's benefit immediately prior to withdrawal is subject to the ten percent (10%) penalty set forth in (d)(iv) above;

(B) Only one (1) withdrawal may be made in a Plan Year; and

(C) All withdrawals are paid as single lump sum payments.

(vi) ***Post-Retirement Earnings***

A Participant who elects the Lump Sum Option, the Monthly Installment Option, or the Blended Option shall have earnings credited on the value of his or her benefit from the later of:

(A) the date of the Participant's Retirement; or

(B) the date which is thirteen (13) months after the Participant's most recent option election under the Plan

through the date of full distribution. Subsection (B) above shall not apply if the Participant's Retirement or voluntary termination of employment is within thirteen (13) months after the initial 1997 spring enrollment

Earnings shall be credited at an effective annual rate equal to one-hundred twenty-five percent (125%) of the one-hundred twenty (120) month rolling average of the ten (10) year U.S. Treasury Notes. The rate will change each January 1 based on such average as of the preceding September 30th, subject to a minimum rate of eight percent (8%).

4.02 CHANGE IN CONTROL

Change in Control shall mean a change in control of the Company of a nature that would be required to be reported in response to Item 5(f) of Schedule 14A of Regulation 14A promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), whether or not the Company is then subject to such reporting requirement, provided that, without limitation, a Change in Control shall be deemed to have occurred if:

(a) any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, association, trust, unincorporated organization or other entity, or any syndicate or group deemed to be a person under Section 14(d)(2) of the Exchange Act, is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rule 13d-3 of the General Rules and Regulations under the Exchange Act), directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing 20% or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities entitled to vote in the election of directors of the Company; or

(b) during any period of two (2) consecutive years (not including any period prior to the execution of this Plan), individuals who at the beginning of such period constitute the Board of Directors and any new directors, whose election by the Board of Directors or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved by a vote of at least three quarters (3/4) of the directors then still in office who either were directors at the beginning of the period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved, cease for any reason to constitute a majority thereof. A change in control shall not be deemed to be a Change in Control for purposes of this Plan if the Board of Directors has approved such change in control prior to either:

(i) the occurrence of any of the events described in the foregoing clauses (a) and (b), or

(ii) the commencement by any person other than the Company of a tender offer for the Common Stock.

In the event of such Change in Control, the vested Restricted Benefits under Section 3.01, 3.02 and 3.03 shall become payable immediately and shall be paid as a single lump sum payment within ninety (90) days of the Change in Control. The value of such single lump sum payment shall be the present value of the monthly Supplemental Retirement Benefit as of the date of Change in Control calculated pursuant to Section 4.01(a)(ii)(A).

ARTICLE V
SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS FUND

5.01 FINANCING OF SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The entire cost of providing benefits under the Plan shall be paid by the Company out of its current operating budget, and the Company shall not be required under any circumstances to fund its obligations under the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company may, at its sole option, informally fund its obligations under the Plan in whole or in part by the creation of book reserves, the establishment of grantor trust, the purchase of insurance and other assets, or by other means. In no event shall any Participant or Beneficiary have any incidents of ownership to any such insurance contracts or other assets. In addition, no Participant or Beneficiary shall be named a beneficiary under any such insurance contract. If the Company informally funds the Plan, in whole or in part, the manner of such informal funding and the continuance or discontinuance of such informal funding shall be the sole decision of the Company.

5.02 GENERAL CREDITOR

The Participant and/or Beneficiary shall be regarded as an unsecured general creditor of the Company with respect to any rights derived by the Participant and/or Beneficiary, from the existence of this Plan. Title to and beneficial ownership of any Company assets (including any assets that may be held in trust) which may be used to satisfy the Company's obligation for payment of Restricted Benefits shall remain solely the property of the Company.

5.03 LIABILITY OF COMPANY

Nothing in this Plan shall constitute the creation of a trust or other fiduciary relationship between the Company, its agents, representatives or other Employees dealing with the Plan and the Participant, Beneficiary or any other person. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be an unfunded and unsecured promise to pay.

5.04 ASSIGNMENT

No rights under this Plan may be assigned, transferred, pledged or encumbered by any Participant or Beneficiary. The obligations and rights of the Company under this Plan may be encumbered in the event of the Company's insolvency.

ARTICLE VI
MISCELLANEOUS

6.01 PLAN IS BINDING

This Plan shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Company, participating Employees and their respective successors, assigns, heirs, personal representatives, executors, administrators, Beneficiaries and legatees.

6.02 ENTIRE PLAN

This document constitutes the entire Plan and no representations or other actions by a Company Employee or representative may modify the rights and obligations set forth in the Plan.

6.03 NO GUARANTEE OF EMPLOYMENT

Nothing in this Plan shall be construed as an employment contract or as a guarantee of employment for any period of time.

6.04 GOVERNING LAW

In the event that ERISA does not preempt state law, the state law of Michigan applies.

6.05 TERMINATION

The Company reserves the right to terminate the Plan completely subject to the conditions set forth below. Such termination shall have prospective application only and shall not reduce or impair a Participant's right to Supplemental Retirement Benefits accrued and vested as of the date of termination. Each Participant shall receive written note of the termination of the Plan describing the action taken in detail.

6.06 WITHHOLDING TAXES

The Company shall have the right to withhold taxes from any payments made pursuant to the Plan, or make such other provisions as it deems necessary or appropriate to satisfy its obligations to withhold federal, state, local or foreign income or other taxes incurred by reason of payments pursuant to the Plan. In lieu thereof, the Company shall have the right, to the extent permitted by law, to withhold the amount of such taxes from any other sums due or to become due from the Company to the Participant or any Beneficiary upon such terms and conditions as the Company may prescribe.

6.07 OVERPAYMENTS

If any overpayment of benefits is made under this Plan, the amount of the overpayment may be set-off against future amounts payable to or on account of the person who received the overpayment until the overpayment has been recovered. The foregoing remedy is not intended to be exclusive.

ARTICLE VII
PLAN ADMINISTRATION

7.01 ADMINISTRATION AND AMENDMENT

This Plan is administered by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company who may delegate any or all of its responsibilities to a Plan Administrator. The Plan Administrator is authorized to amend the Plan, construe and interpret all Plan provisions, to adopt rules concerning the implementation of Plan provisions, and to make any determinations necessary or appropriate hereunder which shall be binding and conclusive on all parties except as otherwise provided by the Plan Administrator. Any amendment shall have prospective application only and shall not reduce or impair a Participant's right to Supplemental Retirement Benefits accrued and vested as of the date such amendment is made. Each Participant shall receive written notice of the amendment or termination of the Plan describing the action taken in detail.

7.02 CLAIMS SUBMISSION AND REVIEW PROCEDURE

Any disputed claim for benefits must be submitted in writing to the Company. In the event that any claim for benefits hereunder is denied (in whole or in part), the claimant shall receive from the Company, within 90 days after its receipt of the benefit claim, a written notice setting forth the specific reasons for denial, with specific reference to pertinent provisions of this Plan, unless special circumstances require an extension of time for processing the claim. The notice shall be written in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant. If an extension of time is required, written notice of the extension shall be furnished to the claimant prior to the termination of the initial 90-day period. In no event shall such extension exceed a period of 90 days from the end of the initial period. The claimant may make a written request for review of any such denial by the Company within 60 days following the date of such denial. The claimant shall be entitled to submit such issues or comments, in writing, as he or she shall consider relevant to a determination of the claim. The Plan Administrator shall notify the claimant of its decision in writing no later than 60 days following receipt of the claimant's request, unless specific circumstances require an extension of time for processing, in which case the Plan Administrator's decision shall be rendered no later than 120 days after receipt of such request for review. The interpretations and construction of the Plan by the Plan Administrator shall be binding and conclusive on all persons and for all purposes. Notwithstanding the above, any disagreement may be submitted to the Board of Directors or the Plan Administrator for resolution provided that all interested parties agree to be bound by the decision. No member of the Board of Directors, Company management, or the Plan Administrator shall be liable to any person for any action taken hereunder except for those actions undertaken with lack of good faith.

EXHIBIT 1

UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION

ENHANCED RETIREMENT

INCOME PLAN

(Effective as of January 1, 1998)

General

This is an enhanced retirement income plan for participants in the Retirement Program Plan who receive a retirement benefit under the Retirement Program Plan which is limited by Code Section 415 or Code Section 401(a)(17).

Specifically, the purpose of this Plan is to provide a retirement benefit equal to the excess of:

(1) the retirement benefit which would be provided by the Retirement Program Plan, determined without regard to Code Section 415 or Code Section 401(a)(17), if

(a) average monthly Compensation included Incentive Compensation and base salary deferred pursuant to the terms of the Compensation Deferral Program or any successor or predecessor program, and

(b) all Incentive Compensation, whether deferred or not, were averaged separately from Base Compensation (as defined in the Retirement Program Plan);

over

(2) the retirement benefit actually provided by the Retirement Program Plan, the Equalization Benefit Plan and the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan.

This Plan is completely separate from the Retirement Program Plan, the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan and the Equalization Benefit Plan, is unfunded for purposes of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended and is not qualified for special tax treatment under the Code.

ARTICLE I

Eligibility

Section 1. A Participant shall be eligible to participate in this Plan if such Participant receives a retirement benefit from the Retirement Plan which is limited by Code Section 401(a)(17) or Code Section 415, or is a participant in either the 1997 Union Carbide Variable Compensation Plan or the 1997 Union Carbide Mid-Management Variable Compensation Plan.

ARTICLE II

Administration

Section 1. (a) The Compensation Committee shall have the authority to administer this Plan. The Compensation Committee may adopt such rules as it may deem necessary for the proper administration of this Plan and its decision in all matters involving the interpretation and application of the Plan shall be final, conclusive, and binding on all parties.

(b) The Compensation Committee may, in its sole discretion, designate any person(s) or committee to administer this Plan. To the extent provided by the Compensation Committee, such person(s) or committee designated to administer this Plan shall have the same powers and responsibilities as the Compensation Committee.

ARTICLE III

Amount of Enhanced Retirement Income

Section 1. (a) A Participant's monthly Enhanced Retirement Income shall be computed by:

(i) determining the benefit which would be payable using the applicable formula provided in Article V of the Retirement Program Plan, determined without regard to Code Section 415 or Code Section 401(a)(17); provided, however, that average monthly Compensation shall be:

(A) the larger of:

(I) 1/36 of a Participant's Base Salary related to the three full calendar years in which such Base Salary was largest during the ten full calendar years next preceding the date of death or retirement, or

(II) 1/36 of a Participant's Base Salary for the thirty-six (36) full calendar months next preceding the date of death or retirement; plus

(B) 1/36 of the Participant's Incentive Compensation related to the three full calendar years in which such Incentive Compensation was the largest during the ten full calendar years next preceding the date of death or retirement; provided, that the calendar years in which the Participant was hired or terminated employment shall each be considered a full calendar year for the purposes of this clause (B) and provided that if there is Incentive Compensation in the retirement year that the 10th preceding year will continue to be considered; and

(ii) reducing such benefit by the total monthly amount of such Participant's retirement benefit actually payable under the Retirement Program Plan, the Equalization Benefit Plan and the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan.

(b) For purposes of this Section 1, "Incentive Compensation" will be related to the calendar year in which a Participant performed the services for which the Incentive Compensation was paid.

(c) For purposes of this Section 1, the amount of "Base Salary" received in any calendar month shall be calculated in the same manner in which average monthly Base Compensation used to compute pension benefits under the Retirement Program Plan is calculated (determined without regard to Incentive Compensation, as defined therein); provided, however, that Base Salary shall also include any base salary deferred by a Participant pursuant to the terms of the Compensation Deferral Program, in the calendar year in which it would otherwise have been paid and any cash profit sharing for the calendar year earned, to a maximum of twenty (20) days per year.

(d) Any benefits either payable under, or which have been satisfied through the purchase of, non-qualified annuities in connection with the Corporation's non-qualified plans shall be deducted from the amounts payable pursuant to subparagraph (a) above.

(e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the amount of a Participant's Enhanced Retirement Income shall include any additional non-qualified retirement benefits resulting from agreements entered into by the Corporation and the Participant.

Section 2. If the Enhanced Retirement Income payable to a Participant under this Plan commences before the grant to such Participant of Incentive Compensation (whether or not deferred) which may be used to determine average monthly Compensation under Section 1 of this Article III, the monthly amount of Enhanced Retirement Income payable hereunder shall be recalculated after such Incentive Compensation is granted (whether or not deferred). The monthly amount of Enhanced Retirement Income resulting from said recalculation shall be paid commencing in or before the third calendar month after the month in which such Incentive Compensation is awarded, provided that the first monthly payment of such recalculated Enhanced Retirement Income shall be increased to reflect any prior underpayment of Enhanced Retirement Income resulting from the failure to include such Incentive Compensation in the initial calculation of Enhanced Retirement Income.

ARTICLE IV

Vesting

Section 1. A Participant will be vested in such Participant's right to receive Enhanced Retirement Income under the Plan in the same manner and to the same extent as provided under the Retirement Program Plan.

ARTICLE V

Payments

Section 1. Enhanced Retirement Income shall be paid monthly to a Participant or such Participant's survivor commencing with the month such Participant or such Participant's survivor commence benefits under the Retirement Program Plan, and shall cease or be suspended at the same time the Participant or such Participant's survivor cease or have suspended benefits under the Retirement Program Plan. However, Enhanced Retirement Income shall in no event be payable after the death of a Participant who has declined the coverage of a survivor's benefit.

Section 2. Unless otherwise elected, Enhanced Retirement Income payable under this Plan shall include the coverage of a survivor's benefit. A survivor's benefit payable from this Plan shall be paid to that person designated to receive a survivor's benefit under the Retirement Program Plan.

Section 3. Enhanced Retirement Income shall be received in the same form, and with the same actuarial adjustments, as such Participant's distributions from the Retirement Program Plan.

Section 4. Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 1 and 3 of this Article V, Participants may elect, in accordance with provisions determined from time to time by the Compensation Committee or its designee, that their payments under the Plan shall be made either (i) in a lump sum as of January 1 of the calendar year following such election, or (ii) in substantially equal installments over a period of at least 2 but not more than 10 years commencing as of such date. The lump sum payment or installment payments described in the preceding sentence shall be calculated using (A) a discount rate equal to the average of 10 and 20 year Aaa municipal bonds as published by Moody's or a similar rating service for the third month prior to the month payments commence, and (B) a mortality table determined by the Compensation Committee or its designee. The Compensation Committee or its designee shall determine the procedures for such elections and the time and method of payment for payments in accordance with this Section 4. For Participants who make the election described in this Section 4, the provisions of Sections 1 and 3 of this Article V shall not apply.

Section 5. If the Compensation Committee determines, after a hearing, that a Participant who is eligible to receive or is receiving Enhanced Retirement Income has engaged in any activities which, in the opinion of the Board, are detrimental to the interest of, or are in competition with the Corporation, such Enhanced Retirement Income shall thereupon be terminated and forfeited.

Section 6. The Corporation may withhold the Participant's portion of the FICA taxes due on the Participant's Enhanced Retirement Income benefit from the payment of such benefit.

ARTICLE VI

Miscellaneous

Section 1. Unless otherwise defined in this Plan, all defined terms shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Retirement Plan.

(a) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(b) "Compensation Committee" means the Compensation and Management Development Committee of the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

(c) "Corporation" means Union Carbide Corporation and any subsidiary of the Corporation which is participating in the Retirement Program Plan.

(d) "Enhanced Retirement Income" means the benefit payable to a Participant pursuant to Article III of this Plan.

(e) "EPS Plan" means the 1997 Union Carbide Corporation EPS Incentive Plan.

(f) "Equalization Benefit Plan" means the Union Carbide Corporation Equalization Benefit Plan, as amended and restated January 1, 1998.

(g) "Incentive Compensation" means those incentive compensation awards which are made: (i) under any cash award plan and (ii) under any other variable compensation plans (whether or not deferred) designated by the Board of Directors; provided, however, that with respect to the EPS Plan, "Incentive Compensation" shall include variable compensation that would have been paid but for participation in the EPS Plan, and shall not include any payouts under the EPS Plan.

(h) "Participant" means an employee who is eligible to participate in this Plan pursuant to Article II.

(i) "Plan" means this Union Carbide Corporation Enhanced Retirement Income Plan.

(j) "Retirement Program Plan" means the Retirement Program Plan for Employees of Union Carbide Corporation and its Participating Subsidiary Companies.

(k) "Supplemental Retirement Income Plan" means the Union Carbide Corporation Supplemental Retirement Income Plan, as amended and restated January 1, 1998.

Section 2. The Corporation may amend or terminate this Plan at any time, but any such amendment or termination shall not adversely affect the rights of any Participant, or such Participant's survivor, then receiving benefits, or the vested rights of any Participant.

Section 3. Except to the extent required by law, no assignment of the rights and interests of a Participant under this Plan will be permitted nor shall such rights be subject to attachment or other legal processes for debts. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Corporation will honor the terms of a QDRO, as defined in Code § 414(p).

Section 4. The Corporation may satisfy all or any part of its obligation to provide benefits hereunder by purchasing, and distributing to a Participant, an annuity from an insurance carrier to provide such benefits.

Section 5. This Plan is intended to be unfunded for purposes of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended and the right of a Participant shall be no greater than the right of an unsecured general creditor of the Corporation.

Section 6. Participation in this Plan shall not affect the Corporation's right to discharge any Participant.

Summary Plan Description for:
The Dow Chemical Company
Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan
Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan
Dependent Life Insurance Plan

(Applicable to Active Salaried Employees and Active Hourly Employees Whose Collective Bargaining Unit have Agreed to this Plan)

Amended and Restated: October 1, 2004
For the Plan Year Beginning: January 1, 2005

This Summary Plan Description (SPD) is updated annually on the Dow Intranet.

See also the Choices enrollment brochures, which are published annually for summaries of the most recent modifications to this SPD. Copies of any of the above can be found on the Dow Intranet or by requesting a copy from the Human Resources (HR) Service Center, Employee Development Center, Midland, MI 48674, telephone 877-623-8079 or 989-638-8757. Summaries of modifications may also be published from time to time in Dow's Newsline publication or by separate letter.

Overview

This booklet is the Summary Plan Description (SPD) for The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan ("Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan"). It is also the SPD for The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program's Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan ("Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan") and Dependent Life Insurance Plan ("Dependent Life Insurance Plan"). These plans are collectively referred to in this SPD as "Plans". Individually, each plan may be referred to as "Plan", in its respective Chapter of this SPD. References to "Dow" refer collectively to The Dow Chemical Company and its subsidiaries and affiliates authorized to participate in the Plans.

Chapter One applies to the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan. The Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan is part of The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program (ERISA Plan #507). It provides group term life insurance coverage underwritten by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife"). The premium is paid by Dow. It provides automatic coverage for eligible Employees.

Chapter Two applies to the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan. It is part of The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid Life Insurance and Dependent Life Insurance Program (ERISA Plan #515). It provides group term life insurance coverage underwritten by MetLife. You must enroll for, and pay the premiums for this coverage.

Chapter Three applies to the Dependent Life Insurance Plan. It is part of The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program (ERISA Plan #515). It provides group term life insurance coverage underwritten by MetLIfe. You must enroll for, and pay the premiums for this coverage.

Words that are capitalized are either defined in this SPD or the applicable Plan Document. The applicable Plan Document for the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan is The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program Plan Document. The applicable Plan Document for the Employee-Paid Life Insurance and Dependent Life Insurance Plans is The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid Life Insurance and Dependent Life Insurance Program Plan Document. The Plan Documents are available by requesting from the applicable Plan Administrator listed in the *ERISA Information* section of this SPD.

References to "Participating Employer" refer to The Dow Chemical Company or any other corporation or business entity The Dow Chemical Company authorizes to participate in the Plans with respect to its Employees. The terms "Dow" and "Participating Employers" have the same meaning, and may be used interchangeably in this SPD. The term "Employee" means: a person who:

a. is employed by a Participating Employer to perform personal services in an employer-employee relationship which is subject to taxation under the Federal Insurance Contribution Act or similar federal statute; and
b. receives payment for services performed for the Participating Employer directly from the Company's U.S. Payroll Department, or another Participating Employer's U.S. Payroll Department; and

c. is either a Salaried individual who is classified by the Participating Employer as having "regular full-time status" or "less-than-full-time status", or a Bargained-for individual who is classified by the Participating Employer as having "regular full-time active status", and
d. if Localized, is Localized in the U.S., and
e. If on an international assignment, is either a U.S. citizen or Localized in the U.S.

The definition of "Employee" does not include an individual who performs services for the benefit of a Participating Employer if his compensation is paid by an entity or source other than the Company's U.S. Payroll Department or another Participating Employer's U.S. payroll Department. Further, the definition of "Employee" does not include any individual who is characterized by the Participating Employer as an independent contractor, contingent worker, consultant, contractor, or similar term. These individuals are not "Employees" (with a capital "E") for purposes of the Plan even if such an individual is determined by a court or regulatory agency to be a "common law employee" of a Participating Employer.

Chapter One

Company-Paid Life Insurance

Plan Description

The Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan provides coverage of either one half times (1/2X) or one times (1X) your base annual salary depending on whether you are an Hourly Employee or a Salaried Employee. If you are an Hourly Employee, the amount will depend on the applicable collective bargaining agreement. MetLife is the named fiduciary for making decisions as to whether a Claim for Benefits is payable.

As of January 1, 2005, the following plans have been merged into the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan: The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Michigan Hourly Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan; The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Hampshire Hourly Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan; and The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's ANGUS Hourly Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan. Such plans no longer exist as separate plans, but are now a part of The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan.

The Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan is referred to in Chapter One as the "Plan".

Eligibility

Salaried Employees

Salaried Employees of a Participating Employer with regular, active, Full-Time or Less-Than-Full-Time status are eligible and are automatically covered under this Plan[1], except as follows:

1. Employees enrolled in the Key Employee Insurance Program ("KEIP") are not eligible for active Employee or Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance coverage, except that on the later of "program completion date" or "retirement" (as those terms are defined in KEIP), if the Employee would otherwise have been eligible for coverage under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, the Employee may resume eligibility for the Plan; and

2. Employees who were enrolled in The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan ("Dow Split Dollar") on September 30, 2002, who have not waived their rights under The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Agreement, are not eligible for coverage under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan.

Hourly Employees

Eligibility of Hourly Employees depends on whether the applicable collective bargaining unit and the Participating Employer have agreed to this Plan. With respect to a collective bargaining agreement that specifically addresses which Employees are eligible or not eligible for this Plan, the terms of such collective bargaining agreement shall govern. If the terms of the collective bargaining agreement specify that Hourly Employees shall be provided this Plan, but does not specifically address the category of Employees that are eligible or not eligible, then the Plan will provide eligibility to regular, active Employees with Full Time status who are members of the collective bargaining group.

Employees on a Leave of Absence

Employees who are on a family or medical leave of absence approved by a Participating Employer, which leave of absence provides for eligibility for coverage under the Plan are eligible for coverage as specified by the terms and conditions of the leave of absence. If you are on a "Benefit Protected Leave of Absence", you are also eligible for coverage. A "Benefit Protected Leave of Absence" is a leave of absence, designated as a "Benefit Protected Leave of Absence", for an Employee or group of Employees that is approved in writing by the Vice President of Human Resources during which an Employee who is not actively working for Dow may continue coverage under the Plan. Benefit Protected Leaves of Absences automatically expire after three (3) months, or upon the Employee's return to active work with Dow, whichever occurs first. The Vice President of Human Resources may renew a Benefit Protected Leave of Absence. Such renewal must be in writing. You may also be eligible if you are approved by the Participating Employer for certain other leaves of absences. Check the Plan Document for more information.

Disabled Employees

If you are being paid a benefit from The Dow Chemical Company Long Term Disability Income Protection Plan ("LTD"), The Dow Chemical Company Michigan Hourly Contract Disability Plan, or The Dow Chemical Company Texas Operations Total and Permanent Disability Plan, you may be eligible under the Plan. See the Special *Coverage for Certain Disabled Persons* section of this SPD.

Plan Administrator Determines Eligibility

The Plan Administrator determines eligibility. The Plan Administrator is a fiduciary to the Plan and has the full discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact. Interpretations and eligibility determination by the Plan Administrator are final and binding on Participants.

If you want to file a Claim for a Determination of Eligibility because you are not sure whether you are eligible to participate in the Plan, or have been told that you are not, see the Claims Procedures Appendix of this SPD.

Enrollment

Completing an enrollment card is necessary only to name your beneficiary. You may waive coverage. If you want to waive coverage, you must provide written notification to the Dow Benefits Center.

Employee Contribution

Dow provides Company-Paid Life Insurance at no cost to you.

Amount of Coverage.

Maximum Coverage

The maximum amount of coverage available is $1.5 million[2].

Salaried Employees

If you are a Salaried Employee, your benefit under this Plan is equal to one times (1X) your base annual salary, rounded up to the next $1,000. Your coverage automatically is adjusted as your base salary changes.

Michigan Operations Hourly Employees

If you are an Hourly Employee who is actively employed at Michigan Operations Midland or Ludington facilities, your benefit is equal to one-half times (1/2X) your annual pay calculated using your base hourly rate, rounded up to the next $1,000. Your coverage automatically is adjusted each January 1 based on your hourly rate on the preceding December 1.

Union Carbide Employees

If you are a Union Carbide employee, your benefit will be determined using your annual pay at Union Carbide as of December 31, 2001, as determined under the provisions of the Union Carbide Basic Life Insurance Plan until your annual base salary calculated under the normal provisions of the Plan exceed such amount. At that time, the Plan will no longer retain the December 31, 2001 Union Carbide annual pay information and will look solely to the annual base salary calculated under the normal provisions of the Plan to determine the amount of your coverage.

Special Coverage for Certain Disabled Persons

The Dow Chemical Company Long Term Disability Income Protection Plan ("LTD")

Effective January 1, 2006, if your date of Full Disability (as defined under LTD) is on or after January 1, 2006, you are eligible for coverage when your LTD benefit payments begin. The following applies to you:

If you have less than ten (10) years of service under DEPP or UCEPP, you are eligible for up to either 12 months or 24 months of company paid life insurance coverage... Coverage ends prior to the expiration of the 12 month or 24 month period if you no longer qualify for LTD status. The 12 month period applies if you have less than one (1) year of service under DEPP or UCEPP. The 24 month period applies if you have more than one (1) year of service, but less than ten (10) years of service under DEPP or UCEPP. Currently, if you have ten (10) or more years of service you are eligible for coverage until you are no longer eligible to receive payments from LTD.

The amount of coverage is the same as the amount of coverage you had under the applicable company paid life insurance plan on your last day on the payroll (either ½ X or 1X). Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

If your date of Full Disability (as defined under LTD) is prior to January 1, 2006, you are eligible for coverage when your LTD benefit payments begin. The following applies to you:

You are eligible for the same amount of coverage you had under the applicable company paid life insurance plan on your last day on the payroll (either ½ X or 1X). Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage. Currently, coverage continues until you are no longer eligible to receive payments from LTD.

You are also eligible for an additional amount of coverage, which is determined by the amount of Employee-Paid Life coverage you were enrolled in as an active Employee immediately prior to being approved to receive LTD payments, but not to exceed 1X (For example, if you were enrolled for 6X as an active Employee, your coverage would be reduced to 1X). Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage. Currently, coverage continues until you are no longer eligible to receive payments from LTD.

For salaried employees, base annual salary is used to calculate the life insurance amount. For bargained-for employees, annual pay calculated using your base hourly rate is used.

Texas Total and Permanent Disability

If you were enrolled in the Texas Operations Hourly Total and Permanent Disability Plan (T&P Plan) and you were deemed to be "totally and permanently disabled" by the plan administrator of that plan, you are eligible for additional coverage under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan equal to the amount of coverage you were enrolled in under the Texas Operations Hourly Optional Life Insurance Contributory Plan (Contributory Life) at the time you became totally and permanently disabled. The following provisions apply to you:

- If it is determined that you were "totally and permanently disabled" prior to age 60 by the administrator of the T&P Plan, you have 10 years of service, and you have been off work for nine months due to a disability, you will continue to have the amount of Contributory Life coverage you had in effect when you were an active employee until you are no longer "totally and permanently disabled", as determined by the plan administrator of the T&P Plan. Currently, this coverage is provided under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan at no cost to you. At age 65, coverage ends. Coverage ends earlier if you are no longer eligible for benefits under the T&P Plan.
- If it is determined that you were "totally and permanently disabled" by the administrator of the T&P Plan, and you have less than 10 years of service and are disabled prior to age 60, you will continue to have the amount of Contributory Life coverage you had in effect when you were an active employee until you are no longer "totally and permanently disabled", as determined by the plan administrator of the T&P Plan. This coverage will be

provided under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan at no cost to you. At age 65, coverage ends. Coverage ends earlier if you are no longer eligible for benefits under the T&P Plan.

- The T&P Plan administrator may require proof of total and permanent disability annually. If you are no longer totally and permanently disabled under the T&P Plan, or otherwise eligible for benefits under the T&P Plan, your insurance coverage ends. It is expected that disabled employees will be under the care of a physician.

Contract Disability Participants

If you have been determined to be "totally and permanently disabled" by the claims administrator of The Dow Chemical Company Michigan Hourly Contract Disability Plan ("Contract Disability Plan"), and are receiving benefit payments from that plan, the same coverage you had as an active Employee will continue until you are age 65. Eligibility for coverage ends earlier if you no longer are eligible for benefit payments under the Contract Disability Plan. If you are receiving benefit payments from the Contract Disability Plan and are age 65 or older, your coverage will be determined by applying the appropriate percentage from the following table to your base annual hourly rate effective the day before you qualified to receive benefit payments under the Contract Disability Plan, with a minimum of $5,000.

Your Age	Percentage
65	50 percent
66	30 percent
67	10 percent
68	5 percent

On and after your 70th birthday, the amount of your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance benefits will be $5,000. Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

Effective Dates of Coverage.

Beginning. Your coverage begins on your first day of active employment as an Employee of a Participating Employer, unless you were a former participant of The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan or the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan as described above in the Eligibility section, in which case your coverage begins the first day of the month following the termination of your participation in such executive life insurance plan.

Ending/Conversion. Coverage ends 31 days after you no longer meet the eligibility requirements of the Plan. During this 31-day period, you may convert your Company-Paid coverage to an individual non-term life insurance policy through MetLife without having to prove insurability. You must file a conversion application with MetLife and make the required premium payment to MetLife within 31 days of the date your Dow coverage is lost or decreases. Contact the Dow HR Service Center to obtain a form for converting your coverage. Once you have obtained the form, contact the MetLife Conversion Group at 1-800-MET-LIFE or 1-800-638-5433 to file your form, or to obtain further information.

The cost of this individual coverage will probably be significantly higher than your group plan. Although not required, providing proof of insurability may help reduce your cost.

Reporting Imputed Income

The Internal Revenue Code requires that the cost of Company-Paid Life Insurance in excess of $50,000 be reported as taxable income ("imputed income". This imputed income will be reported on your W-2 Form in addition to your other taxable income. Former participants of The Dow Chemical Company Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan and the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan are not eligible for the $50,000 exclusion.

The cost of your Company-Paid Life Insurance in excess of $50,000 is based on a Uniform Premium Table established by the federal government.

Benefit Payment

Naming Your Beneficiary. You designate your beneficiary on the Company-Paid Life Beneficiary Designation form, available from the Intranet or the HR Service Center. A contingent beneficiary is recommended. If you fail to name a beneficiary, your benefit will be paid to your estate.

You may change your beneficiary whenever you choose by completing a beneficiary change form. Beneficiary changes are not effective until the date they are received and processed by the Dow Benefits Center. You will receive written notification of your beneficiary change.

Payment Options. In the event of your death, your beneficiary should contact the HR Service Center. The beneficiary on record must complete and sign a claim form to receive benefits, and a certified death certificate must be provided to MetLife to disburse the life insurance proceeds. To file a Claim for a Plan Benefit, see Claims Procedures Appendix of this SPD.

Funding

Dow pays the entire premium for the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan. MetLife pays the benefits under an insurance policy. MetLife may combine the experience for the policy with other policies held by Dow. This means that the costs of these coverages may be determined on a combined basis, and the costs accumulated from year to year. Favorable experience under one or more coverages in a particular year may offset unfavorable experience on other coverages in the same year or offset unfavorable experience of coverages in prior years. Policy dividends declared by MetLife for the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan are used to reduce Dow's cost for the coverage in the same and prior years.

Accelerated Benefit Option (ABO)

Under the Accelerated Benefit Option, if you have been diagnosed as having a terminal illness, you may receive a portion of your Company-Paid Life Insurance and Employee-Paid Life Insurance benefits *before* death. Having access to life proceeds at this important time could help ease financial and emotional burdens. In order to use ABO, you must be covered for at least $10,000 from your Company-Paid Life Insurance and/or Employee-Paid Life Insurance. You may receive an accelerated benefit of up to 50 percent (minimum $5000 and maximum $250,000) of your Company-Paid Life Insurance and/or Employee-Paid Life Insurance if, as a result of an injury or sickness you are diagnosed as terminally ill, with six months or less to live, and from which there is no reasonable prospect of recovery. A claim form can be obtained from the Dow Benefits Center and must be completed and returned for evaluation and approval by MetLife.

Your Rights

You have certain rights under the Plan and are entitled to certain information by law. Be sure to review the *Filing a Claim section*, *Appealing a Denial of Claims* section, *Fraud Against the Plan* section, *Grievance Procedure* section, *Your Legal Rights section*, *ERISA Enforcement* section, *Welfare Benefits* section, *The Company's Right to Amend, Modify, and Terminate the Plans* section, *Disposition of Plan Assets if the Plan is Terminated* section, *For More Information* section, *Important Note* section, and *ERISA Information* section at the end of this SPD.

Chapter Two

Employee-Paid Life Insurance

Plan Description

Under the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan, you may select the amount of your coverage in multiples of one-half times (1/2X) your base annual salary up to two and a half times (2 ½ X) or six times (6X) your base annual pay, depending on whether you are an Hourly Employee or you are a Salaried Employee. If you are an Hourly Employee, the amount will depend on the applicable collective bargaining agreement. The Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan is a group term life insurance plan. The benefits are insured by a group term life insurance policy underwritten by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MetLife). MetLife pays the benefits under the Plan. In addition, MetLife is the named fiduciary for making decisions as to whether a Claim for Benefits is payable.

As of January 1, 2005, the following plans have been merged into the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan: Hampshire Chemical Corporation Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan; ANGUS Chemical Company Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan. Such plans no longer exist as separate plans, but are now a part of the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan.

The Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan is referred to in Chapter Two as the "Plan".

Eligibility

Salaried Employees

Salaried Employees of a Participating Employer with regular, active, Full-Time or Less-Than-Full-Time status are eligible.

Hourly Employees

Eligibility of Hourly Employees depends on whether the applicable collective bargaining unit and the Participating Employer have agreed to this Plan. With respect to a collective bargaining agreement that specifically addresses which Employees are eligible or not eligible for this Plan, the terms of such collective bargaining agreement shall govern. If the

terms of the collective bargaining agreement specify that Hourly Employees shall be provided this Plan, but does not specifically address the category of Employees that are eligible or not eligible, then the Plan will provide eligibility to regular, active Employees with Full Time status who are members of the collective bargaining group.

Employees on a Leave of Absence

Employees who are on a family or medical leave of absence approved by a Participating Employer, which leave of absence provides for eligibility for coverage under the Plan are eligible for coverage as specified by the terms and conditions of the leave of absence. If you take an educational, sabbatical or unpaid ambassador leave of absence that has been approved by the Participating Employer, you may continue the coverage you had as an active employee up to two times (2X) your base annual salary, for the duration of your leave.

If you are on a "Benefit Protected Leave of Absence", you are also eligible for coverage. A "Benefit Protected Leave of Absence" is a leave of absence, designated as a "Benefit Protected Leave of Absence", for an Employee or group of Employees that is approved in writing by the Vice President of Human Resources during which an Employee who is not actively working for Dow may continue coverage under the Plan. Benefit Protected Leaves of Absences automatically expire after three (3) months, or upon the Employee's return to active work with Dow, whichever occurs first. The Vice President of Human Resources may renew a Benefit Protected Leave of Absence. Such renewal must be in writing. You may also be eligible if you are approved by the Participating Employer for certain other leaves of absences. Check the Plan Document for more information.

Disabled Employees

If you are being paid a benefit from The Dow Chemical Company Long Term Disability Income Protection Plan ("LTD") you may be eligible under the Plan. See the Special *Employee Paid Coverage for Certain Disabled Persons* section of this SPD.

Plan Administrator Determines Eligibility

The Plan Administrator determines eligibility. The Plan Administrator is a fiduciary to the Plan and has the full discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact. Interpretations and eligibility determination by the Plan Administrator are final and binding on Participants.

If you want to file a Claim for a Determination of Eligibility because you are not sure whether you are eligible to participate in the Plan, or have been told that you are not, see the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Enrollment

To obtain Employee-Paid Life Insurance coverage, phone enroll during annual enrollment or complete an enrollment form, available from the HR Service Center or the Dow Intranet. You may enroll:

- On or before your employment date, with coverage to begin on your first day of work if you provide a copy of your birth certificate or other proof of your age that the Plan Administrator deems appropriate. If you do not provide proof of your age that is satisfactory to the Plan Administrator within the time required by the Plan Administrator, you will not be covered.
- Within 90 days after your first day of active employment with coverage to begin on your enrollment date if you provide a copy of your birth certificate or other proof of your age that the Plan Administrator deems appropriate. If you do not provide proof of your age that is satisfactory to the Plan Administrator within the time required by the Plan Administrator, you will not be covered.
- Within 90 days of a change in your personal status such as Marriage/Domestic Partnership a change in your Spouse's/Domestic Partner's employment, or the addition of a Dependent child, provided you are actively at work. Coverage begins on the date your enrollment form is received by the HR Service Center, or you enroll by calling the HR Service Center, provided the HR Service Center receives proof of change in status and proof of age that is satisfactory to the Plan Administrator within the time required. If you do not provide the requisite proofs that are satisfactory to the Plan Administrator within the time required by the Plan Administrator, you will not be covered.
- During the Choices enrollment period, you will be allowed to increase your coverage by 1 increment (one-half times (1/2X) base annual salary) provided you are actively at work and you do not exceed the amount you are eligible to enroll in.
- At any other time you are actively at work, by providing proof of insurability, your coverage begins on the date that MetLife accepts your proof of insurability. You must pay for a physical examination if one is required to prove insurability.

Failure to provide the prerequisite proofs will result in cancellation of coverage, including retroactive cancellation, and may require you to reimburse the Plan for any benefits paid by the Plan. The Plan Administrator may request proof of your age at any time.

Employee Contribution

Your contribution, made through post tax payroll deductions, is based on your annual base salary. In addition, your contribution is based on your age and whether you are a "non-tobacco-user". As your age and salary change, your deductions will be automatically adjusted. You are considered a "non tobacco-user" by the Plan if you have not used a tobacco product in the last 12 months. If you quit using tobacco, you are considered a "non-tobacco-user" as of the first day of the month after you complete 12 non-tobacco-using months. If you are a tobacco user, you are considered a tobacco user as of the first day you use tobacco. Administratively, you will not be adjusted to tobacco user deductions until the first of the month following the tobacco use. A false or out of date statement regarding tobacco use may result in benefits not being paid.

Current rates are listed in your Choices enrollment brochure. These costs are reviewed and revised periodically.

If you are on a leave of absence approved by the Participating Employer that provides eligibility under this Plan, the Plan Administrator has the full discretion to make special administrative arrangements as are necessary, such as deferring Employee contributions on a temporary basis during the leave of absence, and requiring the Employee to repay premiums when the Employee returns to work, or any other arrangements the Plan Administrator deems appropriate.

If the last payroll period for a Plan Year occurs partly during a current Plan Year and partly during the next Plan Year, the Plan Administrator has the full and complete discretion to modify the Participant contributions in any way that the Plan Administrator deems administratively efficient, including modifying the Participant contributions for the last payroll period without the Participant's consent.

Amount of Coverage

Salaried Employees and Hourly Employees of Applicable Collective Bargaining Groups (Not Applicable to Hourly Employees Employed by Michigan Operations)(Also not applicable to Long Term Disability Participants)

You may purchase coverage in increments equal to one-half times (1/2X) your annual base salary, rounded up to the next $1,000. The maximum coverage allowable is equal to six times (6X) your annual salary up to a $1.5 million limit[3]. If you are a Union Carbide employee, your benefit will be determined using your annual pay at Union Carbide as of December 31, 2001, as determined under the provisions of the Union Carbide Basic Life Insurance Plan until your annual base salary calculated under the normal provisions of the Plan exceed such amount. At that time, the Plan will no longer retain the December 31, 2001, Union Carbide annual pay information and will look solely to the annual base salary calculated under the normal provisions of the Plan to determine the amount of your coverage.

Special Employee Paid Coverage for Certain Disabled Persons

You may be eligible for coverage if you are being paid benefits from The Dow Chemical Company Long Term Disability Income Protection Plan ("LTD") under the following circumstances:

If your approval for LTD status is on or after January 1, 2006 the following applies to you:

If you have less than ten (10) years of service under DEPP or UCEPP, you are eligible for up to either 12 months or 24 months of Employee-Paid life insurance coverage beginning on the effective date of your approval for LTD status. Coverage ends prior to the expiration of the 12 month or 24 month period if you no longer qualify for LTD status. The 12 month period applies if you have less than one (1) year of service under DEPP or UCEPP. The 24 month period applies if you have more than one (1) year of service, but less than ten (10) years of service under DEPP or UCEPP. If you have ten (10) or more years of service under DEPP or UCEPP, you are eligible for coverage. Currently, eligibility for coverage ends if you are no longer eligible to receive payments from LTD.

The amount of coverage will depend on the amount of coverage you had on your last day on the payroll. If you had ½X, then the coverage amount is ½ X. If you had 1X or more, then the amount is limited to 1X. You will be required to pay the same premiums active employees pay.

Increasing or Decreasing Coverage

You may increase the amount of your coverage (but not above the maximum amount you are eligible for):

- Within 90 days of a change in your personal status, such as Marriage, Domestic Partnership, a change in your Spouse's/Domestic Partner's employment, or the addition of a Dependent child, provided you are actively at work and provided the HR Service Center receives proof of change in status that is satisfactory to the Plan Administrator.
- At any time you are actively at work, by providing proof of insurability to MetLife. You must pay for a physical examination, if one is required to prove insurability.
- During Choices enrollment you may increase one increment (1/2X) without providing proof of insurability, provided you are actively at work.

You may decrease the amount of your coverage any time by completing an enrollment form, available from the HR Service Center or the Dow Intranet.

Effective Dates of Coverage

Beginning. Your coverage generally begins on your date of enrollment and when you meet the enrollment requirements outlined in this booklet. If you are not actively at work, any increase to your life insurance will not be effective until you return to work.

Ending/Conversion. Coverage ends 31 days after you no longer meet the eligibility requirements of the Plan. During this 31 day period, you may convert your plan coverage to an individual non-term life insurance policy through MetLife without having to prove insurability. You must file a conversion application with MetLife and make the required premium payment to MetLife within 31 days of the date your Dow coverage is lost or decreases. Contact the Dow HR Service Center to obtain a form for converting your coverage. Once you have obtained the form, contact the MetLife Conversion Group at 1-800-MET-LIFE or 1-800-638-5433 to file your form, or to obtain further information.

The cost of this individual coverage will probably be significantly higher than your group plan. Although not required, providing proof of insurability may help reduce your cost.

Benefit Payment

Naming Your Beneficiary: You may elect a beneficiary by completing and returning an Employee-Paid Life Beneficiary Designation form. Your beneficiary election is not effective until the completed form is received and processed by the Dow Benefits Center. You will receive written notification of your beneficiary change. You may obtain a beneficiary form from the Dow Intranet or the HR Service Center. If you do not designate a beneficiary, then the default beneficiary will be the same as the beneficiary on your Company-Paid Life Insurance. If you are not eligible for Company-Paid Life Insurance, and you are enrolled in KEIP or Post-65 Executive Life, then the default beneficiary is the same as your beneficiary for the 1X Life Insurance Benefit Portion under the Key Employee Insurance Program or Post-65 Executive Life.

If there is no beneficiary designation or default beneficiary in effect, the life insurance benefit will be paid to the Employee's estate.

Payment Options. In the event of your death, your beneficiary should contact the HR Service Center. A certified death certificate must be provided to MetLife to disburse the life insurance proceeds. To file a Claim for a Plan Benefit, *see Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Funding

Employees pay the entire premium for coverage. The benefits under the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan and the Dependent Life Insurance Plan are not combined for experience with the other insurance coverages. Favorable experience under the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan and the Dependent Life Insurance Plan in a particular year may offset unfavorable experience in prior years. It is not anticipated that there will be any dividends declared for the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan and the Dependent Life Insurance Plan based on the manner in which the insurer has determined the premium rates.

Joint Insurance Arrangement

Dorinco Reinsurance Company (Dorinco) and MetLife, Inc. (MetLife) have entered into an arrangement that is allowed by the U.S. Department of Labor pursuant to Prohibited Transaction Exemption 96-62 and 29 CFR Part 2570, subpart B. [DOL Final Authorization Number 2001-17E (May 14, 2001)]. Under this arrangement, MetLife has or will write the coverage for the Plan and Dorinco will assume a percentage of the risk. Under the insurance arrangement between MetLife and Dorinco, MetLife and Dorinco will each be liable to pay the agreed upon percentage of each death benefit claim in respect of a Plan

Participant. When a claim for benefits is approved, Dorinco will transfer its percentage of each death benefit claim to MetLife. MetLife will then pay the full amount of the claim. If MetLife is financially unable to pay the portion of the claim, Dorinco will be obligated to pay the full amount of the claim directly. Similarly, if Dorinco is financially unable to pay its designated percentage of a particular claim, MetLife will be obligated to pay the entire amount of the claim. Neither MetLife nor Dorinco will charge the Plan any administrative fees, commissions or other consideration as a result of the participation of Dorinco.

Accelerated Benefit Option (ABO)

Under the Accelerated Benefit Option, if you have been diagnosed as having a terminal illness, you may receive a portion of your Company-Paid Life Insurance and Employee-Paid Life Insurance benefits *before* death. Having access to life proceeds at this important time could help ease financial and emotional burdens. In order to use ABO, you must be covered for at least $10,000 from your Company-Paid Life Insurance and/or Employee-Paid Life Insurance. You may receive an accelerated benefit of up to 50 percent (minimum $5000 and maximum $250,000) of your Company-Paid Life Insurance and/or Employee-Paid Life Insurance if, as a result of an injury or sickness you are diagnosed as terminally ill, with six months or less to live, and from which there is no reasonable prospect of recovery. A claim form can be obtained from the Dow Benefits Center and must be completed and returned for evaluation and approval by MetLife.

Your Rights

You have certain rights under the Plan and are entitled to certain information by law. Be sure to review the *Filing a Claim* section, *Appealing a Denial of Claims* section, *Fraud Against the Plan* section, *Grievance Procedure* section, *Your Legal Rights* section, *ERISA Enforcement* section, *Welfare Benefits* section, *The Company's Right to Amend, Modify, and Terminate the Plans* section, *Disposition of Plan Assets if the Plan is Terminated* section, *For More Information* section, *Important Note* section, and *ERISA Information* section at the end of this SPD.

Chapter Three

Dependent Life Insurance

Plan Description

The Dependent Life Insurance Plan provides coverage for your eligible family members at group rates. The benefits are insured by a group term life insurance policy underwritten by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company (MetLife). MetLife pays the benefits under the Plan. In addition, MetLife is the named fiduciary for making decisions as to whether a Claim for Benefits is payable.

As of January 1, 2005, the following plans have been merged into the Dependent Life Insurance Plan: Hampshire Chemical Corporation Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Dependent Life Insurance Plan; ANGUS Chemical Company Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Dependent Life Insurance Plan. Such plans no longer exist as separate plans, but are now a part of the Dependent Life Insurance Plan.

The Dependent Life Insurance Plan is referred to in Chapter Three as the "Plan"".

Eligibility

Salaried Employees:

Salaried Employees of a Participating Employer with regular, active, Full-Time or Less-Than-Full-Time status are eligible.

Bargained-for Employees:

Eligibility of Bargained-for Employees depends on whether the applicable collective bargaining unit and the Participating Employer have agreed to this Plan. With respect to a collective bargaining agreement that specifically addresses which Employees are eligible or not eligible for this Plan, the terms of such collective bargaining agreement shall govern. If the terms of the collective bargaining agreement specify that Bargained for Employees shall be provided this Plan, but does not specifically address the category of Employees that are eligible or not eligible, then the Plan will provide eligibility to regular active Employees with Full Time status who are members of the collective bargaining group.

Employees on a Leave of Absence:

Eligible Employees on a family or medical leave of absence approved by Dow or a Participating Employer are also eligible to insure eligible Dependents under this Plan. If both you and your Spouse/Domestic Partner are eligible Employees, each may insure the other, but only one of you may insure your Dependent children.

If you are on a "Benefit Protected Leave of Absence", you are also eligible to insure your eligible Dependent. A "Benefit Protected Leave of Absence" is a leave of absence, designated as such, for an Employee or group of Employees that is approved in writing by the Vice President of Human Resources during which an Employee who is not actively working for

Dow may continue coverage under the Plan. Benefit Protected Leaves of Absences automatically expire after three (3) months, or upon the Employee's return to active work with Dow, whichever occurs first. The Vice President of Human Resources may renew a Benefit Protected Leave of Absence. Such renewal must be in writing.

You may also be eligible to insure an eligible Dependent if you are approved by the Participating Employer for certain other leaves of absences. Check the Plan Document for more information.

Plan Administrator Determines Eligibility

The Plan Administrator determines eligibility. The Plan Administrator is a fiduciary to the Plan and has the full discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact. Interpretations and eligibility determination by the Plan Administrator are final and binding on Participants. If you want to file a Claim for a Determination of Eligibility because you are not sure whether you are eligible to participate in the Plan, or have been told that you are not, see the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Run-out claims under ERISA Plan #505 (which was terminated effective 12-31-99) for covered claims that were incurred but not yet paid under that plan, will be paid from this Plan.

Dependent Eligibility

You may insure your Spouse/Domestic Partner. In addition, you may insure your Dependent child(ren). To be eligible for coverage, a Dependent child (age 15 days to 25 years) must be principally supported by you and may be:

- A natural or legally-adopted child.
- A stepchild permanently residing in your household.
- A child for whom you or your Spouse/Domestic Partner is the legal guardian, supported solely by you and permanently residing in your household.

Generally, your child is not eligible if he or she is:

- Already covered as a dependent of another Dow employee. All covered children in a family must be enrolled by the same parent.
- Married or ever has been married.
- Employed full-time.
- Age 25 years or older, unless the dependent relationship continues because of a physical or mental handicap. Contact the HR Service Center if this applies to you.

A Dependent Spouse, Domestic Partner or child is also not eligible if he or she resides outside the United States and Canada or is in the military.

Enrollment

To enroll for Dependent Life Insurance coverage, enroll through the annual Choices enrollment period or complete an enrollment form, available from the Intranet or the HR Service Center as described below. You may enroll:

- On or before your date of hire, with coverage to begin on your first day of work if you complete the enrollment form and submitted proof of Dependent eligibility and proof of age. Failure to provide the required proofs satisfactory to the Plan Administrator within the time required will result in no coverage.
- Within 90 days after your first day of active employment, with coverage to begin on your submission of the completed enrollment form and proof of Dependent eligibility and proof of age. Failure to provide the required proofs satisfactory to the Plan Administrator within the time required will result in no coverage.
- Within 90 days of a change in your personal status such as Marriage, Domestic Partnership, or the addition of a Dependent child, provided you are actively at work. Coverage begins on the date that the HR Service Center receives your enrollment form or you enroll by calling the HR Service Center. Failure to provide the required proofs satisfactory to the Plan Administrator within the time required will result in no coverage.
- During the Choices Enrollment period, provided you are actively at work. You will be allowed to increase your Dependent Spouse/Domestic Partner coverage by one increment. There is no incremental limit on increased coverage for Dependent child(ren) during Choices Enrollment.
- At any other time you are actively at work, by providing proof of insurability. Your coverage begins on the date that MetLife accepts your proof of insurability. You must pay for a physical examination, if one is required to prove insurability.

The Plan Administrator may request proof of Dependent eligibility and proof of age at any time. Proof may consist of a birth certificate, passport, adoption papers, marriage license, statement of Domestic Partnership or any other proof that the Plan Administrator deems appropriate. Failure to provide proof of Dependent eligibility and proof of age within the time period required will result in no Dependent coverage.

If you enrolled for coverage for your Dependent(s) and fail to provide proof of Dependent eligibility or proof of age satisfactory to the Plan Administrator within the time period required, and the Plan determines that your Dependent(s) is or are not covered, the Plan reserves the right not to refund the premiums you paid, and to cancel coverage of your Dependent(s) retroactive to the date you enrolled your Dependent(s).

Amount of Coverage

Salaried Employees and Collective Bargaining Groups that Agreed to this Plan (Not Applicable to Hourly Employees Employed by Michigan Operations)

You may select coverage for your Spouse/Domestic Partner and Dependent children based on the following options.

- Spouse/Domestic Partner insurance coverage ranges from a minimum of $10,000 to a maximum of $100,000 in increments of $10,000. The monthly cost is based on your Spouse's/Domestic Partner's age, the amount of insurance and whether your Spouse/Domestic Partner is a "non-tobacco user".
- For eligible Dependent child(ren) there are three levels of coverage: $2,000, $5,000 or $10,000.

Increasing or Decreasing Coverage

You may increase the amount of coverage (but not above the maximum amount you are eligible for):

- At any time you are actively at work, by providing proof of insurability to MetLife. You must pay for a physical examination, if one is required.
- Within 90 days of a change in your personal status, such as Marriage, Domestic Partnership, divorce, Termination of Domestic Partnership or the addition of a Dependent child, provided you are actively at work and provided the HR Service Center receives proof of the change in status that is satisfactory to the Plan Administrator.
- During Choices enrollment, if you are actively at work, you may increase your Spouse's/Domestic Partner's coverage one increment without showing proof of insurability.

You may decrease the amount of your coverage at any time by completing an enrollment card, available from the Dow Intranet or the HR Service Center.

Effective Dates of Coverage

Beginning. Your coverage generally begins on your date of enrollment and when you meet the enrollment requirements outlined in this booklet.

Ending/Conversion. Dependent Life Insurance Plan coverage ends 31 days after the earlier of: the date you no longer meet the eligibility requirements of the Plan, or the date your Dependent no longer meets the eligibility requirements of the Plan. During the 31 day period, coverage may be converted to an individual non-term policy through MetLife without having to prove insurability. A conversion application must be filed and the required premium payment made to MetLife within 31 days of loss of coverage. You or your Dependent must contact the Dow HR Service Center to obtain a form for converting the coverage. Once the form has been obtained, you or your Dependent should contact the MetLife Conversion Group at 1-800-MET-LIFE or 1-800-638-5433.

The cost of this individual coverage will probably be significantly higher than the group plan. Although not required, providing proof of insurability may help reduce the cost.

Employee Contribution

The Employee pays for Dependent Life Insurance coverage. Your contribution, made through post tax payroll deductions, is based on the coverage option that you choose. For coverage on your Spouse's/Domestic Partner's life, your contribution will also depend on whether your Spouse/Domestic Partner is a "non-tobacco-user". Your Spouse/Domestic Partner is considered a "non-tobacco-user" by the Plan if your Spouse/Domestic Partner has not used a tobacco product in the last 12 months. If your Spouse/Domestic Partner quits using tobacco, your Spouse/Domestic Partner is considered a "non-tobacco-

user" as of the first day of the month after your Spouse/Domestic Partner completes 12 non-tobacco-using months. If your Spouse/Domestic Partner is a "non-tobacco-user", your Spouse/Domestic Partner is considered a tobacco-user as of the first day your Spouse/Domestic Partner uses tobacco. A false or out-of-date statement regarding tobacco use may result in benefits not being paid. For your portion of the monthly costs, refer to the Choices enrollment materials provided during annual enrollment.

If you are on a Benefit Protected Leave of Absence, the Plan Administrator has the full discretion to make special administrative arrangements as are necessary, such as deferring Employee contributions on a temporary basis during the leave of absence, and requiring the Employee to repay premiums when the Employee returns to work, or any other arrangements the Plan Administrator deems appropriate.

Benefit Payment

Beneficiary Designation.

You are the beneficiary of your Dependent Life Insurance Plan.

The benefits will be paid to you if you survive the Dependent. The benefits will be paid to your estate if:

a. that Dependent dies at the same time your death occurs; or
b. that Dependent dies within 24 hours of your death.

In any other instance where you do not survive your Dependent, the benefits will be paid to the Dependent's estate.

Payment. You should contact the HR Service Center to report a Dependent's death. A certified death certificate must be provided to MetLife to disburse the life insurance proceeds. To file a claim, see *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Funding

Employees pay the entire premium for coverage. The benefits under the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan and the Dependent Life Insurance Plan are not combined for experience with the other insurance coverages. Favorable experience under this insurance coverage in a particular year may offset unfavorable experience in prior years. It is not anticipated that there will be any dividends declared for the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan and the Dependent Life Insurance Plan based on the manner in which the insurer has determined the premium rates.

Joint Insurance Arrangement

Dorinco Reinsurance Company (Dorinco) and MetLife, Inc. (MetLife) have entered into an arrangement that is allowed by the U.S. Department of Labor pursuant to Prohibited Transaction Exemption 96-62 and 29 CFR Part 2570, subpart B. [DOL Final Authorization Number 2001-17E (May 14, 2001)]. Under this arrangement, MetLife has or will write the coverage for the Plan and Dorinco will assume a percentage of the risk. Under the insurance arrangement between MetLife and Dorinco, MetLife and Dorinco will each be liable to pay the agreed upon percentage of each death benefit claim in respect of a Plan Participant. When a claim for benefits is approved, Dorinco will transfer its percentage of each death benefit claim to MetLife. MetLife will then pay the full amount of the claim. If MetLife is financially unable to pay the portion of the claim, Dorinco will be obligated to pay the full amount of the claim directly. Similarly, if Dorinco is financially unable to pay its designated percentage of a particular claim, MetLife will be obligated to pay the entire amount of the claim. Neither MetLife nor Dorinco will charge the Plan any administrative fees, commissions or other consideration as a result of the participation of Dorinco. This joint insurance arrangement is not applicable to coverage for Hourly Employees employed by Michigan Operations, or their Dependents.

Accelerated Benefit Option (ABO) for Spouses/Domestic Partners Only

Under the Accelerated Benefit Option, if your Spouse/Domestic Partner is covered under Dependent Life Insurance and has been diagnosed as having a terminal illness, you may receive a portion of his or her Dependent Life Insurance *before* death. Having access to life proceeds at this important time could help ease financial and emotional burdens. In order to use ABO, your Spouse/Domestic Partner must be covered for at least $10,000 from Dependent Life Insurance. You may receive an accelerated benefit of up to 50 percent (minimum $5000 and maximum $50,000) of Dependent Life if, as a result of an injury or sickness he or she is diagnosed as terminally ill, with six months or less to live, and from which there is no reasonable prospect of recovery. A claim form can be obtained from the Dow Benefits Center and must be completed and returned for evaluation and approval by MetLife.

Your Rights

You have certain rights under the Plan and are entitled to certain information by law. Be sure to review the *Filing a Claim* section, *Appealing a Denial of Claims* section, *Fraud Against the Plan* section, *Grievance Procedure* section, *Your Legal Rights* section, *ERISA Enforcement* section, *Welfare Benefits* section, *The Company's Right to Amend, Modify, and Terminate the Plans* section, *Disposition of Plan Assets if the Plan is Terminated* section, *For More Information* section, *Important Note* section, and *ERISA Information* section at the end of this SPD.

Filing a Claim

See the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Appealing a Denial of Claim

See the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Fraud Against the Plan

Any Plan Participant who intentionally misrepresents information to the Plan or knowingly misinforms, deceives or misleads the Plan or knowingly withholds relevant information may have his/her coverage cancelled retroactively to the date deemed appropriate by the Plan Administrator. Further, such Plan Participant may be required to reimburse the Plan for Claims paid by the Plan. The employer may determine that termination of employment is appropriate and the employer and/or the Plan may choose to pursue civil and/or criminal action. The Plan Administrator may determine that the Participant is no longer eligible for coverage under the Plan because of his or her actions.

Grievance Procedure

If you want to appeal the denial of a claim for benefits, see the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

If you feel that anyone is discriminating against you for exercising your rights under these Plans, or if you feel that someone has interfered with the attainment of any right to which you feel you are entitled under these Plans, or if you feel that the Plan Administrator has denied you any right you feel that you have under these Plans, you must notify the Plan Administrator (listed in the "*ERISA Information*" section of this SPD) in writing within 90 days of the date of the alleged wrongdoing. The Plan Administrator will investigate the allegation and respond to you in writing within 120 days. If the Plan Administrator determines that your allegation has merit, the Plan Administrator will either correct the wrong (if it was the Plan which did the wrong), or will make a recommendation to the Participating Employer if any of them have been alleged to be responsible for the wrongdoing. If the Plan Administrator determines that your allegation is without merit, you may appeal the Plan Administrator's decision. You must submit written notice of your appeal to the Plan Administrator within 60 days of receipt of the Plan Administrator's decision. Your appeal will be reviewed and you will receive a written response within 60 days, unless special circumstances require an extension of time. The Plan Administrator will give you written notice and reason for the extension. In no event should the decision take longer than 120 days after receipt of your appeal. If you are not satisfied with the Plan Administrator's response to your appeal, you may file suit in court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the Plan Administrator's written response to your appeal. Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.**

Your Legal Rights

When you are a participant in the Company-Paid, Employee-Paid or Dependent Life Insurance Plans, you are entitled to certain rights and protections under the Employee Retirement Security Act of 1974 (ERISA). This law requires that all Plan participants must be able to:

- Examine, without charge, at the Plan Administrator's office and at other specified locations, the Plan Documents and the latest annual reports filed with the U.S. Department of Labor and available at the Public Disclosure Room of the Pension and Welfare Benefit Administration.
- Obtain, upon written request to the Plan Administrator, copies of the Plan Documents and Summary Plan Descriptions. The Administrator may charge a reasonable fee for the copies.
- Receive a summary of each Plan's annual financial report. The Plan Administrator is required by law to furnish each Participant with a copy of this summary annual report.

In addition to creating rights for you and all other Plan Participants, ERISA imposes duties on the people who are responsible for operating an employee benefit plan. The people who operate the Plans, called "fiduciaries" of the Plans, have a duty to act prudently and in the interest of you and other Plan Participants and beneficiaries.

No one, including your employer or any other person, may discharge you or otherwise discriminate against you in any way to prevent you from obtaining a Plan benefit, or from exercising your rights under ERISA. If you have a claim for benefits

that is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you have a right to know why this was done, to obtain copies of documents relating to the decision without charge, and to appeal any denial, all within certain time schedules.

Under ERISA, there are steps you can take to enforce the legal rights described above. For instance, if you request materials from one of the Plans and do not receive them within 30 days, you may file suit in a federal court. In such a case, the court may require the Plan Administrator to provide the materials and pay you up to $110 a day until you receive the materials, unless the materials were not sent because of reasons beyond the control of the Administrator. If you have a claim for benefits which is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you must file a written appeal within the time period specified in the Plan's Claims Procedures. Failure to comply with the Plan's claims procedures may significantly jeopardize your rights to benefits. If you are not satisfied with the final appellate decision, you may file suit in Federal court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the Claims Administrator's or the Plan Administrator's final written decision (or the deadline the Claims Administrator or Plan Administrator had to notify you of a decision). Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.** The court will decide who should pay court costs and legal fees. If you are successful the court may order the person you have sued to pay these costs and fees. If you lose, the court may order you to pay these costs and fees, for example, if it finds your claim is frivolous.

If it should happen that plan fiduciaries misuse one of the Plan's money, you may seek assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor, or you may file suit in a Federal court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the alleged misuse. Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.**

If you feel that anyone is discriminating against you for exercising your rights under this benefit plan, or if you feel that someone has interfered with the attainment of any right to which you feel you are entitled under any of the Plans, you must notify the Plan Administrator listed in the "*ERISA Information*" section of this SPD in writing within 120 days of the date of the alleged wrongdoing. The Plan Administrator will investigate the allegation and respond to you in writing within 120 days. If the Plan Administrator determines that your allegation has merit, the Plan Administrator will either correct the wrong, if it was the Plan which did the wrong, or will make a recommendation to the Plan Sponsor or Participating Employer if any of them have been alleged to be responsible for the wrongdoing. If the Plan Administrator determines that your allegation is without merit, you may appeal the Plan Administrator's decision. You must submit written notice of your appeal to the Plan Administrator within 60 days of receipt of the Plan Administrator's decision. Your appeal will be reviewed and you will receive a written response within 60 days. If you are not satisfied with the Plan Administrator's response to your appeal, you may file suit in Federal court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the Plan Administrator's written response to your appeal. Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.**

If you have any questions about the Program, you should contact the Plan Administrator. If you have any questions about this statement or about your rights under ERISA, you should contact the nearest Office of the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, listed in your telephone directory or the Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210. You may also obtain certain publications about your rights and responsibilities under ERISA by calling the publications hotline of the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration.

Welfare Benefits

Welfare benefits, such as the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan and Dependent Life Insurance Plan, are not required to be guaranteed by a government agency.

Company's Right to Amend, Modify, and Terminate the Plans

The Company reserves the right to amend, modify or terminate the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan and Dependent Life Insurance Plan at any time at its sole discretion. Amendments, modifications, or termination of any of the Plans that have a financial impact of U.S. $10 million or more to The Dow Chemical Company (Company) in any single year require the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company or any committee of the Company that the Board may authorize to act on its behalf. Amendments, modifications, or termination of any of the Plans that have a financial impact of less than U.S. $10 million to the Company in any single year must be signed by the President or a Vice President of the Company and reviewed by the applicable Plan Administrator and an attorney in the Company's Legal Department. Certain modifications or amendments of the Plans which the Company deems necessary or appropriate to conform the Plans to, or satisfy the conditions of, any law, governmental regulation or ruling, and to permit the Plans to meet the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code may be made retroactively if necessary. Other amendments or modifications may also be made retroactively effective.

Disposition of Plan Assets if the Plans are Terminated

The Company may terminate any of the Plans at any time at its sole discretion. If the Company terminates a Plan, the assets of the Plan, if any, shall not be used by the Company, but may be used in any of the following ways:

1) to provide benefits for Participants in accordance with the Plan, and/or
2) to pay third parties to provide such benefits, and/or
3) to pay expenses of the Plan and/or the Trust holding the Plan's assets, and/or
4) to provide cash for Participants, as long as the cash is not provided disproportionately to officers, shareholders, or Highly Compensated Employees.

For More Information

If you have questions, phone the HR Service Center at (989) 638-8757 or 877-623-8079. They can provide more details about this benefit Plan.

Important Note

This booklet is the summary plan description (SPD) for The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan and Dependent Life Insurance Plan. However, it is not all-inclusive and it is not intended to take the place of each Plan's legal documents. In case of conflict between this SPD and the applicable Plan Document, the applicable Plan Document will govern.

The Plan Administrator and the Claims Administrator are Plan fiduciaries. The Plan Administrator has the full and complete discretion to interpret and construe all of the provisions of the Plans for all purposes except to make Claims for Plan Benefits determinations, which discretion is reserved for the Claims Administrator. The Plan Administrator's interpretations shall be final, conclusive and binding. The Plan Administrator also has the full and complete discretion to make findings of fact for all purposes except to make Claim for Plan Benefits determinations, which discretion is reserved for the Claims Administrator. The Plan Administrator has the full authority to apply those findings of fact to the provisions of the applicable Plan. All findings of fact made by the Plan Administrator shall be final, conclusive and binding. The Plan Administrator has the full and complete discretion to decide whether or not it is making a Claim for Plan Benefit determination. For a detailed description of the Plan Administrator's authority, see the applicable Plan Document.

For the purpose of making Claim for Plan Benefits determinations, the Claims Administrator has the full and complete discretion to interpret and construe the provisions of the Plans, and such interpretation shall be final, conclusive and binding. For the purpose of making Claim for Plan Benefits determinations, the Claims Administrator also has the full and complete discretion to make findings of fact and to apply those findings of fact to the provisions of the Plans. All findings of fact made by the Claims Administrator shall be final, conclusive and binding. For a detailed description of the Claims Administrator's authority, see the applicable Plan Document.

The Company reserves the right to amend, modify or terminate the Plans at any time at its sole discretion. The procedures for amending each of the Plans are contained in the applicable Plan Document.

The Plan Documents can be made available for your review upon written request to the Plan Administrator (listed in the *ERISA Information* section of this Summary Plan Description).

This Summary Plan Description (SPD) and the benefits described do not constitute a contract of employment. Your employer retains the right to terminate your employment or otherwise deal with your employment as if this SPD and the Plans had never existed.

ERISA Information
The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program
Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan
(A Welfare Benefit Plan)

Plan Sponsor:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
Employer Identification Number:	38-1285128
Plan Number:	507
Group Policy Number:	11700-G
Plan Administrator:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
To Apply For A Benefit Contact:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD.
To Appeal A Benefit Determination, File with:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD.
To Serve Legal Process, File With:	General Counsel The Dow Chemical Company Corporate Legal Department 2030 Dow Center Midland, MI 48674
Claims Administration:	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company administers claims under a group policy issued to The Dow Chemical Company MetLife, Inc. Group Life Claims Onedia County Industrial Park Utica, NY 13504-6115
Plan Year:	The Plan's fiscal records are kept on a plan year beginning January 1 and ending December 31
Funding:	Dow pays the entire premium for the Plan. Benefits are funded through a group insurance contract with MetLife, Inc The assets of the "Program" may be used at the discretion of the Plan Administrator to pay for any benefits provided under the "Program", as the "Program" may be amended from time to time, as well as to pay for any expenses of the "Program". Such expenses may include, and are not limited to, consulting fees, actuarial fees, attorney fees, third party administrator fees and other administrative expenses.

ERISA Information
The Dow Chemical Company
Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Plans
(Welfare Benefit Plans)

Plan Sponsor:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
Employer Identification Number:	38-1285128
Plan Number:	515
Group Policy Number:	11700-G
Plan Administrator:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
To Apply For A Benefit Contact:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD.
To Appeal A Benefit Determination, File with:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD.
To Serve Legal Process, File With:	General Counsel The Dow Chemical Company Corporate Legal Department 2030 Dow Center Midland, MI 48674
Claims Administration:	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company administers claims under a group policy issued to The Dow Chemical Company. MetLife, Inc. Group Life Claims Onedia County Industrial Park Utica, NY 13504-6115
Plan Year:	The Plan's fiscal records are kept on a plan year beginning January 1 and ending December 31
Funding:	Employees pay the premiums. Benefits are funded through a group insurance contract with MetLife, Inc. The assets of the "Program" may be used at the discretion of the Plan Administrator to pay for any benefits provided under the "Program", as the "Program" may be amended from time to time, as well as to pay for any expenses of the "Program". Such expenses may include, and are not limited to, consulting fees, actuarial fees, attorney fees, third party administrator fees, and other administrative expenses.

Joint Insurance Arrangement:

Dorinco and MetLife have entered an arrangement approved by the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL Advisory Opinion Letter 97-24A) in which if MetLife is insolvent, the entire life insurance benefit will be paid by Dorinco. If Dorinco is insolvent, the entire life insurance benefit will be paid by Metropolitan.

Dorinco's address is:

Dorinco Reinsurance Company
1320 Waldo Avenue
Dorinco Building
Midland, MI 48642

CLAIMS PROCEDURES APPENDIX
For the Summary Plan Descriptions of the Life Insurance Plans Sponsored by The Dow Chemical Company

You Must File a Claim in Accordance with These Claims Procedures

A "Claim" is a written request by a claimant for a *Plan benefit* or an *Eligibility Determination*. There are two kinds of Claims:

A *Claim for Plan Benefits* is a request for benefits covered under the Plan.

An *Eligibility Determination* is a kind of Claim. It is a request for a determination as to whether a claimant is eligible to be a Participant or covered Dependent under the Plan.

You must follow the claims procedures for either *CLAIMS FOR PLAN BENEFITS or CLAIMS FOR AN ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION*, whichever applies to your situation. See the applicable sections below entitled *CLAIMS FOR PLAN BENEFITS* and *CLAIMS FOR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATIONS.*

Who Will Decide Whether to Approve or Deny My Claim?

The Dow Chemical Company will approve or deny a Claim for an Eligibility Determination. The initial determination is made by the Dow Benefits Center. If you appeal, the appellate decision is made by the Director of Global Benefits.

MetLife will approve or deny a Claim for Plan Benefits. MetLife is the Claims Administrator for both the initial determination and (if there is an appeal), the appellate determination.

An Authorized Representative May Act on Your Behalf

An Authorized Representative may submit a Claim on behalf of a Plan Participant. The Plan will recognize a person as a Plan Participant's "Authorized Representative" if such person submits a notarized document signed by the Participant stating that the Authorized Representative is authorized to act on behalf of such Participant. A court order stating that a person is authorized to submit Claims on behalf of a Participant will also be recognized by the Plan.

Authority of the Administrators and Your Rights Under ERISA

The Administrators have the full, complete, and final discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact in order to carry out their respective Claims decision-making responsibilities.

Interpretations and claims decisions by the Administrators are final and binding on Participants. If you are not satisfied with an Administrator's final appellate decision, you may file a civil action against the Plan under s. 502 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) in a federal court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the Administrator's final written decision. Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.**

CLAIMS FOR PLAN BENEFITS

Information Required In Order to Be a "Claim":

For Claims that are requests for Plan benefits, the claimant must complete a MetLife claims form. Call the HR Service Center at 1-877/623-8079 to obtain a form. (Retirees should call the Retiree Service Center to obtain a form at 1-800/344-0661). In addition, you must attach a certified death certificate (must be certified by the government authority, as exhibited by a "raised seal" on the certificate). You may request assistance from the Dow Benefits Center (1-989/636-9556) if you need help completing the MetLife claims form.

Once you have completed the MetLife claims form, you must send it and the certified death certificate to:

Dow Benefits Center
The Dow Chemical Company
Employee Development Center
Midland, MI 48674
Attention: Administrator for the life insurance plans

The Dow Benefits Center will review and sign your completed MetLife claims form and forward the form and certified death certificate to:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Group Life Claims
P.O. Box 6115
Utica, NY 13504-6115

CLAIMS FOR DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY

Information Required In Order to Be a "Claim":

For Claims that are requests for *Eligibility Determinations*, the Claims must be in writing and contain the following information:

- State the name of the Employee, and also the name of the person (Employee, Spouse/Domestic Partner, Dependent child, as applicable) for whom the *Eligibility Determination* is being requested
- Name the benefit plan for which the *Eligibility Determination* is being requested
- If the *Eligibility Determination* is for the Employee's Dependent, describe the relationship for whom an *Eligibility Determination* is being requested to the Employee (e.g. Spouse/Domestic Partner, child, etc.)
- Provide documentation of such relationship (e.g. marriage certificate, Statement of Domestic Partnership, birth certificate, etc)

Claims for Eligibility Determinations must be filed with:

Dow Benefits Center
The Dow Chemical Company
Employee Development Center
Midland, MI 48674
Attention: Administrator for the life insurance plans
(Eligibility Determination)

INITIAL DETERMINATIONS

If you submit a *Claim for Plan Benefits* or a *Claim for Eligibility Determination* to the applicable Administrator, the applicable Administrator will review your Claim and notify you of its decision to approve or deny your Claim. Such notification will be provided to you in writing within a reasonable period, not to exceed 90 days of the date you submitted your claim; except that under special circumstances, the Administrator may have up to an additional 90 days to provide you such written notification. If the Administrator needs such an extension, it will notify you prior to the expiration of the initial 90 day period, state the reason why such an extension is needed, and indicate when it will make its determination. If the applicable Administrator denies the Claim, the written notification of the Claims decision will state the reason(s) why the Claim was denied and refer to the pertinent Plan provision(s). If the Claim was denied because you did not file a complete Claim or because the Administrator needed additional information, the Claims decision will state that as the reason for denying the Claim and will explain why such information was necessary.

APPEALING THE INITIAL DETERMINATION

If the applicable Administrator has denied your *Claim for Plan Benefits* or *Claim for Eligibility Determination*, you may appeal the decision. If you appeal the Administrator's decision, you must do so in writing within 60 days of receipt of the Administrator's determination, assuming that there are no extenuating circumstances, as determined by the applicable Administrator. Your written appeal must include the following information:

- Name of Employee
- Name of Dependent or beneficiary, if the Dependent or beneficiary is the person who is appealing the Administrator's decision
- Name of the benefit Plan
- Reference to the Initial Determination
- Explain reason why you are appealing the Initial Determination

Send appeals of *Eligibility Determinations* to:

Director of Global Benefits
The Dow Chemical Company
2020 Dow Center
Midland, MI 48674
Attention: Administrator for the life insurance plans
(Appeal of Eligibility Determination)

Send appeals of benefit denials to:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Group Life Claims – The Dow Chemical Company
Oneida County Industrial Park
Utica, NY 13504-6115
Attention: Claims Administrator
(Appellate Review)

You may submit any additional information to the applicable Administrator when you submit your request for appeal. You may also request that the Administrator provide you copies of documents, records and other information that is relevant to your Claim, as determined by the applicable Administrator under applicable federal regulations. Your request must be in writing. Such information will be provided at no cost to you.

After the applicable Administrator receives your written request to appeal the initial determination, the Administrator will review your Claim. Deference will not be given to the initial adverse decision, and the appellate reviewer will look at the Claim anew. The person who will review your appeal will not be the same person as the person who made the initial decision to deny the Claim. In addition, the person who is reviewing the appeal will not be a subordinate who reports to the person who made the initial decision to deny the Claim. The Administrator will notify you in writing of its final decision. Such notification will be provided within a reasonable period, not to exceed 60 days of the written request for appellate review, except that under special circumstances, the Administrator may have up to an additional 60 days to provide written notification of the final decision. If the Administrator needs such an extension, it will notify you prior to the expiration of the initial 60 day period, state the reason why such an extension is needed, and indicate when it will make its determination. If the Administrator determines that it does not have sufficient information to make a decision on the Claim prior to the expiration of the initial 60 day period, it will notify you. It will describe any additional material or information necessary to submit to the Plan, and provide you with the deadline for submitting such information. The initial 60 day time period for the Administrator to make a final written decision, plus the 60 day extension period (if applicable) are tolled from the date the notification of insufficiency is sent to you until the date on which it receives your response. ("Tolled" means the "clock or time is stopped or suspended". In other words, the deadline for the Administrator to make its decision is "put on hold" until it receives the requested information). The tolling period ends when the Administrator receives your response, regardless of the adequacy of your response.

If the Administrator has determined to that its final decision is to deny your Claim, the written notification of the decision will state the reason(s) for the denial and refer to the pertinent Plan provision(s).

[1] If you were enrolled in The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan on September 30, 2002, and you signed a waiver of all your rights under The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Agreement between you and The Dow Chemical Company, you are eligible until you no longer have active Employee status, or until you elect to waive coverage. In addition, if you were enrolled in the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan ("UCC Executive Life")_on October 31, 2002, and had active Employee status on the date that your Agreement and Collateral Assignment between you and Union Carbide Corporation were terminated, you are eligible until you no longer have active Employee status, or until you elect to waive coverage. Once coverage is waived, you will not be allowed to re-enroll in the future.

[2] This maximum is waived if you are an Employee who was enrolled in The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan on September 30, 2002, and you signed a waiver of all your rights under The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Agreement between you and The Dow Chemical Company. This maximum is also waived if you were enrolled in the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan on October 31, 2002, and you were an active Employee on the date that your Agreement and Collateral Assignment between you and Union Carbide Corporation were terminated. This maximum is also waived if you are an executive who is V5 or above and have written approval from the Director of Global Compensation and Benefits for The Dow Chemical Company to receive this level of benefit.

[3] You are eligible for an additional 1x of coverage over and above the 6x or $1.5 million maximum if (1) you are an Employee who was enrolled in The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan on September 30, 2002, and you signed a waiver of all your rights under The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Agreement between you and The Dow Chemical Company who elected to purchase the additional 1x coverage effective October 1, 2003, or (2) you are an Employee who was enrolled in the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan on October 31, 2002, and you were an active Employee on the date your Agreement and Collateral Assignment between you and Union Carbide Corporation were terminated and you elected to purchase the additional 1x coverage effective November 1, 2003, or (3) you are an executive who is V5 or above who has written approval from the Director of Global Compensation and Benefits for The Dow Chemical Company to receive such a benefit. If you waive the additional 1x coverage, you are not eligible to enroll for such coverage in the future. Further, you are no longer eligible for any coverage under the Plan when you no longer have active Employee status.

The Dow Chemical Company
Retiree Life Insurance Plans
for Salaried Retirees and Retirees of Certain Hourly Groups
Summary Plan Description for:

Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan
Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan
Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan

Amended and Restated November 23, 2004
For the Plan Year Beginning January 1, 2005

This Summary Plan Description (SPD) is updated from time to time on the Dow Intranet:

See also the DowFriends edition that contains Choices enrollment brochures, which are published annually, for summaries of the most recent modifications to this SPD. Copies of updated SPDs can be found at the Dow Intranet address above, or by requesting a copy from the Retiree Service Center, Employee Development Center, Midland, MI 48674, telephone 800-344-0661 or 989-636-0977. Summaries of modifications may also be published from time to time in DowFriends or by separate letter.

Overview

Three life insurance benefit plans are available to eligible Retirees and their families: Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan (hereafter collectively referred to as the "Plans" or individually as "Plan"). This is the Summary Plan Description (SPD) for these plans. Different eligibility and coverage levels will apply depending on whether you are a Retired Salaried Employee or a Retired Hourly Employee. Also, there are differences among the various Hourly groups. Special rules also apply to Retired Split Dollar Participants, Post-65 Executive Life Participants and Disability Retirees.

Chapter One applies to The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan ("Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan"). The Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan is sponsored and administered by The Dow Chemical Company. It is part of The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program (ERISA Plan #507). It provides group term life insurance underwritten by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife").

Chapter Two applies to The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program's Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan ("Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan"). The Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan is sponsored and administered by The Dow Chemical Company. Premiums are paid by the Retiree. It is part of The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program (ERISA Plan #515). It provides group term life insurance underwritten by MetLife.

Chapter Three applies to The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program's Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan ("Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan"). The Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan is sponsored and administered by The Dow Chemical Company. It is part of The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program. It provides group term life insurance underwritten by MetLife. The premium is paid by the Retiree. Coverage may be provided for eligible Dependents

Please review the information in this SPD carefully to become familiar with your benefit plans, guidelines, rights and responsibilities. Words that are capitalized are either defined in this SPD or in the Plan Documents for The Dow Chemical Company Group Insurance Program (for the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan) and The Dow Chemical Company Employee Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program (for the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan). The Plan Documents include the applicable insurance policies and insurance certificates. The Plan Documents are available upon request. Contact the Plan Administrator listed in the *ERISA Information* section.

References to "Dow" and "Participating Employers" are used interchangeably, and both refer collectively to The Dow Chemical Company and the subsidiaries and affiliates of The Dow Chemical Company that are authorized to participate in the Plans. The "Company" means The Dow Chemical Company.

Chapter One:
The Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan

As of January 1, 2005, the following plans of The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program were merged into The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan: Michigan Hourly Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan; Texas Operations Hourly Basic Life Insurance Plan; Hampshire Hourly Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan; Hampshire Chemical Corporation Hourly Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan for Retirees Who Retired Between March 1, 1988 and January 1, 1999; Hampshire Chemical Corporation Hourly Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan (Waterloo); and ANGUS Hourly Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan. Such plans no longer exist as separate plans, but are now a part of the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan.

The Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan is referred to in Chapter One as the "Plan".

Section 1 applies to Retired Salaried Employees and Certain Retired Hourly Employees
Section 2 applies to Retired Michigan Operations Hourly Employees
Section 3 applies to Retired Texas Operations Hourly Employees who retired during a specified period
Section 4 applies to Retired Hampshire Waterloo Hourly Employees who retired during a specified period
Section 5 applies to Retired Hampshire Owensboro and Nashua Hourly Employees who retired during a specified period
Section 6 applies to Disability Retirees
Section 7 applies to Retired Split Dollar Participants
Section 8 applies to Post-65 Executive Life Insurance Participants
Section 9 applies to Certain Union Carbide Retirees who retired prior to February 7, 2003
Section 10 through to the remaining sections of Chapter One apply to all persons eligible for coverage under the Plan

Section 1. Retired Salaried Employees and Certain Retired Hourly Employees

Eligibility

Section 1 of Chapter One of this SPD does **NOT** apply to:

- Hourly Employees who retired from Michigan Operations;
- Hampshire Hourly Employees who retired from the Waterloo, NY facility on or after March 1, 1988 through December 31, 1999;
- Hampshire Hourly Employees who retired from the Owensboro, KY or Nashua, NH facilities on or after March 1, 1988 through December 31, 1998;
- Texas Operations Employees who retired prior to prior to January 1, 2003;
- Retired Split Dollar Participants;
- Post-65 Executive Life Insurance Participants; and
- Union Carbide Employees who retired prior to February 7, 2003.

Except for those populations identified above, if you are a Retiree who, on the day preceding your Retirement, was enrolled for coverage under a Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan offered under The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program, you are eligible for the coverage described below in *Coverage Amounts for Eligible Salaried and Hourly Retirees.* In order to be a "Retiree", you must have been at least 50 years old with 10 or more years of Service at the time your employment with Dow terminated.

Enrollment

Upon Retirement, you may complete an enrollment card, with coverage effective immediately. If you want to be covered under Plan Option I at age 65, you must complete an enrollment form and return it to the Dow Benefits Center **within 31 days** of your Retirement. **Failure to return the form within 31 days of your Retirement will result in automatic enrollment in pre-age 65 coverage and Plan Option II at age 65.**

Note: At a later date, you may decrease your coverage option by switching from Plan Option I to Plan Option II; however, you will not be permitted to upgrade your coverage by switching from Plan Option II to Plan Option I, even with proof of insurability.

You may waive coverage. If you want to waive coverage, you must provide written notification to the Dow Benefits Center.

Coverage Amounts for Eligible Salaried and Hourly Retirees

Coverage Prior to Age 65

Until you reach age 65, you will be provided with coverage equal to one times (1x) your base annual salary at time of Retirement, rounded up to the next $1000, plus $5000. Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

Coverage Age 65 or older

There are two plan options available to Retirees age 65 and older. Plan Option I requires a monthly Retiree contribution. Currently, Plan Option II is provided at no cost to you.

Plan Option I: Beginning on the first of the month following your 65th birthday, your life insurance will equal 1x your base annual salary, rounded up to the next $1,000. At age 66, your coverage amount is reduced 20 percent (of the original amount) each year until age 68. At age 68 and beyond, your coverage amount is equal to one-half your base annual salary at time of Retirement, with minimum coverage of $10,000. The following chart summarizes the insurance coverage for Retirees electing Plan Option I:

Age	Coverage Amount
65	1x base salary at time of Retirement ($10,000 minimum)
66	80% of benefit at Retirement ($10,000 minimum)
67	60% of benefit at Retirement ($10,000 minimum)
68+	50% of benefit at Retirement ($10,000 minimum)

Plan Option II: Beginning on the first of the month following your 65th birthday, your life insurance will equal 1x your base annual salary, rounded up to the next $1,000. At age 66, your coverage amount is reduced 20 percent (of the original amount) each year until you reach age 70. At age 70 and beyond, Dow will provide coverage of $5,000. The following chart summarizes the insurance coverage for Retirees electing Plan Option II.

Age	Coverage Amount
65	1x base salary at time of Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
66	80% of benefit at Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
67	60% of benefit at Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
68	40% of benefit at Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
69	20% of benefit at Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
70+	$5,000

Cost

Prior to Age 65

Currently, Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance coverage is provided at no cost to you.

Age 65 and Older

Plan Option I: You share the cost of coverage with Dow. Your cost is based on a rate per $1,000 of coverage and is subject to change based on plan experience. Your premium payment is deducted, post-tax, from your monthly pension check. Premiums may vary from year to year. Check the Fall DowFriends issue for premium information. If you elect not to have your premium deducted from your pension check, you must pay your premium within 31 days of your bill. **If your payment is not postmarked within 31 days of your bill, your coverage will be canceled.**

Plan Option II: Currently, coverage is provided at no cost to you.

Section 2. Retired Michigan Operations Hourly Employees

Eligibility

If you are a Retired Michigan Operations Hourly Employee who Retired on or after June 1, 1990, and you were covered under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, you are eligible for the coverage described below under "*Coverage Amounts for Eligible Midland/Ludington Hourly Retirees*".

Coverage Amounts for Eligible Midland/Ludington Hourly Retirees

Prior to Age 65

Until you reach age 65, you will be provided with coverage equal to the amount of coverage you had as an active Hourly Employee under the Company-Paid Life Insurance on the day preceding the date of your Retirement.

Age 65 or older

On or after your 65th birthday, your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance benefits will be determined by applying the appropriate percentage from the following table to the amount of your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance in effect the date preceding your 65th birthday, with a minimum of $5,000.

Age	Coverage Amount
65	½ x annual pay at time of Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
66	80% of benefit at Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
67	60% of benefit at Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
68	40% of benefit at Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
69	20% of benefit at Retirement ($5,000 minimum)
70+	$5,000

Cost

Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

Section 3. Retired Texas Operations Employees

Texas Operations Hourly Employees who Retired on or after October 1, 1992 through December 31, 2002, and had Non-Contributory coverage under The Dow Chemical Company Texas Operations Hourly Optional Life Insurance Program are eligible for $10,000 of coverage until age 65. Coverage is reduced to $5000 at age 65. Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

Texas Operations Hourly Employees who Retired prior to October 1, 1992, have $5000 of coverage. Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

Section 4. Retired Hampshire Waterloo Hourly Employees

If you retired from Hampshire Chemical Corp. on or after March 1, 1988,through December 31, 1999, at age 62 or older and were represented while an active employee by the United Steelworkers of America AFL-CIO Local Union #7110, a bargaining unit of Hampshire Chemical Corp.'s Waterloo, NY facility,you have $5000 of coverage. Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

Section 5. Retired Hampshire Owensboro and Nashua Hourly Employees

If you Retired from Hampshire Chemical Corp. between March 1, 1988, and January 1, 1999, and had five or more years of service with W.R. Grace Company and/or Hampshire Chemical Corp. and were represented while an active employee by either the International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers (AFL-CIO) Local Lodge 727 (a bargaining unit at Hampshire Chemical Corp.'s Owensboro, Kentucky facility) or the International Chemical Workers Union Council/UFCW, Local No. 952-C (a bargaining unit at Hampshire Chemical Corp.'s Nashua, New Hampshire facility), you are eligible for the coverage described below in *Coverage Amounts for Eligible Hampshire Owensboro and Nashua Hourly Retirees.*

Coverage Amounts for Eligible Hampshire Owensboro and Nashua Hourly Retirees.

If you are an eligible Retiree who was represented by the International Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders, Blacksmiths, Forgers and Helpers (AFL-CIO) Local Lodge 727 (a bargaining unit at Hampshire Chemical Corp.'s Owensboro, Kentucky facility) while you were an active Employee, your coverage is $6000.

If you are an eligible Retiree who was represented by the International Chemical Workers Union Council/UFCW, Local No. 952-C (a bargaining unit at Hampshire Chemical Corp.'s Nashua, New Hampshire facility) while you were an active Employee, your coverage is $5000.

Cost

Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

Section 6. Disability Retirees

If you are receiving a "disability retirement benefit" from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan ("DEPP"), as defined under DEPP, and are not a former Texas Operations Hourly Employee who retired prior to January 1, 2003, and you were covered under The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, you are eligible for the coverage described below in *Coverage Amounts for Disability Retirees.* If you are receiving disability retirement payments from the Union Carbide Employees' Pension Plan ("UCEPP") and retired on or after February 7, 2003, you are also eligible for the coverage described below in *Coverage Amounts for Disability Retirees.*

If you are a former Texas Operations Hourly Employee who retired prior to January 1, 2003 receiving a "disability retirement benefit" from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan ("DEPP"), as defined under DEPP, and you were covered under the Texas Operations Hourly Contributory Optional Life Insurance Plan coverage on the day preceding your Retirement, you are eligible for coverage as described below in *Coverage Amounts for Texas Operations Hourly Disability Retirees.*

Coverage Amounts for Disability Retirees

Pre-65 coverage. If you are a Retiree who is receiving a "disability retirement benefit" from DEPP, as defined under DEPP, coverage is provided until age 65 equal to 1/2 x or 1x your base annual pay at Retirement, rounded up to the next $1000, if you were previously enrolled for at least that amount of coverage as an employee. Coverage is contingent on you continuing to meet the requirements to receive disability retirement benefits from DEPP or UCEPP. Currently, this coverage is provided at no cost to you. This coverage is also available to a Retiree who began receiving a "disability retirement benefit" from UCEPP on or after February 7, 2003.

Age 65 and older.

Effective January 1, 2006, if you are a disability retiree under DEPP or UCEPP, and your disability retirement effective date is on or after January 1, 2006, you may enroll in either Option I or Option II at time of Retirement. If you enroll for Option I, you must pay the applicable premiums.

If you are: (1) a disability retiree under DEPP or UCEPP, and (2) your DEPP disability retirement effective date is **prior to January 1, 2006** (or your UCEPP disability retirement effective date is on or after February 7, 2003 and prior to January 1, 2006), and (3) you are not a Texas Operations Hourly Employee who began receiving Disability Retirement from DEPP prior to January 1, 2003, and (4) you were covered under the Dow Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, then you are covered under Plan Option I if you enrolled for Option I at time of Retirement. Coverage is contingent on you continuing to meet the requirements to receive disability retirement benefits from DEPP or UCEPP. Currently, this coverage is provided at no cost to you

Coverage Amounts for Texas Operations Hourly Disability Retirees

If you are a former Texas Operations Hourly Employee who began receiving a "disability retirement benefit" prior to January 1, 2003 from the DEPP, as defined under DEPP, you will be provided the following coverage, provided you were enrolled in an amount equal to or greater than $30,000 under the Texas Operations Hourly Contributory Optional Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement. Currently, this coverage is provided at no cost to you.

Age	Coverage Amount
Prior to age 65	$30,000
65	$25,000
66	$20,000
67	$15,000
68+	$10,000

Section 7. Retired Split Dollar Participants

A "Retired Split Dollar Participant" is eligible for the coverage described below in *Coverage Amount for Eligible Split Dollar Retirees*. A "Retired Split Dollar Participant" is defined as a person who meets the requirements of one of the following:

i. A person who: (a) was a Retiree on or before September 30, 2003, and (b) was enrolled in The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan on or before September 30, 2003, and (c) signed a waiver of all his or her rights under The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Agreement between him or her and The Dow Chemical Company; or

ii. A person who: (a) was a Retiree on or before October 31, 2002, and (b) was enrolled in the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan on October 31, 2002, and (c) for whom the Agreement and Collateral Assignment between him or her and Union Carbide Corporation was terminated on or about October 31, 2002; or

iii. A person who: (a) was a Retiree on or before October 31, 2003, and (b) was enrolled in the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan on October 31, 2003, and (c) for whom the Agreement and Collateral Assignment between him or her and Union Carbide Corporation was terminated on or about October 31, 2003, and (d) whose coverage level under the Union Carbide Executive Life Insurance Plan just prior to termination of the Agreement and Collateral Assignment was two times his or her annual salary, for which he or she had to pay a premium; or

iv. A person who: (a) was an active Employee on September 30, 2002, and (b) was enrolled in The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan on September 30, 2002, and (c) signed a waiver of all his or her rights under The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Agreement between him or her and The Dow Chemical Company, and (d) on the day preceding his or her Retirement, was covered under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan component of The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program that is available to active Employees, and (e) is now a Retiree; or

v. A person who: (a) was an active Employee on or before October 31, 2002, and (b) was enrolled in the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan on October 31, 2002, and (c) for whom the Agreement and Collateral Assignment between him or her and Union Carbide Corporation was terminated on or about October 31, 2002, and (d) on the day preceding his or her Retirement, was covered under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan component of The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program that is available to active Employees, and (e) is now a Retiree; or

vi. A person who: (a) was an active Employee on October 31, 2003, and (b) was enrolled in the Union Carbide Corporation Executive Life Insurance Plan on October 31, 2003, and (c) for whom the Agreement and Collateral Assignment between him or her and Union Carbide Corporation was terminated on or about October 31, 2003, and (d) whose coverage level under the Union Carbide Executive Life Insurance Plan just prior to termination of the Agreement and Collateral Assignment was two times his or her annual salary, for which he or she had to pay a premium, and (e) on the day preceding his or her Retirement, was covered under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan component of The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program that is available to active Employees, and (f) is now a Retiree; or

vii. A person who: (a) is V5 or above, and (b) is now a Retiree, and (c) for whom the Director of Global Benefits of The Dow Chemical Company has, on a date after January 1, 2004, approved to receive the same Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan benefits as those persons described in (i) through (vi) above: or

Enrollment

Retired Split Dollar Participants who were active Employees at the time their split dollar agreement was terminated, are required to submit an enrollment form at the time they Retire. Failure to return the form within 31 days of Retirement will result in automatic enrollment at the same coverage level you had as an active Employee under Company-Paid Life Insurance (1x coverage).

Coverage Amount for Eligible Split Dollar Retirees

A Retired Split Dollar Participant has the same coverage level that he or she had as an active employee under the Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan (1x coverage), which will continue until death. However, if you elect to waive this special 1x coverage, you will not be allowed to re-enroll in the future.

Cost

Currently, the Company pays the cost of this coverage.

Section 8. Post-65 Executive Life Insurance Participants

A "Post-65 Executive Life Insurance Participant" is a person who: (a) Retired prior to October 1, 1991 and (b) enrolled for Post-65 Executive Life Insurance coverage prior to October 1, 1991, and (c) did not later enroll in The Dow Chemical Company Executive Split Dollar Life Insurance Plan.

Enrollment

Post-65 Executive Life Insurance Coverage is closed to new enrollments.

Coverage Amount for Post-65 Executive Life Insurance Participants

Effective with their 65th birthday, a Post-65 Executive Life Insurance Participant has coverage equal to two times (2x) their final pay up to a maximum of two million dollars. This coverage will continue until death, as long as the required premiums are paid.

Cost

Currently, the cost of this coverage is shared by the Retiree and the Company. The Retiree's contribution, which is based on 1x of coverage is currently $1.62 per thousand. Premiums are subject to change. If your premiums are not automatically deducted from payments from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan ("DEPP"), you must pay your premium within 31 days of your bill. **If your payment is not postmarked within 31 days of your bill, your coverage will be canceled.**

End of Coverage

You will retain a one-time option to discontinue coverage under this program and obtain coverage applicable to a Retiree of like age under the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan described under Section 1. However, there will be no refund of premiums paid under the Post-65 Executive Life Insurance program.

Section 9. Retired Union Carbide Employees

If you Retired prior to February 7, 2003, you are covered under The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Union Carbide Subsidiary Basic Life Insurance Plan. You are not eligible for coverage under The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan.

Section 10. General Eligibility Information

Check the Plan Document, which addresses unusual situations, such as mergers and acquisitions, for additional eligible retiree populations.

The Plan Administrator determines eligibility. The Plan Administrator is a fiduciary to the Plan and has the full discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact. Interpretations and eligibility determination by the Plan Administrator are final and binding on Participants.

If you want to file a Claim for a Determination of Eligibility because you are not sure whether you are eligible to participate in the Plan or have been told that you are not, see the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Section 11. Reporting Imputed Income

Except for Retired Split Dollar Participants and Post-65 Executive Life Insurance Participants, the Internal Revenue Code allows the cost for the first $50,000 of Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan coverage to be excluded from taxable income. Any imputed income resulting from your life insurance coverage will be reported to the IRS along with your annual pension income information.

The imputed income is determined based on a Uniform Premium Table established by the federal government.

Section 12. Naming Your Beneficiary

You designate your beneficiary when you Retire by completing the beneficiary designation section of your enrollment card. If you wish to name more than one beneficiary, you must also indicate the percentage of your benefit that each beneficiary is to receive.

If you do not name a beneficiary, your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance benefit will be paid to the person you designated under the active employee Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan. If there is no beneficiary designated under that plan, the default beneficiary is your estate. Your failure to designate a beneficiary may delay the payment of funds.

If you wish to change your beneficiary designation, complete a new beneficiary form, available from the Dow Benefits Center. A life event (such as marriage/domestic partnership, divorce/termination of domestic partnership, etc.) may signal a need to change your beneficiary. Beneficiary changes are not effective until the date received by the Dow Benefits Center.

Section 13. Benefit Payment

In the event of your death, your beneficiary should contact the Retiree Service Center and present a certified copy of your death certificate. See *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Section 14. Accelerated Benefit Option (ABO)

Under the Accelerated Benefit Option, if you have been diagnosed as having a terminal illness, you may receive a portion of your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance and Retiree Optional Life Insurance benefits *before* death. Having access to life proceeds at this important time could help ease financial and emotional burdens. In order to use ABO, you must be covered for at least $10,000 from your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance and/or Retiree Optional Life Insurance. You may receive an accelerated benefit of up to 50 percent (minimum $5,000 and maximum $250,000) of your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance and/or Retiree Optional Life Insurance if, as a result of an injury or sickness you are diagnosed as terminally ill, with six months or less to live, and from which there is no reasonable prospect of recovery. A claim form can be obtained from the Dow Benefits Center and must be completed and returned for evaluation and approval by MetLife.

Section 15. Funding

The Plan is funded by an insurance policy underwritten by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife").

Except for Plan Option I, the Participating Employers currently pay the entire cost of the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan. For Plan Option I, the Retiree and the Participating Employer share the cost. The insurance carrier underwriting the Plans may combine the experience for the policy with other policies held by Dow. This means that the costs of these coverages may be determined on a combined basis, and the costs accumulated from year to year. Favorable experience under one ore more coverages in a particular year may offset unfavorable experience on other coverages in the same year or offset unfavorable experience of coverages in prior years. Policy dividends declared by the insurer for the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan attributable to Dow's premiums are used to reduce Dow's cost for the coverage in the same and prior years.

Section 16. Your Rights

You have certain rights under the Plan and are entitled to certain information by law. Be sure to review the *Filing a Claim* section, *Appealing a Denial of Claims* section, *Fraud Against the Plan* section, *Grievance Procedure* section, *Your Legal Rights* section, *Welfare Benefits* section, *the Company's Right to Amend, Modify and Terminate the Plans* section, *Disposition of Plan Assets if the Plan is Terminated* section, *For More Information* section, *Important Note* section and *ERISA Information* section at the end of this SPD.

Section 17. Converting to an Individual Policy

Whenever your coverage decreases under this Plan, you are eligible to convert the amount of coverage you are losing to an individual non-term life insurance policy through MetLife, Inc. without proof of insurability. You must file a conversion application with MetLife and make the required premium payment to MetLife within 31 days of the date your Dow coverage is lost or decreases. Contact the Dow Retiree Service Center to obtain a form for converting your coverage. Once you have obtained the form, contact the MetLife Conversion Group at 1-800-MET-LIFE or 1-800-638-5433 to file your form, or to obtain further information.

The cost of this individual coverage will probably be significantly higher than your group plan. Although not required, providing proof of insurability may help reduce your cost.

Chapter Two: Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan

As of January 1, 2005, the following plans were merged into the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan: The Dow Chemical Company Texas Operations Hourly Optional Life Insurance Program's Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan; Hampshire Chemical Corporation Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Pre-65 Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan; Hampshire Chemical Corporation Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Retiree Optional Life Insurance plan (Waterloo); and ANGUS Chemical Company Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Pre-65 Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan. Such plans no longer exist as separate plans, but are now a part of the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan.

The Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan is referred to in Chapter Two as the "Plan".

Section 1 applies to Retired Salaried Employees and Certain Retired Hourly Employees
Section 2 applies to Retired Texas Operations Hourly Employees who retired during a specified period
Section 3 applies to Retired Hampshire Waterloo Hourly Employees who retired during a specified period
Section 4 applies to Disability Retirees
Section 5 applies to Retired Split Dollar Participants
Section 6 applies to Certain Union Carbide Retirees who retired prior to February 7, 2003
Section 7 through to the remaining sections of Chapter Two apply to all persons eligible for coverage under the Plan

Section 1. Retired Salaried Employees and Certain Retired Hourly Employees

Eligibility

Section 1 of Chapter Two of this SPD does **NOT** apply to:

- Hourly Employees who retired from Michigan Operations;
- Hampshire Hourly Employees who retired from the Waterloo, NY facility on or after March 1, 1988 through December 31, 1999;
- Hampshire Hourly Employees who retired from the Owensboro, KY or Nashua, NH facilities on or after March 1, 1988 through December 31, 1998;
- Texas Operations Employees who retired prior to prior to January 1, 2003;
- Retired Split Dollar Participants;
- Union Carbide Employees who retired prior to February 7, 2003.

Except for those populations identified above, if you are a Retiree who is less than age 65 and, on the day preceding your Retirement, you were enrolled for coverage under an Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan sponsored by a Participating Employer, you are eligible for the coverage described below in *Optional Coverage Amounts for Eligible Salaried and Hourly Retirees* without proof of insurability. If you were not previously enrolled, proof of insurability is required. In order to be a "Retiree", you must have had at least 50 years old with 10 or more years of Service at the time your employment with Dow terminated.

Enrollment

If you were previously enrolled for Employee-Paid Life Insurance as an active Employee, you may complete an enrollment form upon Retirement, with coverage effective immediately under the Retiree Optional Coverage. You must complete an enrollment form and return it to the Retiree Service Center **within 31 days** of your Retirement. **Failure to return the form within 31 days of your Retirement will result in waiver of your coverage.**

If you were not previously enrolled, you must provide proof of insurability. This proof may require a physical examination, at your expense.

You may decrease or cancel your coverage at any time by completing a new enrollment card and returning it to the Retiree Service Center office.

If you wish to enroll at a later date or increase your coverage amount, proof of insurability will be required.

Optional Coverage Amounts and Costs for Eligible Salaried and Hourly Retirees

You may purchase coverage equal to either 1/2x or 1x your base annual salary at Retirement, rounded up to the next $1,000, if you were previously enrolled for at least that amount of coverage as an active employee. Pre-65 Retiree Optional rates are age-related rates. Premium information is communicated in the annual Choices U.S. Retiree Benefits Enrollment Booklet, and periodically in DowFriends. Premiums are subject to change. If your premiums are not automatically deducted from payments from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan ("DEPP") or the Union Carbide Employees' Pension Plan ("UCEPP"), you must pay your premium within 31 days of your bill. **If your payment is not postmarked within 31 days of your bill, your coverage will be canceled.**

If you were previously enrolled for a lesser amount, proof of insurability will be required. In any case, the maximum coverage available is 1x, rounded up to the next $1,000.

End of Coverage

Coverage ends at the end of the month in which you reach age 65. Coverage ends earlier than age 65 if you cancel coverage or fail to pay the required premiums.

Section 2. Retired Texas Operations Employees

Retired October 1, 1992 through December 31, 2002

Texas Operations Hourly Employees who Retired on or after October 1, 1992 through December 31, 2002, and were enrolled on the day preceding their Retirement in the Optional Life Insurance Plan of The Dow Chemical Company Texas Operations Hourly Optional Life Insurance Program are eligible for the coverage. Coverage may be purchased if you carried an amount equal to or greater than $30,000 prior to age 65. You have the option of purchasing $25,000 beginning on the first of the month following your 65th birthday. The amount of insurance is reduced each year with the minimum amount at age 68 of $10,000.

Age 65	$25,000
Age 66	$20,000
Age 67	$15,000
Age 68 & After	$10,000

Your premium for Retiree Optional Life Insurance is based on the amount of coverage you select. Your premiums are deducted post-tax from your monthly pension check. Premiums are subject to change. Premium changes are published in DowFriends. If your premiums are not automatically deducted from pension payments from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan (DEPP), formerly known as the Dow Employee Retirement Plan (ERP), you must pay your premium within 31 days of your bill. **If your payment is not postmarked within 31 days of your bill, your coverage will be cancelled.**

Retired May 18, 1984 through November 30, 1991

Texas Operations Hourly Employees who Retired on or after May 18, 1984 through November 30, 1991, and were enrolled, on the day preceding their Retirement, in the Optional Life Insurance Plan of The Dow Chemical Company Texas Operations Hourly Optional Life Insurance Program are eligible for the coverage. Coverage may be purchased for half the amount of coverage you had as an active Employee under the Optional Contributory plan, up to $25,000 until age 65. Eligibility for coverage ends at age 65, and is subject to continuous coverage.

Your premium for Retiree Optional Life Insurance is based on the amount of coverage you select. Your premiums are deducted post-tax from your monthly pension check. Premiums are subject to change. Premium changes are published in DowFriends. If your premiums are not automatically deducted from pension payments from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan (DEPP), formerly known as the Dow Employee Retirement Plan (ERP), you must pay your premium within 31 days of your bill. **If your payment is not postmarked within 31 days of your bill, your coverage will be cancelled.**

Section 3. Retired Hampshire Waterloo Hourly Employees

If you retired from Hampshire Chemical Corp. on or after March 1, 1988,through December 31, 1999, at age 55 or older and were represented while an active employee by the United Steelworkers of America AFL-CIO Local Union #7110, a bargaining unit of Hampshire Chemical Corp.'s Waterloo, NY facility, and you were enrolled in Hampshire Chemical Corp. supplemental employee paid life insurance coverage on the day preceding your retirement, you are eligible for the amount of optional life insurance you had on the day preceding your retirement, ie., $2500, $5000, $7500, or $13,000. You are required to pay the premiums. Premiums are subject to change. Changes to premiums are published in DowFriends. If your premiums are not automatically deducted from payments from your pension, you must pay your premium within 31 days of your bill. **If your payment is not postmarked within 31 days of your bill, your coverage will be cancelled.**

Section 4. Disability Retirees

If you are receiving a "disability retirement benefit" from DEPP, as defined under DEPP, and you are not a former Texas Operations Hourly Employee, and you were covered under The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, you are eligible for the coverage described below in *Coverage Amounts for Disability Retirees.*

If you are receiving a "disability retirement benefit" from UCEPP, as defined under UCEPP, on or after February 7, 2003, and you were covered under The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, you are also eligible for the coverage described below in *Coverage Amounts for Disability Retirees.*

If you are a former Texas Operations Hourly Employee receiving a "disability retirement benefit" from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan ("DEPP"), as defined under DEPP, and you were covered under the Texas Operations Hourly Contributory Optional Life Insurance Plan coverage on the day preceding your Retirement, you are eligible for coverage as described below in *Coverage Amounts for Texas Operations Hourly Disability Retirees.*

Coverage Amounts for Disability Retirees

Pre-65 coverage. Effective January 1, 2006, if you are a disability retiree under DEPP or UCEPP, and your disability retirement effective date is on or after January 1, 2006, your eligibility, coverage amounts and costs are the same as Retirees who are not receiving a "disability retirement benefit" under DEPP or UCEPP.

If you are: (1) a disability retiree under DEPP or UCEPP, and (2) your DEPP disability retirement effective date is prior to January 1, 2006 (or your UCEPP disability retirement effective date is between February 6, 2003 and January 1, 2006), and (3) you were covered under the Dow Employee-paid Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, and (4) you are not a Texas Operations Hourly Employee who began receiving Disability Retirement payments from DEPP prior to January 1, 2003, you will be provided coverage until age 65 equal to 1/2 x or 1x your base annual hourly rate at Retirement, rounded up to the next $1000, if you were previously enrolled for at least that amount of coverage as an employee. Currently, this coverage is provided at no cost to you. Coverage is contingent on you continuing to meet the requirements to receive disability retirement benefits from DEPP.

Age 65 and older. Effective January 1, 2006, if you are a disability retiree under DEPP or UCEPP, and your disability retirement effective date is on or after January 1, 2006, your eligibility, coverage amounts and costs are the same as Retirees who are not receiving a Disability Retirement under DEPP or UCEPP.

If you are: (1) a disability retiree under DEPP or UCEPP, and (2) your DEPP disability retirement effective date is prior to January 1, 2006 (or your UCEPP disability retirement effective date is between February 6, 2003 and January 1, 2006, and (3) you were covered under the Dow Employee-paid Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, and (4) you are not a Texas Operations Hourly Employee who began receiving Disability Retirement payments from DEPP prior to January 1, 2003, you are covered under Plan Option 1. Currently, this coverage is provided at no cost to you. Coverage is contingent on you continuing to meet the requirements to receive disability retirement benefits from DEPP or UCEPP.

Coverage Amounts for Texas Operations Hourly Disability Retirees

If you are a former Texas Operations Hourly Employee who began receiving a "disability retirement benefit" prior to January 1, 2003 from the DEPP, as defined under DEPP, you will be provided the following coverage, provided you were enrolled in an amount equal to or greater than $30,000 under the Texas Operations Hourly Contributory Optional Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement. Currently, this coverage is provided at no cost to you.

Age	Coverage Amount
Prior to age 65	$30,000
65	$25,000
66	$20,000
67	$15,000
68+	$10,000

Section 5. Retired Split Dollar Participants

Retired Split Dollar Participants are eligible for 1x Split Dollar Equivalent Coverage if they elected to purchase the 1x Employee-paid or Retiree-paid split dollar replacement coverage ("1x Split Dollar Equivalent Coverage") at the time it was offered to them when their split dollar agreements were terminated, and they continue to pay the premiums for that coverage. For the definition of "Retired Split Dollar Participants" see Chapter One of this SPD, Section 7 entitled *Retired Split Dollar Participants*.

The Plan Administrator determines eligibility. The Plan Administrator is a fiduciary to the Plan and has the full discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact. Interpretations and eligibility determination by the Plan Administrator are final and binding on Participants.

If you want to file a Claim for a Determination of Eligibility because you are not sure whether you are eligible to participate in the Plan or have been told that you are not, see the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Enrollment

If you are a Retired Split Dollar Participant who was an active Employee at the time your split dollar agreement was terminated, and you are paying premiums for the 1x Split Dollar Equivalent Coverage, you are required to submit an enrollment form at the time you Retire if you wish to continue the 1x Split Dollar Equivalent Coverage as a Retiree. **Failure to return the form within 31 days of your Retirement will result in automatic enrollment in the 1x Split Dollar Equivalent Coverage.** If you waived the 1x Split Dollar Equivalent Coverage at the time your split dollar agreement was terminated, or if such coverage was waived or cancelled after your split dollar agreement was terminated, you may not subsequently enroll for such coverage at any time.

Costs

You pay the premium for coverage. The cost for coverage is subject to change, according to Plan experience. Premiums are subject to change. If your premiums are not automatically deducted from payments from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan ("DEPP") or the Union Carbide Employees' Pension Plan ("UCEPP"), you must pay your premium within 31 days of your bill. **If your payment is not postmarked within 31 days of your bill, your coverage will be canceled.**

Coverage Levels

Coverage is 1x of your final annual salary rounded up to the next $1,000.

End of Coverage

1x Split Dollar Equivalent Coverage ends if you cancel coverage or fail to pay the required premiums.

Section 6. Retired Union Carbide Employees

If you Retired prior to February 7, 2003, you are covered under The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Union Carbide Subsidiary Basic Life Insurance Plan. You are not eligible for coverage under the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan.

Section 7. General Eligibility Information

Check the Plan Document, which addresses unusual situations, such as mergers and acquisitions, for additional eligible retiree populations.

The Plan Administrator determines eligibility. The Plan Administrator is a fiduciary to the Plan and has the full discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact. Interpretations and eligibility determination by the Plan Administrator are final and binding on Participants.

If you want to file a Claim for a Determination of Eligibility because you are not sure whether you are eligible to participate in the Plan or have been told that you are not, see the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Section 8. Naming Your Beneficiary

You designate your beneficiary when you Retire by completing the beneficiary designation section of your enrollment card. If you wish to name more than one beneficiary, you must also indicate the percentage of your benefit that each beneficiary is to receive.

If you do not name a beneficiary, your Retiree Optional Life Insurance benefit will be paid to the beneficiary you designated when you were an active Employee under the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan. If you did not designate a beneficiary under the Employee-Paid Life Insurance Plan, then the Retiree Optional Life Insurance benefit will be paid to the beneficiary you designated under the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan. If you did not name a beneficiary under the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, your Retiree Optional Life Insurance benefit will be paid to the beneficiary you designated under the active employee Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan. If you did not name a beneficiary under the active employee Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, the default beneficiary designation is your estate. Your failure to designate a beneficiary may delay the payment of funds.

If you wish to change your beneficiary designation, complete a new beneficiary form, available from your Retiree Service Center office. A life event (such as Marriage/Domestic Partnership, divorce/termination of Domestic Partnership, etc.) may signal a need to change your beneficiary. Beneficiary changes are not effective until the date received by the Retiree Service Center.

Section 9. Benefit Payment

In the event of your death, your beneficiary should contact the Retiree Service Center. A certified death certificate must be provided to MetLife to disburse the life insurance proceeds. See *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD. Contact the Retiree Service Center at 1-800-344-0661.

Section 10. Accelerated Benefit Option (ABO)

Under the Accelerated Benefit Option, if you have been diagnosed as having a terminal illness, you may receive a portion of your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance and Retiree Optional Life Insurance benefits *before* death. Having access to life proceeds at this important time could help ease financial and emotional burdens. In order to use ABO, you must be covered for at least $10,000 from your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance and/or Retiree Optional Life Insurance. You may receive an accelerated benefit of up to 50 percent (minimum $5,000 and maximum $250,000) of your Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance and/or Retiree Optional Life Insurance if, as a result of an injury or sickness you are diagnosed as terminally ill, with six months or less to live, and from which there is no reasonable prospect of recovery. A claim form can be obtained from the Retiree Service Center and must be completed and returned for evaluation and approval by MetLife.

Section 11. Funding

The Plan is funded by an insurance policy underwritten by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company ("MetLife").

Retirees pay the entire premium for coverage. The benefits under the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan are not combined for experience with the other insurance coverages. Favorable experience under this insurance coverage in a particular year may offset unfavorable experience in prior years. It is not anticipated that there will be any future dividends declared for the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan based on the manner in which the insurer has determined the premium rates.

Joint Insurance Arrangement

Dorinco Reinsurance Company (Dorinco) and MetLife have entered into an arrangement that has been approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in DOL Opinion Letter 97-24A. Under this arrangement, MetLife has or will write the coverage for the Plan, and Dorinco will assume a percentage of the risk. Under the insurance arrangement between MetLife and Dorinco, MetLife and Dorinco will each be liable to pay the agreed upon percentage of each death benefit claim in respect of a Plan Participant. When a claim for benefits is approved, Dorinco will transfer its percentage of each death benefit claim to Metropolitan. MetLife will then pay the full amount of the claim. If MetLife is financially unable to pay the portion of the claim, Dorinco will be obligated to pay the full amount of the claim directly. Similarly, if Dorinco is financially unable to pay its designated percentage of a particular claim, MetLife will be obligated to pay the entire amount of the claim. Neither MetLife nor Dorinco will charge the Plan any administrative fees, commissions or other consideration as a result of the participation of Dorinco. This joint insurance arrangement does not apply to coverage for Retired Hourly Employees who were employed at Michigan Operations.

Section 12. Your Rights

You have certain rights under the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and are entitled to certain information by law. Be sure to review the *Filing a Claim* section, *Appealing a Denial of Claims* section, *Fraud Against the Plan* section, *Grievance Procedure* section, *Your Legal Rights* section, *Welfare Benefits* section, *Company's Right to Amend, Modify, and Terminate the Plans* section, *Disposition of Plan Assets if the Plan is Terminated* section, *For More Information* section, *Important Note* section and *ERISA Information* section at the end of this SPD.

Section 13. Converting to an Individual Policy

Whenever your coverage decreases under this Plan, you are eligible to convert the amount of coverage you are losing to an individual non-term life insurance policy through MetLife, Inc. without proof of insurability. You must file a conversion application with MetLife and make the required premium payment to MetLife within 31 days of the date your Dow coverage is lost or decreases. Contact the Dow Retiree Service Center to obtain a form for converting your coverage. Once you have obtained the form, contact the MetLife Conversion Group at 1-800-MET-LIFE or 1-800-638-5433 to file your form, or to obtain further information.

The cost of this individual coverage will probably be significantly higher than your group plan. Although not required, providing proof of insurability may help reduce your cost.

Chapter Three: Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan

As of January 1, 2005, the following plans were merged into the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan: The Dow Chemical Company Texas Operations Hourly Optional Life Insurance Program's Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan; Hampshire Chemical Corporation Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan; and ANGUS Chemical Company Hourly Optional Group Life Insurance Program's Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan. Such plans no longer exist as separate plans, but are now a part of the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan.

The Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan is referred to in Chapter Three as the "Plan".

Section 1 applies to Retired Salaried Employees and Certain Retired Hourly Employees
Section 2 through to the remaining sections of Chapter Three apply to all persons eligible for coverage under the Plan

Section 1. Retired Salaried Employees and Certain Retired Hourly Employees

Eligibility

Section 1 of Chapter Two of this SPD does **NOT** apply to:

- Hampshire Hourly Employees who retired from the Waterloo, NY facility on or after March 1, 1988 through December 31, 1999;
- Hampshire Hourly Employees who retired from the Owensboro, KY or Nashua, NH facilities on or after March 1, 1988 through December 31, 1998;
- Hourly Employees who retired from Michigan Operations;
- Texas Hourly Employees who retired prior to October 1, 1989; and
- Union Carbide Employees who retired prior to February 7, 2003.

Except for those populations identified above, if you are a Retiree who, on the day preceding Retirement, was enrolled as an active Employee in a Dependent Life Insurance Plan sponsored by a Participating Employer, you are eligible for continued coverage for your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record and/or Dependent children who were covered under the active employee plan. In order to be a "Retiree", you must have been at least 50 years old with 10 or more years of Service at the time your employment with Dow terminated.

If your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record is eligible to participate in any dependent life insurance plan sponsored by a Participating Employer, either as a Dow Employee or Retiree, each of you may insure the other but only one of you may enroll for coverage for your dependent children. Double coverage is not allowed.

See Section 3 entitled *Dependent Eligibility* for who may be covered as a Dependent.

Enrollment

If you were previously enrolled for Dependent Life Insurance, complete the Dependent Life Insurance section of the Retiree enrollment form. Your continuation coverage will be effective immediately. You must complete the enrollment form and return it to the Retiree Service Center **within 31 days** of your Retirement. **Failure to return the form within 31 days of your Retirement will result in waiver of coverage**.

If you waive coverage when you Retire, you waive all future rights to participate in the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan.

Dependent Coverage Amounts for Eligible Salaried and Hourly Retirees

Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record: If your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record was covered under your Dependent Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, you may continue coverage equal to $5,000.

Dependent Children: For any Dependent child who was covered under your Dependent Life Insurance Plan on the day preceding your Retirement, you may continue coverage equal to $1,000, as long as he or she continues to meet eligibility requirements.

Cost

You pay the premium for coverage. Your premium for Retiree Dependent Life Insurance is based on the option that you select. The cost for coverage is subject to change, according to Plan experience. Premiums are subject to change. If your premiums are not automatically deducted from payments from the Dow Employees' Pension Plan (DEPP) or the Union Carbide Employees' Pension Plan ("UCEPP"), you must pay your premium within 31days of your bill. **If your payment is not postmarked within 31 days of your bill, your coverage will be cancelled.**

Section 2. General Eligibility Information

If you do not meet the above eligibility criteria, check the Plan Document for additional eligible retiree populations.

The Plan Administrator determines eligibility. The Plan Administrator is a fiduciary to the Plan and has the full discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact. Interpretations and eligibility determination by the Plan Administrator are final and binding on Participants.

If you want to file a Claim for a Determination of Eligibility because you are not sure whether you are eligible to participate in the Plan or have been told that you are not, see the *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Section 3. Dependent Eligibility

You may purchase coverage on the life of your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record and/or the life of your Dependent child or Dependent children. A Dependent child is defined as a child that is principally supported by you, is at least 15 days of age, and is:

- A natural or legally adopted child;
- A child of your Spouse or Domestic Partner permanently residing in your household; or
- A child for whom you or your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record are the legal guardian, supported solely by you and permanently residing in your household.

Generally, a child is NOT a Dependent if he or she is:

- Married. Coverage as a Dependent child ends on the date of Marriage/Domestic Partnership and may not be reinstated even if the Marriage/Domestic Partnership is terminated.
- Age 25 years or older, unless the dependent relationship continues because of a physical or mental handicapping condition. Contact your Retiree Service Center office if this applies to you.
- Employed full-time.
- Already covered as a dependent of another Dow Employee or Dow Retiree.

A Dependent Spouse, Domestic Partner, or child is not eligible if he or she resides outside the United States and Canada, or is in the military.

Section 4. Beneficiary Designation

You are the beneficiary of the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan. This cannot be changed.

The benefits will be paid to you if you survive the Dependent. The benefits will be paid to your estate if:

a. that Dependent dies at the same time your death occurs; or
b. that Dependent dies within 24 hours of your death.

In any other instance where you do not survive your Dependent, the benefits will be paid to the Dependent's estate.

Section 5. Benefit Payment

In the event of the death of your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record or Dependent child, contact the Retiree Service Center and present a certified copy of your death certificate of your Dependent. See *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD. Your benefit will be paid in a lump sum.

Section 6. Funding

Retirees pay the entire premium for coverage. The benefits under the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan are not combined for experience with the other insurance coverages. Favorable experience under this insurance coverage in a particular year may offset unfavorable experience in prior years. It is not anticipated that there will be any future dividends declared for the Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and the Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan based on the manner in which the insurer has determined the premium rates.

Section 7. Joint Insurance Arrangement

Dorinco Reinsurance Company (Dorinco) and MetLife have entered into an arrangement that has been approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in DOL Opinion Letter 97-24A. Under this arrangement, MetLife has or will write the coverage for the Plan, and Dorinco will assume a percentage of the risk. Under the insurance arrangement between MetLife and Dorinco, MetLife and Dorinco will each be liable to pay the agreed upon percentage of each death benefit claim in respect of a Plan Participant. When a claim for benefits is approved, Dorinco will transfer its percentage of each death benefit claim to MetLife. MetLife will then pay the full amount of the claim. If MetLife is financially unable to pay the portion of the claim, Dorinco will be obligated to pay the full amount of the claim directly. Similarly, if Dorinco is financially unable to pay its designated percentage of a particular claim, MetLife will be obligated to pay the entire amount of the claim. Neither MetLife nor Dorinco will charge the Plan any administrative fees, commissions or other consideration as a result of the participation of Dorinco. This joint insurance arrangement does not apply to coverage for Retired Hourly Employees who were employed at Michigan Operations.

Section 8. Your Rights

You have certain rights under the Retiree Dependent Insurance Plan and are entitled to certain information by law. Be sure to review the *Filing a Claim* section, *Appealing a Denial of Claims* section, *Fraud Against the Plan* section, *Grievance Procedure* section, *Your Legal Rights* section, *Welfare Benefits* section, *Company's Right to Amend, Modify, and Terminate the Plans* section, *Disposition of Plan Assets if the Plan is Terminated* section, *For More Information* section, *Important Note* section and *ERISA Information* section at the end of this SPD.

Section 9. End of Coverage

You may choose to cancel your coverage at any time by completing a new enrollment form and returning it to your Retiree Service Center office. Otherwise, coverage ends:

- In the event of your death.
- For your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record or Dependent child, when he or she is no longer eligible according to the terms of the Plan. In this case, complete a new enrollment form in order to receive a reduction in your monthly premium.

If you cancel coverage, you may not re-enroll in the future.

Section 10. Converting to an Individual Policy

If your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record or Dependent child loses coverage because of your death or because he or she no longer meets eligibility requirements, their coverage may be converted to an individual non-term policy through MetLife, Inc.. (In the case of minor children, the parent or legal guardian may act on their behalf.)

A conversion application must be filed and the required premium payment made to MetLife within 31 days of loss of coverage. Your Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record or Dependent child's guardian should contact the Dow Retiree Service Center to obtain a form for converting the coverage. Once the form has been obtained, he or she should contact the MetLife Conversion Group at 1-800-MET-LIFE or 1-800-638-5433.

The cost of this individual coverage will probably be significantly higher than the group plan. Although not required, providing proof of insurability may help reduce the cost.

Section 11. Filing a Claim

See *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Section 12. Appealing a Denial of Claim

See *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

Section 13. Fraud Against the Plan

Any Plan Participant who intentionally misrepresents information to the Plan or knowingly misinforms, deceives or misleads the Plan or knowingly withholds relevant information may have his/her coverage cancelled retroactively to the date deemed appropriate by the Plan Administrator. Further, such Plan Participant may be required to reimburse the Plan for Claims paid by the Plan. The employer may determine that termination of employment is appropriate and the employer and/or the Plan may choose to puruse civil and/or criminal action. The Plan Administrator may determine that the Participant is no longer eligible for coverage under the Plan because of his or her actions.

Section 14. Grievance Procedure

If you want to appeal the denial of a claim for benefits, see *Claims Procedures Appendix* of this SPD.

If you feel that anyone is discriminating against you for exercising your rights under these Plans, or if you feel that someone has interfered with the attainment of any right to which you feel you are entitled under these Plans, or if you feel that the Plan Administrator has denied you any right you feel that you have under these Plans, you must notify the Plan Administrator (listed in the "*ERISA Information*" section of this SPD) in writing within 90 days of the date of the alleged wrongdoing. The Plan Administrator will investigate the allegation and respond to you in writing within 120 days. If the Plan Administrator determines that your allegation has merit, the Plan Administrator will either correct the wrong (if it was the Plan which did the wrong), or will make a recommendation to the Plan Sponsor or Participating Employer if any of them have been alleged to be responsible for the wrongdoing. If the Plan Administrator determines that your allegation is without merit, you may appeal the Plan Administrator's decision. You must submit written notice of your appeal to the Plan

Administrator within 60 days of receipt of the Plan Administrator's decision. Your appeal will be reviewed and you will receive a written response within 60 days, unless special circumstances require an extension of time. (The Plan Administrator will give you written notice and reason for the extension.) In no event should the decision take longer than 120 days after receipt of your appeal. If you are not satisfied with the Plan Administrator's response to your appeal, you may file suit in court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the Plan Administrator's written response to your appeal. Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.**

Section 15. Your Legal Rights

When you are a Participant in the Retiree Company-Paid, Retiree Optional or Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plans, you are entitled to certain rights and protections under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA). This law requires that all Plan Participants must be able to:

- Examine, without charge, at the Plan Administrator's office and at other specified locations, the Plan Documents and the latest annual reports filed with the U.S. Department of Labor and available at the Public Disclosure Room of the Pension and Welfare Benefit Administration.
- Obtain, upon written request to the Plan Administrator, copies of the Plan Documents and Summary Plan Descriptions. The Administrator may charge a reasonable fee for the copies.
- Receive a summary of each Plan's annual financial report. The Plan Administrator is required by law to furnish each Participant with a copy of this summary annual report.

In addition to creating rights for you and all other Plan Participants, ERISA imposes duties on the people who are responsible for operating an employee benefit plan. The people who operate the Plans, called "fiduciaries" of the Plans, have a duty to act prudently and in the interest of you and other Plan Participants and beneficiaries.

No one, including your employer or any other person, may discharge you or otherwise discriminate against you in any way to prevent you from obtaining a Plan benefit, or from exercising your rights under ERISA. If you have a claim for benefits that is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you have a right to know why this was done, to obtain copies of documents relating to the decision without charge, and to appeal any denial, all within certain time schedules.

Under ERISA, there are steps you can take to enforce the legal rights described above. For instance, if you request materials from one of the Plans and do not receive them within 30 days, you may file suit in a federal court. In such a case, the court may require the Plan Administrator to provide the materials and pay you up to $110 a day until you receive the materials, unless the materials were not sent because of reasons beyond the control of the Administrator. If you have a claim for benefits which is denied or ignored, in whole or in part, you must file a written appeal within the time period specified in the Plan's Claims Procedures. Failure to comply with the Plan's claims procedures may significantly jeopardize your rights to benefits. If you are not satisfied with the final appellate decision, you may file suit in Federal court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the Claims Administrator's or the Plan Administrator's final written decision (or the deadline the Claims Administrator or Plan Administrator had to notify you of a decision). Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.** The court will decide who should pay court costs and legal fees. If you are successful the court may order the person you have sued to pay these costs and fees. If you lose, the court may order you to pay these costs and fees, for example, if it finds your claim is frivolous.

If it should happen that plan fiduciaries misuse one of the Plan's money, you may seek assistance from the U.S. Department of Labor, or you may file suit in a Federal court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the alleged misuse. Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.**

If you feel that anyone is discriminating against you for exercising your rights under this benefit plan, or if you feel that someone has interfered with the attainment of any right to which you feel you are entitled under any of the Plans, you must notify the Plan Administrator listed in the "ERISA Information" section of this SPD in writing within 120 days of the date of the alleged wrongdoing. The Plan Administrator will investigate the allegation and respond to you in writing within 120 days. If the Plan Administrator determines that your allegation has merit, the Plan Administrator will either correct the wrong, if it was the Plan which did the wrong, or will make a recommendation to the Plan Sponsor or Participating Employer if any of them have been alleged to be responsible for the wrongdoing. If the Plan Administrator determines that your allegation is without merit, you may appeal the Plan Administrator's decision. You must submit written notice of your appeal to the Plan Administrator within 60 days of receipt of the Plan Administrator's decision. Your appeal will be reviewed and you will receive a written response within 60 days. If you are not satisfied with the Plan Administrator's response to your appeal, you may file suit in Federal court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the Plan Administrator's written response to your appeal. Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.**

If you have any questions about the Program, you should contact the Plan Administrator. If you have any questions about this statement or about your rights under ERISA, you should contact the nearest Office of the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, listed in your telephone directory or the Division of Technical Assistance and Inquiries, Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20210. You may also obtain certain publications about your rights and responsibilities under ERISA by calling the publications hotline of the Pension and Welfare Benefits Administration.

Section 16. Welfare Benefits

Welfare benefits, such as the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan, are not required to be guaranteed by a government agency.

Section 17. The Company's Right to Amend, Modify, and Terminate the Plans

The Company reserves the right to amend, modify or terminate the Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan and Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan at any time at its sole discretion. Amendments, modifications, or termination of the any of the Plans that have a financial impact of U.S. $10 million or more to The Dow Chemical Company (Company) in any single year require the approval of the Board of Directors of the Company or any committee of the Company that the Board may authorize to act on its behalf. Amendments, modifications, or termination of any of the Plans that have a financial impact of less than U.S. $10 million to the Company in any single year must be signed by the President or a Vice President of the Company and reviewed by the applicable Plan Administrator and an attorney in the Company's Legal Department. Certain modifications or amendments of the Plans which the Company deems necessary or appropriate to conform the Plans to, or satisfy the conditions of, any law, governmental regulation or ruling, and to permit the Plans to meet the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code may be made retroactively if necessary. Other amendments or modifications may also be made retroactively effective.

Section 18. Disposition of Plan Assets if the Plans are Terminated

The Company may terminate any of the Plans at any time at its sole discretion. If the Company terminates a Plan, the assets of the Plan, if any, shall not be used by the Company, but may be used in any of the following ways:

1) to provide benefits for Participants in accordance with the Plan, and/or
2) to pay third parties to provide such benefits, and/or
3) to pay expenses of the Plan and/or the Trust holding the Plan's assets, and/or
4) to provide cash for Participants, as long as the cash is not provided disproportionately to officers, shareholders, or Highly Compensated Employees.

Section 19. For More Information

If you have questions, contact the Retiree Service Center, The Dow Chemical Company, Employee Development Center, Midland, Michigan 48674; Phone (800) 344-0661.

Section 20. Important Note

This booklet is the summary plan description (SPD) for The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan, The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program's Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan, and The Dow Chemical Company Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program's Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan. However, it is not all-inclusive and it is not intended to take the place of each Plan's legal documents. In case of conflict between this SPD and the applicable Plan Document, the applicable Plan Document will govern.

The Plan Administrator and the Claims Administrator are Plan fiduciaries. The Plan Administrator has the full and complete discretion to interpret and construe all of the provisions of the Plans for all purposes except to make Claims for Plan Benefits determinations, which discretion is reserved for the Claims Administrator, and such interpretation shall be final, conclusive and binding. The Plan Administrator also has the full and complete discretion to make findings of fact for all purposes except to make Claims for Plan Benefits determinations, which discretion is reserved for the Claims Administrator, and the Plan Administrator has the full authority to apply those findings of fact to the provisions of the Plans. All findings of fact made by the Plan Administrators shall be final, conclusive and binding. The Plan Administrator has the full and complete discretion to decide whether or not it is making a Claims for Plan Benefits determination. For a detailed description of the Plan Administrator's authority, see the applicable Plan Document.

For the purpose of making Claims for Plan Benefits determinations, the Claims Administrator has the full and complete discretion to interpret and construe the provisions of the Plans, and such interpretation shall be final, conclusive and binding. For the purpose of making Claims for Plan Benefits determinations, the Claims Administrator also has the full and complete discretion to make findings of fact and to apply those findings of fact to the provisions of the Plans. All findings of fact made by the Claims Administrator shall be final, conclusive and binding. For a detailed description of the Claims Administrator's authority, see the applicable Plan Document.

ERISA INFORMATION
The Dow Chemical Company Group Life Insurance Program's Retiree Company-Paid Life Insurance Plan (A Welfare Benefit Plan)

Plan Sponsor:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
Employer Identification Number:	38-1285128
Plan Number:	507
Group Policy Number:	11700-G
Plan Administrator and Fiduciary:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
To Apply For A Benefit Contact:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD
To Appeal A Benefit Determination, File with:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD
To Serve Legal Process, File With:	General Counsel The Dow Chemical Company c/o HR Legal Department 2030 Dow Center Midland, MI 48674
Claims Administrator and Fiduciary:	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company administers claims under a group policy issued to The Dow Chemical Company Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Group Life Claims Onedia County Industrial Park Utica, NY 13504-6115
Plan Year:	The Plan's fiscal records are kept on a plan year beginning January 1 and ending December 31.
Funding:	Except for Plan Option I, the Participating Employers pay the entire premium for the Plan. For Plan Option I, the Retiree and the Participating Employer share the premiums. Benefits are funded through a group insurance contract with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. The assets of the Plans may be used at the discretion of the Plan Administrator to pay for any benefits provided under the Plans, as the Plans may be amended from time to time, as well as to pay for any expenses of the Plans. Such expenses may include, and are not limited to, consulting fees, actuarial fees, attorney's fees, third party administrator fees, and other administrative expenses.

ERISA Information
The Dow Chemical Company
Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program's
Retiree Optional Life Insurance Plan
(Welfare Benefit Plans)

Plan Sponsor:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
Employer Identification Number:	38-1285128
Plan Number:	515
Group Policy Number:	11700-G
Plan Administrator and Fiduciary:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
To Apply For A Benefit:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD
To Appeal A Benefit Determination:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD
To Serve Legal Process, File With:	General Counsel The Dow Chemical Company c/o HR Legal Department 2030 Dow Center Midland, MI 48674
Claims Administrator and Fiduciary:	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company administers claims under a group policy issued to The Dow Chemical Company. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Group Life Claims Onedia County Industrial Park Utica, NY 13504-6115
Plan Year:	The Plan's fiscal records are kept on a plan year beginning January 1 and ending December 31.
Funding:	Retirees pay the entire premium for the Plan. Benefits are funded through a group insurance contract with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. The assets of the Plan may be used at the discretion of the Plan Administrator to pay for any benefits provided under the Plan, as the Plan may be amended from time to time, as well as to pay for any expenses of the Plan. Such expenses may include, and are not limited to, consulting fees, actuarial fees, attorneys fees, third party administrator fees, and other administrative expenses.

Joint Insurance Arrangement:

Dorinco and MetLife have entered an arrangement approved by the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL Advisory Opinion Letter 97-24A) in which if MetLife is insolvent, the entire life insurance benefit will be paid by Dorinco. If Dorinco is insolvent, the entire life insurance benefit will be paid by Metropolitan.

Dorinco's address is:
Dorinco Reinsurance Company
1320 Waldo Avenue
Dorinco Building
Midland, MI 48642

ERISA Information
The Dow Chemical Company
Employee-Paid and Dependent Life Insurance Program's
Retiree Dependent Life Insurance Plan
(Welfare Benefit Plans)

Plan Sponsor:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-800-336-4456
Employer Identification Number:	38-1285128
Plan Number:	515
Group Policy Number:	11700-G
Plan Administrator and Fiduciary:	The Dow Chemical Company Employee Development Center Midland, MI 48674 1-877-623-8079
To Apply For A Benefit:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD
To Appeal A Benefit Determination:	See Claims Procedures Appendix to this SPD
To Serve Legal Process, File With:	General Counsel The Dow Chemical Company c/o HR Legal Department 2030 Dow Center Midland, MI 48674
Claims Administrator and Fiduciary:	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company administers claims under a group policy issued to The Dow Chemical Company. Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Group Life Claims Onedia County Industrial Park Utica, NY 13504-6115
Plan Year:	The Plan's fiscal records are kept on a plan year beginning January 1 and ending December 31.
Funding:	Retirees pay the entire premium for the Plan. Benefits are funded through a group insurance contract with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. The assets of the Plan may be used at the discretion of the Plan Administrator to pay for any benefits provided under the Plan, as the Plan may be amended from time to time, as well as to pay for any expenses of the Plan. Such expenses may include, and are not limited to, consulting fees, actuarial fees, attorneys fees, third party administrator fees, and other administrative expenses.

Joint Insurance Arrangement: Dorinco and MetLifehave entered an arrangement approved by the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL Advisory Opinion Letter 97-24A) in which if MetLife is insolvent, the entire life insurance benefit will be paid by Dorinco. If Dorinco is insolvent, the entire life insurance benefit will be paid by Metropolitan.

Dorinco's address is:
Dorinco Reinsurance Company
1320 Waldo Avenue
Dorinco Building
Midland, MI 48642

CLAIMS PROCEDURES APPENDIX
Summary Plan Descriptions of the life insurance plans sponsored by The Dow Chemical Company

You Must File a Claim in Accordance with These Claims Procedures

A "Claim" is a written request by a claimant for a *Plan benefit* or an *Eligibility Determination.* There are two kinds of Claims:

A *Claim for Plan Benefits* is a request for benefits covered under the Plan.

An *Eligibility Determination* is a kind of Claim. It is a request for a determination as to whether a claimant is eligible to be a Participant or covered Dependent under the Plan.

You must follow the claims procedures for either *CLAIMS FOR PLAN BENEFITS or CLAIMS FOR AN ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION*, whichever applies to your situation. See applicable sections below entitled *CLAIMS FOR PLAN BENEFITS* and *CLAIMS FOR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATIONS.*

Who Will Decide Whether to Approve or Deny My Claim?

The Dow Chemical Company will approve or deny a Claim for an Eligibility Determination. The initial determination is made by the Dow Benefit Center. If you appeal, the appellate decision is made by the Director of Global Benefits.

MetLife will approve or deny a Claim for Plan Benefits. MetLife is the Claims Administrator for both the initial determination and (if there is an appeal), the appellate determination.

An Authorized Representative May Act on Your Behalf

An Authorized Representative may submit a Claim on behalf of a Plan Participant. The Plan will recognize a person as a Plan Participant's "Authorized Representative" if such person submits a notarized writing signed by the Participant stating that the Authorized Representative is authorized to act on behalf of such Participant. A court order stating that a person is authorized to submit Claims on behalf of a Participant will also be recognized by the Plan.

Authority of the Administrators and Your Rights Under ERISA

The Administrators have the full, complete, and final discretion to interpret the provisions of the Plan and to make findings of fact in order to carry out their respective Claims decision-making responsibilities.

Interpretations and claims decisions by the Administrators are final and binding on Participants. If you are not satisfied with an Administrator's final appellate decision, you may file a civil action against the Plan under s. 502 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) in a federal court. **If you file a lawsuit, you must do so within 120 days from the date of the Administrator's final written decision. Failure to file a lawsuit within the 120 day period will result in your waiver of your right to file a lawsuit.**

CLAIMS FOR PLAN BENEFITS

Information Required In Order to Be a "Claim":

For Claims that are requests for Plan benefits, the claimant must complete a MetLife claims form. Call the Retiree Service Center to obtain a form 1-800/344-0661. In addition, you must attach a certified death certificate (must be certified by the government authority, as exhibited by a "raised seal" on the certificate). You may request assistance from the Dow Benefits Center (1-989/636-9556) if you need help completing the MetLife claims form.

Once you have completed the MetLife claims form, you must send it and the certified death certificate to:

Dow Benefits Center
The Dow Chemical Company
Employee Development Center
Midland, MI 48674
Attention: Administrator for the life insurance plans of The Dow Chemical Company and certain of its subsidiaries.

The Dow Benefits Center will review and sign your completed MetLife claims form and forward the form and death certificate to:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Group Life Claims
Oneida Country Industrial Park
Utica, NY 13504-6115
Attention: Claims Administrator for the life insurance plans of The Dow Chemical Company and certain of its subsidiaries.

CLAIMS FOR DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY
Information Required In Order to Be a "Claim":

For Claims that are requests for *Eligibility Determinations*, the Claims must be in writing and contain the following information:

- State the name of the Employee, and also the name of the person (Employee, Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record, Dependent child, as applicable) for whom the *Eligibility Determination* is being requested
- Name the benefit plan for which the *Eligibility Determination* is being requested
- If the *Eligibility Determination* is for the Employee's Dependent, describe the relationship for whom an *Eligibility Determination* is being requested to the Employee (eg. Spouse of Record/Domestic Partner of Record, Dependent child, etc.)
- Provide documentation of such relationship (eg. marriage certificate/statement of Domestic Partnership, birth certificate, etc)

Claims for Eligibility Determinations must be filed with:

Dow Benefits Center
The Dow Chemical Company
Employee Development Center
Midland, MI 48674
Attention: Administrator for the life insurance plans of The Dow Chemical Company and certain of its subsidiaries.
(Eligibility Determination)

INITIAL DETERMINATIONS

If you submit a *Claim for Plan Benefits* or a *Claim for Eligibility Determination* to the applicable Administrator, the applicable Administrator will review your Claim and you notify you of its decision to approve or deny your Claim. Such notification will be provided to you in writing within a reasonable period, not to exceed 90 days of the date you submitted your claim; except that under special circumstances, the Administrator may have up to an additional 90 days to provide you such written notification. If the Administrator needs such an extension, it will notify you prior to the expiration of the initial 90 day period, state the reason why such an extension is needed, and indicate when it will make its determination. If the applicable Administrator denies the Claim, the written notification of the Claims decision will state the reason(s) why the Claim was denied and refer to the pertinent Plan provision(s). If the Claim was denied because you did not file a complete Claim or because the Administrator needed additional information, the Claims decision will state that as the reason for denying the Claim and will explain why such information was necessary.

APPEALING THE INITIAL DETERMINATION

If the applicable Administrator has denied your *Claim for Plan Benefits* or *Claim for Eligibility Determination*, you may appeal the decision. If you appeal the Administrator's decision, you must do so in writing within 60 days of receipt of the Administrator's determination, assuming that there are no extenuating circumstances, as determined by the applicable Administrator. Your written appeal must include the following information:

- Name of Employee
- Name of Dependent or beneficiary, if the Dependent or beneficiary is the person who is appealing the Administrator's decision
- Name of the benefit Plan
- Reference to the Initial Determination
- Explain reason why you are appealing the Initial Determination

Send appeals of *Eligibility Determinations* to:

Director of Global Benefits
The Dow Chemical Company
2020 Dow Center
Midland, MI 48674
Attention: Administrator for the life insurance plans of The Dow Chemical Company and certain of its subsidiaries. (Appeal of Eligibility Determination)

Send appeals of benefit denials to:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Group Life Claims
Oneida County Industrial Park
Utica, NY 13504-6115
Attention: Claims Administrator for the life insurance plans of The Dow Chemical Company and certain of its subsidiaries. (Appellate Review)

You may submit any additional information to the applicable Administrator when you submit your request for appeal. You may also request that the Administrator provide you copies of documents, records and other information that is relevant to your Claim, as determined by the applicable Administrator under applicable federal regulations. Your request must be in writing. Such information will be provided at no cost to you.

After the applicable Administrator receives your written request to appeal the initial determination, the Administrator will review your Claim. Deference will not be given to the initial adverse decision, and the appellate reviewer will look at the Claim anew. The person who will review your appeal will not be the same person as the person who made the initial decision to deny the Claim. In addition, the person who is reviewing the appeal will not be a subordinate who reports to the person who made the initial decision to deny the Claim. The Administrator will notify you in writing of its final decision. Such notification will be provided within a reasonable period, not to exceed 60 days of the written request for appellate review, except that under special circumstances, the Administrator may have up to an additional 60 days to provide written notification of the final decision. If the Administrator needs such an extension, it will notify you prior to the expiration of the initial 60 day period, state the reason why such an extension is needed, and indicate when it will make its determination. If the Administrator determines that it does not have sufficient information to make a decision on the Claim prior to the expiration of the initial 60 day period, it will notify you. It will describe any additional material or information necessary to submit to the Plan, and provide you with the deadline for submitting such information. The initial 60 day time period for the Administrator to make a final written decision, plus the 60 day extension period (if applicable) are tolled from the date the notification of insufficiency is sent to you until the date on which it receives your response. ("Tolled" means the "clock or time is stopped or suspended". In other words, the deadline for the Administrator to make its decision is "put on hold" until it receives the requested information). The tolling period ends when the Administrator receives your response, regardless of the adequacy of your response.

If the Administrator has determined to that its final decision is to deny your Claim, the written notification of the decision will state the reason(s) for the denial and refer to the pertinent Plan provision(s).

The Dow Chemical Company
Voluntary Deferred Compensation Plan
For Non-Employee Directors
Effective January 1, 2005

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND EFFECTIVE DATE

The Dow Chemical Company Voluntary Deferred Compensation Plan for Non-Employee Directors ("Plan") provides Non-Employee Directors of The Dow Chemical Company with the opportunity to elect to defer receipt of their compensation from The Dow Chemical Company, and to have these deferred amounts treated as if invested in specified Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks. The Plan shall be effective for deferrals made hereunder on or after January 1, 2005. The benefits provided under the Plan shall be provided in consideration for services to be performed after the effective date of the Plan, but prior to the Non-Employee Director's Separation from Board Service.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Plan, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings indicated, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

Section 2.01 **Administrator.** "Administrator" means the Committee on Directors and Governance of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 2.02 **Annual Retainer.** "Annual Retainer" means the annual retainers and fees from the Company.

Section 2.03 **Beneficiary.** "Beneficiary" means the person, persons or entity designated by the Participant to receive any benefits payable under the Plan pursuant to Article VIII.

Section 2.04 **Board.** "Board" means the Board of Directors of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 2.05 **Change of Control.** For purposes of this Plan, a "Change of Control" shall be deemed to have occurred upon: (i) the dissolution or liquidation of The Dow Chemical Company; (ii) a reorganization, merger or consolidation of The Dow Chemical Company with one or more corporations as a result of which The Dow Chemical Company is not a surviving corporation; (iii) approval by the stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company of any sale, lease, exchange, or other transfer (in one or series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the assets of The Dow Chemical Company; (iv) approval by the stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company of any merger or consolidation of The Dow Chemical Company in which the holders of the voting stock of The Dow Chemical Company immediately before the merger or consolidation will not own fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding voting shares of the continuing or surviving corporation immediately after such merger or consolidation; or (v) a change of fifty-one percent (51%) (rounded to the next whole person) in the membership of the Board of Directors of The Dow Chemical Company within a twenty-four (24) month period, unless the election or nomination for election by stockholders of each new director within such period was approved by the vote of eighty-five percent (85%) (rounded to the next whole person) of the directors still in office who were in office at the beginning of the twenty-four month period.

Section 2.06 **Committee on Directors and Governance.** "Committee on Directors and Governance" means the general administrator of the Plan elected by the Board of Directors at its first meeting following the annual meeting of stockholders.

Section 2.07 **Common Stock.** "Common Stock" means the common stock of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 2.08 **Company.** "Company" means The Dow Chemical Company, its successors, any subsidiary or affiliated organizations authorized by the Board or the Administrator to participate in the Plan and any organization into which or with which The Dow Chemical Company may merge or consolidate or to which all or substantially all of its assets may be transferred.

Section 2.09 **Deferral Account.** "Deferral Account" means the notional account established for record keeping purposes for each Participant pursuant to Article VI.

Section 2.10 **Deferral Period.** "Deferral Period" is defined in Section 4.02.

Section 2.11 **Deferred Amount.** "Deferred Amount" is defined in Section 4.02.

Section 2.12 **Designee.** "Designee" shall mean The Dow Chemical Company Global Compensation & Benefits Department.

Section 2.13 **Eligible Compensation.** "Eligible Compensation" means any retainer, fees, and any other monies deemed to be eligible compensation by the Administrator.

Section 2.14 **Fair Market Value.** "Fair Market Value" of a share of Common Stock means the closing price of The Dow Chemical Company's Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the most recent day on which the Common Stock was so traded that precedes the date the Fair Market Value is to be determined. The definition of Fair Market Value in this Section shall be exclusively used to determine the values of a Participant's interest in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund (defined in Section 6.02(b)) for all relevant purposes under the Plan.

Section 2.15 **Form of Payment.** "Form of Payment" means payment in annual installments not to exceed 10 years.

Section 2.16 **Hardship Withdrawal.** "Hardship Withdrawal" means the early payment of all or part of the balance in a Deferral Account(s) in the event of an Unforeseeable Emergency.

Section 2.17 **Hypothetical Investment Benchmark.** "Hypothetical Investment Benchmark" shall mean the phantom investment benchmarks which are used to measure the return credited to a Participant's Deferral Account.

Section 2.18 **Other Bonus.** "Other Bonus" means the amount awarded to a Participant for a Board Year under any other incentive plan maintained by any Company that has been established and authorized as eligible for deferral.

Section 2.19 **Other Deferral.** "Other Deferral" means the amount of a Participant's Other Bonus which the Participant elects to have withheld on a pre-tax basis credited to his or her account pursuant to Section 4.02.

Section 2.20 **Participant.** "Participant" means any individual who is eligible and makes an election to participate in this Plan by filing a Participation Agreement as provided in Article IV. Members of the Board of Directors of the Company who are not employees of the Company or any subsidiary are eligible to participate.

Section 2.21 **Participation Agreement.** "Participation Agreement" means an agreement filed by a Participant in accordance with Article IV.

Section 2.22 **Phantom Share Units.** "Phantom Share Units" means units of deemed investment in shares of The Dow Chemical Company Common Stock so determined under Section 6.02(b).

Section 2.23 **Plan Year.** "Plan Year" means a twelve-month period beginning January 1 and ending the following December 31.

Section 2.24 **Section 16 Participant.** "Section 16 Participant" means an officer or director of The Dow Chemical Company required to report transactions in The Dow Chemical Company securities to the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Section 2.25 **Separation from Board Service.** "Separation from Board Service" means the cessation of a Participant's services as a non-employee director of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary, for any reason other than death.

Section 2.26 **Unforeseeable Emergency.** "Unforeseeable Emergency" means a severe financial hardship to the Participant resulting from an illness or accident of the Participant, the Participant's spouse or a dependent of the Participant, loss of the Participant's property due to casualty or other similar extraordinary unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Participant as determined by the Administrator. The amount of the distribution may not exceed the amounts necessary to satisfy such emergency plus amounts necessary to pay taxes reasonably anticipated as a result of the distribution, after taking into account the extent to which such hardship is or may be relieved through reimbursement or compensation by insurance or otherwise or by liquidation of the Participant's assets (to the extent the liquidation of such assets would not itself cause severe financial hardship).

Section 2.27 **Valuation Date.** "Valuation Date" means the last day of each calendar month or such other date as the Administrator in its sole discretion may determine.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION

Section 3.01 **Administrator Duties.** This Plan shall be administered by the Committee on Directors and Governance ("Administrator"). The Administrator shall be responsible for the administration of this Plan and shall have all powers necessary to administer this Plan, including discretionary authority to determine eligibility for benefits and to decide claims under the terms of this Plan, except to the extent that any such powers that are specially vested in any other person administering this Plan by the Administrator. The Administrator may from time to time establish rules for the administration of this Plan, and it shall have the exclusive right to interpret this Plan and to decide any matters arising in connection with the administration and operation of this Plan. All rules, interpretations and decisions of the Administrator shall be conclusive and binding on any Company, Participants and Beneficiaries.

The Designee has the responsibility for performing certain administrative and ministerial functions under this Plan. The Designee shall be responsible for determining in the first instance issues related to eligibility, Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks, distribution of Deferred Amounts, determination of account balances, crediting of hypothetical earnings and debiting of hypothetical losses and of distributions, withdrawals, deferral elections and any other duties concerning the day-to-day operation of this Plan. The Administrator shall have discretion to delegate such additional duties as it may determine. The Designee may retain and supervise outside providers, third party administrators, record keepers and professionals (including in-house professionals) to perform any or all of the duties delegated to it hereunder.

Neither The Dow Chemical Company, a member of the Board who is employed by the Company, a member of the Committee on Directors and Governance nor any Designee shall be liable for any act or action hereunder, whether of omission or commission, by any other member or employee or by any agent to whom duties in connection with the administration of this Plan have been delegated or for anything done or omitted to be done in connection with this Plan.

The Dow Chemical Company shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify each director, officer or employee of The Dow Chemical Company (including the heirs, executors, administrators and other personal representatives of such person), each member of the Committee on Directors and Governance and any Designee against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, amounts paid in settlement, actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any threatened, pending or actual suit, action or proceeding (whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative in nature or otherwise) in which such person may be involved by reason of the fact that he or she is or was serving this Plan in any capacity at the request of The Dow Chemical Company, the Administrator or Designee.

Any expense incurred by The Dow Chemical Company or the Administrator relative to the administration of this Plan shall be paid by The Dow Chemical Company and/or may be deducted from the Deferral Accounts of the Participants as determined by the Administrator or Designee.

Section 3.02 **Claim Procedure.** If a Participant or Beneficiary makes a written request alleging a right to receive payments under this Plan or alleging a right to receive an adjustment in benefits being paid under this Plan, such actions shall be treated as a claim for benefits. All claims for benefits under this Plan shall be sent to the Designee. If the Designee determines that any individual who has claimed a right to receive benefits, or different benefits, under this Plan is not entitled to receive all or any part of the benefits claimed, the Designee shall inform the claimant in writing of such determination and the reasons therefor in terms calculated to be understood by the claimant. The notice shall be sent within 60 days of the claim unless the Designee determines that additional time, not exceeding 60 additional days, is needed and so notifies the claimant. The notice shall make specific reference to the pertinent Plan provisions on which the denial is based, and shall describe any additional material or information that is necessary to perfect the claim. Such notice shall, in addition, inform the claimant of the procedure that the claimant should follow to take advantage of the review procedures set forth below in the event the claimant desires to contest the denial of the claim. The claimant may within 60 days thereafter submit in writing to the Administrator a notice that the claimant contests the denial of his or her claim and desires a further review by the Administrator. The Administrator shall within 60 days thereafter review the claim and authorize the claimant to review pertinent documents and submit issues and comments relating to the claim to the Administrator. The Administrator will render a final decision on behalf of The Dow Chemical Company with specific reasons therefor in writing and will transmit it to the claimant within 60 days of the written request for review, unless the Administrator determines that additional time, not exceeding 60 days, is needed, and so notifies the claimant. If the Administrator fails to respond to a claim filed in accordance with the foregoing within 60 days or any such extended period, the claim shall be deemed to have been denied. If such determination is favorable to the claimant, it shall be binding and conclusive. If such determination is adverse to the claimant, it shall be binding and conclusive unless the claimant notifies the Administrator within 90 days after the mailing or delivery to him or her by the Administrator of its determination that he or she intends to institute legal proceedings challenging the determination of the Administrator, and actually institutes such legal proceeding within 180 days after such mailing or delivery.

ARTICLE IV

PARTICIPATION

Section 4.01 **Participation.** Participation in the Plan shall be limited to Participants who elect to participate in this Plan by filing a Participation Agreement with the Designee. A Participation Agreement must be filed on or prior to the election to the Board, and prior to the right to receive any compensation for the Plan Year, immediately preceding the Plan Year for which it is effective. The Designee shall have the discretion to establish deadlines regarding the filing of Participation Agreements for Participants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator, in its sole discretion, may permit a newly eligible Participant to submit a Participation Agreement within 30 days of that person becoming eligible, and deferrals shall commence as soon as practical thereafter. An individual shall not be eligible to elect to participate in this Plan unless the individual is a Participant for the Plan Year for which the election is made.

Section 4.02 **Contents of Participation Agreement.** Subject to Article VII, each Participation Agreement shall set forth: (i) the amount of Eligible Compensation for the Plan Year or performance period to which the Participation Agreement relates that is to be deferred under the Plan (the "Deferred Amount"), expressed as a percentage of the Annual Retainer/Other Bonus for such Plan Year or performance period; provided, that the minimum Deferred Amount for any Plan Year shall not be less than 10% (in 10% increments) of the Annual Retainer/Other Bonus; (ii) the period after which payment of the Deferred Amount is to be made or begin to be made (the "Deferral Period"), which shall be (A) the July 15th following Separation from Board Service (B) the July 15th next following one year after Separation from Board Service, or (C) the July 15th following the Participant's 70th birthday; and (iii) the form in which payments are to be made: annual installments not to exceed 10 years. Participation Agreements are to be completed in a format specified by the Designee.

Section 4.03 **Modification or Revocation of Election by Participant.** A Participant may not change the amount of his or her Deferred Amount during a calendar year. A Participant's Participation Agreement may not be made, modified or revoked retroactively.

ARTICLE V

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Section 5.01 **Elective Deferred Compensation.** For Section 16 Participants who elect to direct their Deferred Amount to the Hypothetical Investment Benchmark of The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund only, the Deferred Amount of that Participant with respect to each Plan Year of participation shall be credited to the Participant's Deferral Account in the Hypothetical Investment Benchmark of 125% of Ten Year Treasury Notes as and when such Deferred Amount would otherwise have been paid to the Participant; on a quarterly basis (on the last business day of the months of March, June, September and December), such Deferred Amount shall be reallocated to the Hypothetical Investment Benchmark of The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund. The earnings based on a Participant's investment selection among the Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks specified in Appendix A hereto, as amended by the Administrator from time to time, shall be borne by The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 5.02 **Vesting of Deferral Account.** A Participant shall be 100% vested in his or her Deferral Account as of each Valuation Date.

ARTICLE VI

MAINTENANCE AND INVESTMENT OF ACCOUNTS

Section 6.01 **Maintenance of Accounts.** Separate Deferral Accounts shall be maintained for each Participant. More than one Deferral Account may be maintained for a Participant as necessary to reflect (a) various Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks and/or (b) separate Participation Agreements specifying different Deferral Periods and/or forms of payment. A Participant's Deferral Account(s) shall be utilized solely as a device for the measurement and determination of the amounts to be paid to the Participant pursuant to this Plan, and shall not constitute or be treated as a trust fund of any kind. The Designee shall determine the balance of each Deferral Account, as of each Valuation Date, by adjusting the balance of such Deferral Account as of the immediately preceding Valuation Date to reflect changes in the value of the deemed investments thereof, credits and debits pursuant to Section 6.02 and distributions pursuant to Article VII with respect to such Deferral Account since the preceding Valuation Date.

Section 6.02 **Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks.** (a) Each Participant shall be entitled to direct the manner in which his or her Deferral Accounts will be deemed to be invested, selecting among the Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks specified in Appendix A hereto, as amended by the Administrator from time to time, and in accordance with such rules, regulations and procedures as the Administrator may establish from time to time. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, earnings and losses based on a Participant's investment elections shall begin to accrue as of the date such Participant's Deferred Amounts are credited to his or her Deferral Accounts. Participants, except for Section 16 Participants, can reallocate among the Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks on a daily basis. Section 16 Participants can reallocate among the Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks in accordance with such rules, regulations and procedures as the Administrator may establish from time to time.

(b) (i) The Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks available for Deferral Accounts will include "The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund." The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund will consist of deemed investments in shares of The Dow Chemical Company Common Stock including reinvestment of dividends, stock splits and without brokerage fees. Deferred Amounts that are deemed to be invested in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund shall be converted into Phantom Share Units based upon the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock as of the date(s) the Deferred Amounts are to be credited to a Deferral Account. The portion of any Deferral Account that is invested in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund shall be credited, as of each dividend payment date, with additional Phantom Share Units of Common Stock with respect to cash dividends paid on the Common Stock with record dates during the period beginning on the day after the most recent preceding Valuation Date and ending on such Valuation Date.

(ii) When a reallocation or a distribution of all or a portion of a Deferral Account that is invested in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund is to be made, the balance in such a Deferral Account shall be determined by multiplying the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock on the most recent Valuation Date preceding the date of such reallocation or distribution by the number of Phantom Share Units to be reallocated or distributed. Upon a distribution, the amounts in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund shall be distributed in the form of cash having a value equal to the Fair Market Value of a comparable number of actual shares of Common Stock.

(iii) In the event of a reorganization, recapitalization, stock split, stock dividend, combination of shares, merger, consolidation, or other change in the corporate structure of The Dow Chemical Company affecting Common Stock, or a sale by The Dow Chemical Company of all or part of its assets, or any distribution to stockholders other than a normal cash dividend, then the Administrator may make appropriate adjustments to the number of deemed shares credited to any Deferral Account. The determination of the Administrator as to such adjustments, if any, to be made shall be conclusive.

(iv) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, the Administrator shall adopt such procedures as it may determine are necessary to ensure that with respect to any Participant who is actually or potentially subject to Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the crediting of deemed shares to his or her Deferral Account is deemed to be an exempt purchase for purposes of such Section 16(b), including without limitation requiring that no shares of Common Stock or cash relating to such deemed shares may be distributed for six months after being credited to such Deferral Account.

Section 6.03 **Statement of Accounts.** Each Participant shall be issued quarterly statements of his or her Deferral Account(s) in such form as the Designee deems desirable, setting forth the balance to the credit of such Participant in his or her Deferral Account(s) as of the end of the most recently completed quarter.

ARTICLE VII

BENEFITS

Section 7.01 **Time and Form of Payment.** At the end of the Deferral Period for each Deferral Account, The Dow Chemical Company shall pay to the Participant the balance of such Deferral Account at the time or times elected by the Participant in the applicable Participation Agreement. The Dow Chemical Company shall make cash only payments from such Deferral Account, each of which annual amount shall consist of an amount equal to (i) the balance of such Deferral Account as of the most recent annual Valuation Date preceding the first annual payment date times (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is the number of remaining installment years (including the installment being paid). The first such installment shall be paid on the July 15th after the end of the Deferral Period and each subsequent installment shall be paid on or about the anniversary of such first payment. Each such installment shall be deemed to be made on a pro rata basis from each of the different deemed investments of the Deferral Account (if there is more than one such deemed investment).

Section 7.02 **Changing Form of Benefit.** Participants may elect an alternative form of payout as available under Section 7.01 by written election filed with the Administrator; provided, however, that the Participant files the election at least twelve (12) months prior to the first day of the month in which payments are to commence. If a Participant changes his form of payout from a lump sum to installments, the first installment date cannot occur earlier than five years after the date on which the lump sum was scheduled to be made. A Participant cannot reduce the overall length of the installment period (e.g., from 10 years to 5 years). A Participant cannot change his form of election from installments to a lump sum.

Section 7.03 **Changing Form of Benefit to Delay Distribution.** Participants may elect to delay their form of payout as available under Section 7.01 as long as the first payment with respect to which such election is made must be deferred for a period of not less than 5 years from the date such payment would otherwise have been made.

Section 7.04 **Changing Form of Benefit to Accelerate Distribution.** Acceleration of the Distribution timing is only allowed for death, Unforeseeable Emergency, or limited circumstances in accordance with governmental regulations.

Section 7.05 **Separation from Board Service.** Subject to Section 7.01 and Section 7.07 hereof, if a Participant has elected to have the balance of his or her Deferral Account distributed upon Separation from Board Service, or after a specific future year, the account balance of the Participant (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding the end of the Deferral Period) shall be distributed in installments in accordance with the Plan and as elected in the Participation Agreement.

Section 7.06 **Post-Termination Survivor Benefit.** If a Participant dies after Separation from Board Service and prior to receiving full payment of his or her Deferral Account(s), The Dow Chemical Company shall pay the remaining balance (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding such event) to the Participant's Beneficiary or Beneficiaries (as the case may be) in a lump sum.

Section 7.07 **Small Benefit Election.** Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, in the event the sum of all benefits payable to the Participant or Beneficiary(ies) is less than or equal to ten thousand dollars ($10,000), the Administrator shall pay such benefits in a single lump sum. The Administrator shall also change annual payments so they are at least three hundred dollars ($300) by reducing the number of annual installments.

Section 7.08 **Hardship Withdrawals.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.01 and any Participation Agreement, a Participant's on-going Deferred Amount shall cease and a Participant shall be entitled to early payment of all or part of the balance in his or her Deferral Account(s) in the event of an Unforeseeable Emergency, in accordance with this Section 7.08. A distribution pursuant to this Section 7.08 may only be made to the extent reasonably needed to satisfy the Unforeseeable Emergency need, and may not be made if such need is or may be relieved (i) through reimbursement or compensation by insurance or otherwise, (ii) by liquidation of the Participant's assets to the extent such liquidation would not itself cause severe financial hardship, or (iii) by cessation of participation in the Plan. An application for an early payment under this Section 7.08 shall be made to the Administrator in such form and in accordance with such procedures as the Administrator shall determine from time to time. The determination of whether and in what amount and form a distribution will be permitted pursuant to this Section 7.08 shall be made by the Administrator.

Section 7.09 **Change of Control.** A Participant may, when completing a Participation Agreement during the enrollment period, elect that, if a Change of Control occurs, the Participant (or after the Participant's death the Participant's Beneficiary) shall receive a lump sum payment of the balance of the Deferral Account within thirty (30) days after the Change of Control. This election is irrevocable and shall apply to the entire Deferral Account both before and after Separation from Board Service. The Deferral Account balance shall be determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding the month in which Change of Control occurs. All Participation Agreements previously filed by a Participant who receives a distribution under this Section 7.09 shall be null and void (including without limitation Participation Agreements with respect to Plan Years or performance periods that have not yet been completed), and such a Participant shall not thereafter be entitled to file any Participation Agreements under the Plan with respect to the first Plan Year that begins after such distribution is made.

ARTICLE VIII

BENEFICIARY DESIGNATION

Section 8.01 **Beneficiary Designation.** Each Participant shall have the right, at any time, to designate any person, persons or entity as his or her Beneficiary or Beneficiaries. A Beneficiary designation shall be made, and may be amended, by the Participant by filing a written designation with the Designee, on such form and in accordance with such procedures as the Designee shall establish from time to time.

Section 8.02 **No Beneficiary Designation.** If a Participant or Beneficiary fails to designate a Beneficiary as provided above or if all designated Beneficiaries predecease the Participant or his or her Beneficiary, then the Participant's Beneficiary shall be deemed to be, in the following order:

(a) to the spouse of such person, if any;
(b) to the children of such person, if any; or
(c) to the deceased person's estate.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION OF PLAN

Section 9.01 **Amendment.** The Board may at any time amend this Plan in whole or in part, provided, however, that no amendment shall be effective to decrease the balance in any Deferral Account as accrued at the time of such amendment, nor shall any amendment otherwise have a retroactive effect.

Section 9.02 **Company's Right to Terminate.** The Board may at any time terminate the Plan with respect to future Participation Agreements. The Board may also terminate the Plan in its entirety at any time for any reason, including without limitation if, in its judgment, the continuance of the Plan, the tax, accounting, or other effects thereof, or potential payments thereunder would not be in the best interests of The Dow Chemical Company, and upon any such termination, The Dow Chemical Company shall pay to each Participant the benefits such Participant is entitled to receive under the Plan as monthly installments over a three (3) year period commencing within ninety (90) days (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding the termination date).

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01 **Unfunded Plan.** This Plan is intended to be an unfunded plan. All payments pursuant to the Plan shall be made from the general assets of The Dow Chemical Company and no special or separate fund shall be established or other segregation of assets made to assure payment. No Participant or other person shall have under any circumstances any interest in any particular property or assets of The Dow Chemical Company or any other Company as a result of participating in the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, The Dow Chemical Company may (but shall not be obligated to) create one or more grantor trusts, the assets of which are subject to the claims of The Dow Chemical Company's creditors, to assist it in accumulating funds to pay its obligations.

Section 10.02 **Nonassignability.** Except as specifically set forth in the Plan with respect to the designation of Beneficiaries, neither a Participant nor any other person shall have any right to commute, sell, assign, transfer, pledge, anticipate, mortgage or otherwise encumber, transfer, hypothecate or convey in advance of actual receipt the amounts, if any, payable hereunder, or any part thereof, which are, and all rights to which are, expressly declared to be unassignable and non-transferable. No part of the amounts payable shall, prior to actual payment, be subject to seizure or sequestration for the payment of any debts, judgments, alimony or separate maintenance owed by a Participant or any other person, nor be transferable by operation of law in the event of a Participant's or any other person's bankruptcy or insolvency.

Section 10.03 **Validity and Severability.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Plan shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Plan, which shall remain in full force and effect, and any prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction, shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 10.04 **Governing Law.** The validity, interpretation, construction and performance of this Plan shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without reference to principles of conflict of law, except to the extent preempted by federal law.

Section 10.05 **Status.** This Plan does not constitute a contract of employment or impose on the Participant or any Company any obligation for the Participant to remain on the Board of Directors of such Company.

Section 10.06 **Successors of the Company.** The rights and obligations of The Dow Chemical Company shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the successors and assigns of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 10.07 **Waiver of Breach.** The waiver by The Dow Chemical Company of any breach of any provision of the Plan by the Participant shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach by the Participant.

Section 10.08 **Notice.** Any notice or filing required or permitted to be given to The Dow Chemical Company under the Plan shall be sufficient if in writing and hand-delivered, or sent by first class mail to the principal office of The Dow Chemical Company, directed to the attention of the Designee. Such notice shall be deemed given as of the date of delivery, or, if delivery is made by mail, as of the date shown on the postmark.

APPENDIX A

The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund

125% of Ten Year Treasury Notes

Fidelity Equity Income Fund

Vanguard 500 Index Fund

T. Rowe Price Mid-Cap Growth Fund

Fidelity Low-Priced Stock Fund

Fidelity International Growth Collective Trust

Vanguard Balanced Index Fund

The Dow Chemical Company
Elective Deferral Plan
Effective for Deferrals after January 1, 2005

ARTICLE I

PURPOSE AND EFFECTIVE DATE

The purpose of The Dow Chemical Company Elective Deferral Plan ("Plan") is to aid The Dow Chemical Company and its subsidiaries in retaining and attracting executive employees by providing them with tax deferred savings opportunities. The Plan provides a select group of management and highly compensated employees, within the meaning of Sections 201(2), 301(a)3 and 401(a)(1) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (ERISA) and therefore exempt from Parts 2, 3, and 4 of Title I of ERISA, of The Dow Chemical Company and certain subsidiaries with the opportunity to elect to defer receipt of specified portions of compensation, and to have these deferred amounts treated as if invested in specified Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks. The Plan shall be effective for deferrals made hereunder on or after January 1, 2005. The benefits provided under the Plan shall be provided in consideration for services to be performed after the effective date of the Plan, but prior to the executive's Separation from Service.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Plan, the following words and phrases shall have the meanings indicated, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

Section 2.01 **Administrator.** "Administrator" means the Retirement Board appointed under the Dow Employees' Pension Plan.

Section 2.02 **Base Salary.** "Base Salary" means the annual base rate of pay from the Company at which a Participant is employed (excluding Performance Awards, commissions, relocation expenses, and other non-regular forms of compensation) before deductions under (A) deferrals pursuant to Section 4.02 and (B) contributions made on his or her behalf to any qualified plan maintained by any Company or to any cafeteria plan under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code maintained by any Company.

Section 2.03 **Base Salary Deferral.** "Base Salary Deferral" means the amount of a Participant's Base Salary which the Participant elects to have withheld on a pre-tax basis from his Base Salary and credited to his or her Deferral Account pursuant to Section 4.02.

Section 2.04 **Beneficiary.** "Beneficiary" means the person, persons or entity designated by the Participant to receive any benefits payable under the Plan pursuant to Article VIII.

Section 2.05 **Board.** "Board" means the Board of Directors of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 2.06 **Change of Control.** For purposes of this Plan, a "Change of Control" shall be deemed to have occurred upon: (i) the dissolution or liquidation of The Dow Chemical Company; (ii) a reorganization, merger or consolidation of The Dow Chemical Company with one or more corporations as a result of which The Dow Chemical Company is not a surviving corporation; (iii) approval by the stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company of any sale, lease, exchange, or other transfer (in one or series of transactions) of all or substantially all of the assets of The Dow Chemical Company; (iv) approval by the stockholders of The Dow Chemical Company of any merger or consolidation of The Dow Chemical Company in which the holders of the voting stock of The Dow Chemical Company immediately before the merger or consolidation will not own fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding voting shares of the continuing or surviving corporation immediately after such merger or consolidation; or (v) a change of fifty-one percent (51%) (rounded to the next whole person) in the membership of the Board of Directors of The Dow Chemical Company within a twenty-four (24) month period, unless the election or nomination for election by stockholders of each new director within such period was approved by the vote of eighty-five percent (85%) (rounded to the next whole person) of the directors still in office who were in office at the beginning of the twenty-four month period.

Section 2.07 **Common Stock.** "Common Stock" means the common stock of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 2.08 **Company.** "Company" means The Dow Chemical Company, its successors, any subsidiary or affiliated organizations authorized by the Board or the Administrator to participate in the Plan and any organization into which or with which The Dow Chemical Company may merge or consolidate or to which all or substantially all of its assets may be transferred.

Section 2.09 **Deferral Account.** "Deferral Account" means the notional account established for record keeping purposes for each Participant pursuant to Article VI.

Section 2.10 **Deferral Period.** "Deferral Period" is defined in Section 4.02.

Section 2.11 **Deferred Amount.** "Deferred Amount" is defined in Section 4.02.

Section 2.12 **Designee.** "Designee" shall mean The Dow Chemical Company's Global Compensation & Benefits Department to whom the Administrator has delegated the authority to take action under the Plan.

Section 2.13 **Disability.** "Disability" means a Participant who is (i) unable to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or is (ii) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than 3 months under an accident and health plan covering employees of the Company. The Administrator, in its complete and sole discretion, shall determine a Participant's Disability. The Administrator may require that the Participant submit to an examination on an annual basis, at the expense of the Company at which such Participant was employed, by a competent physician or medical clinic selected by the Administrator to confirm Disability. On the basis of such medical evidence, the determination of the Administrator as to whether or not a condition of Disability exists or continues shall be conclusive.

Section 2.14 **Eligible Compensation.** "Eligible Compensation" means any Base Salary, Performance Awards or Other Bonuses and any other monies deemed to be eligible compensation by The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 2.15 **Eligible Employee.** "Eligible Employee" means an employee of any Company who: (i) is a United States employee or an expatriate who is paid from one of The Dow Chemical Company's U.S. entities, (ii) is a member of the functional specialist/functional leader or global leadership job families, (iii) has a job level of L2 or higher, (iv) is eligible for participation in the Savings Plan, (v) is designated by the Administrator as eligible to participate in the Plan as of September 30 for deferral of Base Salary and Performance Awards, and (vi) qualifies as a member of the "select group of management or highly compensated employees" under ERISA.

Section 2.16 **ERISA.** "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

Section 2.17 **Fair Market Value.** "Fair Market Value" of a share of Common Stock means the closing price of The Dow Chemical Company's Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange on the most recent day on which the Common Stock was so traded that precedes the date the Fair Market Value is to be determined. The definition of Fair Market Value in this Section shall be exclusively used to determine the values of a Participant's interest in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund (defined in Section 6.02(b)) for all relevant purposes under the Plan.

Section 2.18 **Form of Payment.** "Form of Payment" means payment in one lump sum or in substantially equal monthly, quarterly or annual installments not to exceed 15 years.

Section 2.19 **Hardship Withdrawal.** "Hardship Withdrawal" means the early payment of all or part of the balance in a Deferral Account(s) in the event of an Unforeseeable Emergency.

Section 2.20 **Hypothetical Investment Benchmark.** "Hypothetical Investment Benchmark" shall mean the phantom investment benchmarks which are used to measure the return credited to a Participant's Deferral Account.

Section 2.21 **Key Employee.** Key employee means an employee of any Company who: (i) is a United States employee or an expatriate who is paid from one of The Dow Chemical Company's U.S. entities, (ii) is a member of the global leadership job family, (iii) has a job level of V5 or higher, (iv) is eligible for participating in the Savings Plan, (v) is designated by the Administrator as eligible to participate in the Plan as of September 30 for deferral of Base Salary and Performance Awards, and (vi) qualifies as a member of the "select group of management or highly compensated employees" under ERISA.

Section 2.22 **Matching Contribution.** "Matching Contribution" means the amount of annual matching contribution that each Company will make to the Plan.

Section 2.23 **Other Bonus.** "Other Bonus" means the amount awarded to a Participant for a Plan Year under any other incentive plan maintained by any Company that has been established and authorized as eligible for deferral.

Section 2.24 **Other Deferral.** "Other Deferral" means the amount of a Participant's Other Bonus which the Participant elects to have withheld on a pre-tax basis credited to his or her account pursuant to Section 4.02.

Section 2.25 **Participant.** "Participant" means any individual who is eligible and makes an election to participate in this Plan by filing a Participation Agreement as provided in Article IV.

Section 2.26 **Participation Agreement.** "Participation Agreement" means an agreement filed by a Participant in accordance with Article IV.

Section 2.27 **Performance Awards.** "Performance Awards" means the amount paid in cash to the Participant by any Company in the form of annual incentive bonuses for a Plan Year.

Section 2.28 **Performance Deferral.** "Performance Deferral" means the amount of a Participant's Performance Award which the Participant elects to have withheld on a pre-tax basis from his or her Performance Award and credited to his or her account pursuant to Section 4.02.

Section 2.29 **Phantom Share Units.** "Phantom Share Units" means units of deemed investment in shares of The Dow Chemical Company Common Stock so determined under Section 6.02(b).

Section 2.30 **Plan Year.** "Plan Year" means a twelve-month period beginning January 1 and ending the following December 31.

Section 2.31 **Retirement.** "Retirement" means normal or early retirement of a Participant from the Companies after attaining age 65 or age 50 with at least ten years of service under the Dow Employees' Pension Plan or any other defined benefit pension plan maintained by a Company under which a Participant is eligible to receive a benefit.

Section 2.32 **Retirement Board.** "Retirement Board" means the general administrator of the Plan appointed under the Dow Employees' Pension Plan.

Section 2.33 **Savings Plan.** "Savings Plan" means The Dow Chemical Company Employees' Savings Plan as it currently exists and as it may subsequently be amended.

Section 2.34 **Section 16 Participant.** "Section 16 Participant" means an officer or director of The Dow Chemical Company required to report transactions in The Dow Chemical Company securities to the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Section 2.35 **Separation from Service.** "Separation from Service" means the cessation of a Participant's services as an employee of the Companies, whether voluntary or involuntary, for any reason other than Retirement, or Disability or death.

Section 2.36 **Unforeseeable Emergency.** "Unforeseeable Emergency" means severe financial hardship to the Participant resulting from an illness or accident of the Participant, the Participant's spouse, or a dependent of the Participant, loss of the Participant's property due to casualty, or other similar extraordinary and unforeseeable circumstances arising as a result of events beyond the control of the Participant as determined by the Administrator. The amount of the distribution may not exceed the amounts necessary to satisfy such emergency plus amounts necessary to pay taxes reasonably anticipated as a result of the distribution, after taking into account the extent to which such hardship is or may be relieved through reimbursement or compensation by insurance or otherwise or by liquidation of the Participant's assets (to the extent the liquidation of such assets would not itself cause severe financial hardship).

Section 2.37 **Valuation Date.** "Valuation Date" means the last day of each calendar month or such other date as the Administrator in its sole discretion may determine.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION

Section 3.01 **Administrator Duties.** This Plan shall be administered by the Retirement Board. The Retirement Board shall consist of not less than three members who may, but need not, be employed by any Company. Each person appointed to the Retirement Board shall signify acceptance of his or her position and may resign by delivery of a written notice to The Dow Chemical Company. The Dow Chemical Company may remove any member at its pleasure by delivery of a written notice to the member. In the event of any vacancy in membership, The Dow Chemical Company shall (or, if at least three members are then serving, may in its discretion) appoint a successor to fill the vacancy in office; provided, however, that the Retirement Board may exercise its full authority and discretion notwithstanding the existence of any vacancy. Members shall serve without compensation for their services. The Retirement Board shall act by a majority of its members by vote at a meeting or by unanimous consent in writing. If all members of the Retirement Board are not available, a quorum, consisting of three (3) members of the Retirement Board, may act by a majority of the quorum. It may authorize one or more of its members to execute documents in its behalf. Any person, upon written notification of the authorization, shall accept and rely upon that authorization until notified in writing that the Retirement Board has revoked the authorization. The Retirement Board shall appoint a secretary (who may or may not be a Retirement Board member) to keep all minutes of its meetings and to receive and deliver all notices. The secretary shall record and, where appropriate, communicate to all persons affected all delegations made by the Retirement Board of its responsibilities, any rules and procedures adopted by the Retirement Board and all other formal actions taken by the Retirement Board. No member of the Retirement Board shall vote or act on any matter relating solely to him/herself. The Administrator may participate in a meeting of such committee by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment that enables all persons participating in the meeting to hear each other, and such participation in a meeting shall constitute presence in person at the meeting and waiver of notice of such meeting.

The Administrator shall be responsible for the administration of this Plan and shall have all powers necessary to administer this Plan, including discretionary authority to determine eligibility for benefits and to decide claims under the terms of this Plan, except to the extent that any such powers that are specially vested in any other person administering this Plan by the Administrator. The Administrator may from time to time establish rules for the administration of this Plan, and it shall have the exclusive right to interpret this Plan and to decide any matters arising in connection with the administration and operation of this Plan. All rules, interpretations and decisions of the Administrator shall be conclusive and binding on any Company, Participants and Beneficiaries.

The Administrator has delegated to The Dow Chemical Company's Global Compensation & Benefits Department responsibility for performing certain administrative and ministerial functions under this Plan. The Designee shall be responsible for determining in the first instance issues related to eligibility, Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks, distribution of Deferred Amounts, determination of account balances, crediting of hypothetical earnings and debiting of hypothetical losses and of distributions, withdrawals, deferral elections and any other duties concerning the day-to-day operation of this Plan. The Administrator shall have discretion to delegate such additional duties as it may determine. The Designee may retain and supervise outside providers, third party administrators, record keepers and professionals (including in-house professionals) to perform any or all of the duties delegated to it hereunder.

Neither The Dow Chemical Company, any other Company, a member of the Board, a member of the Retirement Board nor any Designee shall be liable for any act or action hereunder, whether of omission or commission, by any other member or employee or by any agent to whom duties in connection with the administration of this Plan have been delegated or for anything done or omitted to be done in connection with this Plan.

The Dow Chemical Company shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify each director, officer or employee of The Dow Chemical Company (including the heirs, executors, administrators and other personal representatives of such person), each member of the Retirement Board and any Designee against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines, amounts paid in settlement, actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any threatened, pending or actual suit, action or proceeding (whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative in nature or otherwise) in which such person may be involved by reason of the fact that he or she is or was serving this Plan in any capacity at the request of The Dow Chemical Company, the Administrator or Designee.

Any expense incurred by The Dow Chemical Company or the Administrator relative to the administration of this Plan shall be paid by The Dow Chemical Company and/or may be deducted from the Deferral Accounts of the Participants as determined by the Administrator or Designee.

Section 3.02 **Claim Procedure.** If a Participant or Beneficiary makes a written request alleging a right to receive payments under this Plan or alleging a right to receive an adjustment in benefits being paid under this Plan, such actions shall be treated as a claim for benefits. All claims for benefits under this Plan shall be sent to the Designee. If the Designee determines that any individual who has claimed a right to receive benefits, or different benefits, under this Plan is not entitled to receive all or any part of the benefits claimed, the Designee shall inform the claimant in writing of such determination and the reasons therefor in terms calculated to be understood by the claimant. The notice shall be sent within 60 days of the claim unless the Designee determines that additional time, not exceeding 60 additional days, is needed and so notifies the claimant. The notice shall make specific reference to the pertinent Plan provisions on which the denial is based, and shall describe any additional material or information that is necessary to perfect the claim. Such notice shall, in addition, inform the claimant of the procedure that the claimant should follow to take advantage of the review procedures set forth below in the event the claimant desires to contest the denial of the claim. The claimant may within 60 days thereafter submit in writing to the Administrator a notice that the claimant contests the denial of his or her claim and desires a further review by the Administrator. The Administrator shall within 60 days thereafter review the claim and authorize the claimant to review pertinent documents and submit issues and comments relating to the claim to the Administrator. The Administrator will render a final decision on behalf of The Dow Chemical Company with specific reasons therefor in writing and will transmit it to the claimant within 60 days of the written request for review, unless the Administrator determines that additional time, not exceeding 60 days, is needed, and so notifies the claimant. If the Administrator fails to respond to a claim filed in accordance with the foregoing within 60 days or any such extended period, the claim shall be deemed to have been denied. If such determination is favorable to the claimant, it shall be binding and conclusive. If such determination is adverse to the claimant, it shall be binding and conclusive unless the claimant notifies the Administrator within 90 days after the mailing or delivery to him or her by the Administrator of its determination that he or she intends to institute legal proceedings challenging the determination of the Administrator, and actually institutes such legal proceeding within 180 days after such mailing or delivery.

ARTICLE IV

PARTICIPATION

Section 4.01 **Participation.** Participation in the Plan shall be limited to Eligible Employees who elect to participate in this Plan by filing a Participation Agreement with the Administrator. A Participation Agreement must be filed on or prior to the November 30 (Eastern Standard Time) immediately preceding the Plan Year for which it is effective. The Administrator shall have the discretion to establish special deadlines regarding the filing of Participation Agreements for Participants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator, in its sole discretion, may permit a newly eligible Participant to submit a Participation Agreement within 30 days of that employee becoming eligible, and deferrals shall commence as soon as practical thereafter. An individual shall not be eligible to elect to participate in this Plan unless the individual is a Participant for the Plan Year for which the election is made. In the event a Participant transfers to a subsidiary of any Company and such subsidiary does not participate in the Plan, the Participant's Deferred Amount shall cease, and the Participant's Deferral Account shall remain in effect until such time as the benefits are distributed as originally elected by the Participant in the Participation Agreement or in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan.

Section 4.02 **Contents of Participation Agreement.** Subject to Article VII, each Participation Agreement shall set forth: (i) the amount of Eligible Compensation for the Plan Year or performance period to which the Participation Agreement relates that is to be deferred under the Plan (the "Deferred Amount"), expressed as either a dollar amount or a percentage of the Base Salary and Performance Awards for such Plan Year or performance period; provided, that the minimum Deferred Amount for any Plan Year or performance period shall not be less than 5% (in 5% increments) of Base Salary and/or 5% (in 5% increments) of Performance Award/Other Bonus; (ii) the maximum Deferred Amount for any Plan Year or performance period shall not exceed 50% of Base Salary and 85% of Performance Award/Other Bonus; (iii) the period after which payment of the Deferred Amount is to be made or begin to be made (the "Deferral Period"), which shall be (A) a specific future year, not greater than the year the Participant reaches age 70 ½ or (B) the period ending upon the Retirement or Separation from Service of the Participant; and (iv) the form in which payments are to be made, which may be a lump sum or in substantially equal monthly, quarterly or annual installments not to exceed 15 years. Participation Agreements are to be completed in a format specified by the Administrator.

Section 4.03 **Modification or Revocation of Election by Participant.** A Participant may not change the amount of his or her Deferred Amount during a Plan Year. A Participant's Participation Agreement may not be made, modified or revoked retroactively. For deferrals to occur from Performance Awards, the Participant must be actively employed or an eligible Retiree.

ARTICLE V

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Section 5.01 **Elective Deferred Compensation.** Except for Section 16 Participants, the Deferred Amount of a Participant with respect to each Plan Year of participation in the Plan shall be credited to the Participant's Deferral Account as and when such Deferred Amount would otherwise have been paid to the Participant. For Section 16 Participants who elect to direct their Deferred Amount to the Hypothetical Investment Benchmark of The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund only, the Deferred Amount of that Participant with respect to each Plan Year of participation shall be credited to the Participant's Deferral Account in the Hypothetical Investment Benchmark of 125% of Ten Year Treasury Notes as and when such Deferred Amount would otherwise have been paid to the Participant; on a quarterly basis (on the last business day of the months of March, June, September and December), such Deferred Amount shall be reallocated to the Hypothetical Investment Benchmark of The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund. If a Participant is employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, such Company shall pay or transfer the Deferred Amounts for all such Company's Participants to The Dow Chemical Company as and when the Deferred Amounts are withheld from a Participant's Base Salary, Performance Award or Other Bonus. Such forwarded Deferred Amounts will be held as part of the general assets of The Dow Chemical Company. The earnings based on a Participant's investment selection among the Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks specified in Appendix A hereto, as amended by the Administrator from time to time, shall be borne by The Dow Chemical Company. To the extent that any Company is required to withhold any taxes or other amounts from the Deferred Amount pursuant to any state, Federal or local law, such amounts shall be taken out of other compensation eligible to be paid to the Participant that is not deferred under this Plan.

Section 5.02 **Vesting of Deferral Account.** Except as provided in Sections 7.05 and 7.15, a Participant shall be 100% vested in his or her Deferral Account as of each Valuation Date.

ARTICLE VI

MAINTENANCE AND INVESTMENT OF ACCOUNTS

Section 6.01 **Maintenance of Accounts.** Separate Deferral Accounts shall be maintained for each Participant. More than one Deferral Account may be maintained for a Participant as necessary to reflect (a) various Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks and/or (b) separate Participation Agreements specifying different Deferral Periods and/or forms of payment. A Participant's Deferral Account(s) shall be utilized solely as a device for the measurement and determination of the amounts to be paid to the Participant pursuant to this Plan, and shall not constitute or be treated as a trust fund of any kind. The Administrator shall determine the balance of each Deferral Account, as of each Valuation Date, by adjusting the balance of such Deferral Account as of the immediately preceding Valuation Date to reflect changes in the value of the deemed investments thereof, credits and debits pursuant to Section 6.02 and Section 7.05 and distributions pursuant to Article VII with respect to such Deferral Account since the preceding Valuation Date.

Section 6.02 **Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks.** (a) Each Participant shall be entitled to direct the manner in which his or her Deferral Accounts will be deemed to be invested, selecting among the Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks specified in Appendix A hereto, as amended by the Administrator from time to time, and in accordance with such rules, regulations and procedures as the Administrator may establish from time to time. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, earnings and losses based on a Participant's investment elections shall begin to accrue as of the date such Participant's Deferred Amounts are credited to his or her Deferral Accounts. Participants, except for Section 16 Participants, can reallocate among the Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks on a daily basis. Section 16 Participants can reallocate among the Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks in accordance with such rules, regulations and procedures as the Administrator may establish from time to time. This reallocation capability is extended to the monies associated with deferrals for services performed on or after January 1, 2001. Account balances from deferrals that occurred prior to January 1, 2001 will maintain the investment direction authorized under similar prior plans. Notwithstanding the foregoing, once within 180 days after Retirement a Participant may reallocate deferrals that occurred prior to January 1, 2001 between The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund and the 125% of Ten Year Treasury Note Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks.

(b) (i) The Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks available for Deferral Accounts will include "The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund." The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund will consist of deemed investments in shares of The Dow Chemical Company Common Stock including reinvestment of dividends, stock splits and without brokerage fees. Deferred Amounts that are deemed to be invested in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund shall be converted into Phantom Share Units based upon the Fair Market Value of the Common Stock as of the date(s) the Deferred Amounts are to be credited to a Deferral Account. The portion of any Deferral Account that is invested in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund shall be credited, as of each dividend payment date, with additional Phantom Share Units of Common Stock with respect to cash dividends paid on the Common Stock with record dates during the period beginning on the day after the most recent preceding Valuation Date and ending on such Valuation Date.

(ii) When a reallocation or a distribution of all or a portion of a Deferral Account that is invested in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund is to be made, the balance in such a Deferral Account shall be determined by multiplying the Fair Market Value of one share of Common Stock on the most recent Valuation Date preceding the date of such reallocation or distribution by the number of Phantom Share Units to be reallocated or distributed. Upon a distribution, the amounts in The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund shall be distributed in the form of cash having a value equal to the Fair Market Value of a comparable number of actual shares of Common Stock.

(iii) In the event of a reorganization, recapitalization, stock split, stock dividend, combination of shares, merger, consolidation, or other change in the corporate structure of The Dow Chemical Company affecting Common Stock, or a sale by The Dow Chemical Company of all or part of its assets, or any distribution to stockholders other than a normal cash dividend, then the Administrator may make appropriate adjustments to the number of deemed shares credited to any Deferral Account. The determination of the Administrator as to such adjustments, if any, to be made shall be conclusive.

(iv) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, the Administrator shall adopt such procedures as it may determine are necessary to ensure that with respect to any Participant who is actually or potentially subject to Section 16(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the crediting of deemed shares to his or her Deferral Account is deemed to be an exempt purchase for purposes of such Section 16(b), including without limitation requiring that no shares of Common Stock or cash relating to such deemed shares may be distributed for six months after being credited to such Deferral Account.

Section 6.03 **Statement of Accounts.** Each Participant shall be issued quarterly statements of his or her Deferral Account(s) in such form as the Administrator deems desirable, setting forth the balance to the credit of such Participant in his or her Deferral Account(s) as of the end of the most recently completed quarter.

ARTICLE VII

BENEFITS

Section 7.01 **Time and Form of Payment.** At the end of the Deferral Period for each Deferral Account, The Dow Chemical Company shall pay to the Participant the balance of such Deferral Account at the time or times elected by the Participant in the applicable Participation Agreement. If the Participant is employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, such Company shall pay the balance of such Participant's Deferral Account, pursuant to the terms of the

Plan, and The Dow Chemical Company shall reimburse such Company for any such payments. If the Participant has elected to receive payments from a Deferral Account in a lump sum, The Dow Chemical Company (or any other Company as described above) shall pay the balance in such Deferral Account (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding the end of the Deferral Period) in a lump sum in cash on the January 31st after the end of the Deferral Period, and/or as soon as administratively feasible in the year of the payment of the Performance Award for the Performance Award deferral. If the Participant has elected to receive payments from a Deferral Account in installments, The Dow Chemical Company (or any other Company as described above) shall make cash only payments from such Deferral Account, each of which annual amount shall consist of an amount equal to (i) the balance of such Deferral Account as of the most recent annual Valuation Date preceding the first annual payment date times (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is one and the denominator of which is the number of remaining installment years (including the installment being paid). The first such installment shall be paid on the January 31st after the end of the Deferral Period and each subsequent installment shall be paid on or about the anniversary of such first payment or in quarterly or monthly intervals, if selected. Each such installment shall be deemed to be made on a pro rata basis from each of the different deemed investments of the Deferral Account (if there is more than one such deemed investment).

For Participants who elect to commence distribution of benefits upon Retirement, the lump sum cash payment or the first installment shall be paid on the January 31st after Retirement, and/or as soon as administratively feasible in the year of the payment of the Performance Award for the Performance Award deferral.

For Key Employees, distributions may not be made before the date which is 6 months after the date of Separation from Service.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Deferral Account distributions must begin no later than the April 1st after the calendar year in which the Participant reaches age 70 ½.

Section 7.02 **Changing Form of Benefit.** Participants may elect an alternative form of payout as available under Section 7.01 by written election filed with the Administrator; provided, however, that the Participant files the election at least twelve (12) months prior to the first day of the month in which payments are to commence. If a Participant changes his/her form of payout from a lump sum to installments, the first installment date cannot occur earlier than five years after the date on which the lump sum was scheduled to be made. A Participant cannot reduce the overall length of the installment period (e.g., from 15 years to 10 years) nor can a Participant increase the frequency of installment payments (e.g., from annual to quarterly to monthly payments). A Participant cannot change his form of election from installments to a lump sum.

Section 7.03 **Changing Form of Benefit to Delay Distribution.** Participants may elect to delay their form of payout as available under Section 7.01 as long as the first payment with respect to which such election is made must be deferred for a period of not less than 5 years from the date such payment otherwise would have been made. If the distribution date is set at Retirement, then the delay must be a minimum of 5 years beyond the year the Participant could Retire as defined in Section 2.31.

Section 7.04 **Changing Form of Benefit to Accelerate Distribution.** Acceleration of the distribution timing is only allowed for death, Disability, Unforeseeable Emergency or limited circumstances in accordance with governmental regulations.

Section 7.05 **Matching Contribution.** Each Participant who elects to make deferrals of Eligible Compensation to the Plan will be credited with a Matching Contribution utilizing the same formula authorized under the Savings Plan for employer matching contributions. For purposes of calculating the match under this Plan, The Dow Chemical Company will assume each Participant is contributing the maximum allowable amount to the Savings Plan and receiving a match thereon. This assumed match from the Savings Plan will be offset from the Matching Contribution calculated under provisions of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the sum of the Matching Contribution under the Plan plus the assumed employer matching contributions under the Savings Plan may not exceed fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in each Plan Year. The amount of the Matching Contribution may be based on a formula that takes into account a Participant's overall compensation and may be subject to maximum or minimum limitations. The Matching Contribution shall be credited to the Deferral Account as soon as administratively feasible within the first 60 days of the following Plan Year. The Matching Contribution shall be invested among the same Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks as defined in 6.02 in the same proportion as the elections made by the Participant governing the Base Salary deferrals of the Participant. The Matching Contribution shall be distributed to the Participant according to the election made by the Participant governing his or her Base Salary deferrals and will vest one hundred percent (100%) on the date credited to the Participant's account.

If a Participant is employed by a Company, other than The Dow Chemical Company, an amount equal to all Matching Contributions credited to Participants of such Company shall be paid or transferred in full by such Company to The Dow Chemical Company as of the date such Matching Contribution is credited to a Participant's Deferral Account. The Dow Chemical Company shall hold such amounts as part of the general assets of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 7.06 **Retirement.** Subject to Section 7.01 and Section 7.12 hereof, if a Participant has elected to have the balance of his or her Deferral Account distributed upon Retirement, which is a Separation from Service but the Participant is Retirement eligible (or after a specific future year after Retirement), the account balance of the Participant (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding the end of the Deferral Period) shall be distributed in installments or a lump sum in accordance with the Plan and as elected in the Participation Agreement. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Deferral Account distributions must begin no later than the April 1st after the calendar year in which the Participant reaches age 70 ½.

Section 7.07 **Distributions after Specific Future Year.** Subject to Section 7.01 and Section 7.12 hereof, if a Participant has elected to defer Eligible Compensation under the Plan until a stated future year, the account balance of the Participant (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding such Deferral Period) shall be distributed in installments or a lump sum in accordance with the Plan and as elected in the Participation Agreement. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Deferral Account distributions must begin no later than the April 1st after the calendar year in which the Participant reaches age 70 ½.

Section 7.08 **Pre-Retirement Survivor Benefit.** If a Participant dies prior to Retirement and prior to receiving full payment of his or her Deferral Account(s), The Dow Chemical Company shall pay the remaining balance (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding such event) to the Participant's Beneficiary or Beneficiaries (as the case may be) in a lump sum. If a Participant was employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, such Company shall pay the remaining balance of such deceased Participant's Deferral Account in accordance with the preceding sentence, and The Dow Chemical Company shall reimburse the Company for such payment.

Section 7.09 **Post-Retirement Survivor Benefit.** If a Participant dies after Retirement and prior to receiving full payment of his or her Deferral Account(s), The Dow Chemical Company shall pay the remaining balance (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding such event) to the Participant's Beneficiary or Beneficiaries (as the case may be) in a lump sum. If a Participant was employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, such Company shall pay the remaining balance of such deceased Participant's Deferral Account in accordance with the preceding sentence, and The Dow Chemical Company shall reimburse such Company for such payments.

Section 7.10 **Disability.** If a Participant suffers a Disability, the Participant's Deferred Amount shall cease, and The Dow Chemical Company (or, a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, if the Participant is employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, subject to reimbursement by The Dow Chemical Company) shall pay the benefit described in section 7.01 as a lump sum.

Section 7.11 **Separation from Service.** In the event of Separation from Service which takes place prior to eligibility for Retirement, The Dow Chemical Company (or, a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, if the Participant is employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, subject to reimbursement by The Dow Chemical Company) shall pay the benefits described in section 7.01 in a single lump sum payment as soon as practicable after the Separation from Service.

Section 7.12 **Small Benefit Election.** Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, in the event the sum of all benefits payable to the Participant or Beneficiary(ies) is less than or equal to ten thousand dollars ($10,000), the Administrator shall pay such benefits in a single lump sum. The Administrator shall also change monthly payments so they are at least three hundred dollars ($300) by reducing the number of monthly installments.

Section 7.13 **Hardship Withdrawals.** Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 7.01 and any Participation Agreement, a Participant's on-going Deferred Amount shall cease and a Participant shall be entitled to early payment of all or part of the balance in his or her Deferral Account(s) in the event of an Unforeseeable Emergency, in accordance with this Section 7.13. A distribution pursuant to this Section 7.13 may only be made to the extent reasonably needed to satisfy the Unforeseeable Emergency need, and may not be made if such need is or may be relieved (i) through reimbursement or compensation by insurance or otherwise, (ii) by liquidation of the Participant's assets to the extent such liquidation would not itself cause severe financial hardship, or (iii) by cessation of participation in the Plan. An application for an early payment

under this Section 7.13 shall be made to the Administrator in such form and in accordance with such procedures as the Administrator shall determine from time to time. The determination of whether and in what amount and form a distribution will be permitted pursuant to this Section 7.13 shall be made by the Administrator.

Section 7.14 **Change of Control.** An Eligible Employee may, when completing a Participation Agreement during the enrollment period, elect that, if a Change of Control occurs, the Participant (or after the Participant's death the Participant's Beneficiary) shall receive a lump sum payment of the balance of the Deferral Account within thirty (30) days after the Change of Control. This election is irrevocable and shall apply to the entire Deferral Account both before and after Retirement. The Deferral Account balance shall be determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding the month in which Change of Control occurs. All Participation Agreements previously filed by a Participant who receives a distribution under this Section 7.14 shall be null and void (including without limitation Participation Agreements with respect to Plan Years or performance periods that have not yet been completed), and such a Participant shall not thereafter be entitled to file any Participation Agreements under the Plan with respect to the first Plan Year that begins after such distribution is made.

Section 7.15 **Discretionary Company Contributions.** Any Company may at any time contribute a discretionary Company contribution. This discretionary Company contribution may be for payments including, but not limited to, signing or retention bonuses. The amount of the discretionary Company contribution may vary from payroll period to payroll period throughout the Plan Year, may be based on a formula which takes into account a Participant's overall compensation, and otherwise may be subject to maximum or minimum limitations. The discretionary Company contribution shall be credited to the Deferral Account as soon as administratively feasible following the end of the payroll period. The discretionary contribution shall be invested among the same Hypothetical Investment Benchmarks as defined in 6.02 in the same proportion as the elections made by the Participant governing the deferrals of the Participant. The discretionary contribution shall be distributed to the Participant according to the election made by the Participant governing his or her deferrals. The vesting schedule shall be determined by the Administrator at the time the discretionary Company contribution is made.

If a Participant is employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, such Company shall pay or transfer to The Dow Chemical Company any amounts designated as discretionary Company contributions for all such Participants as of the date such discretionary Company contributions are credited to a Participant's Deferral Account. The Dow Chemical Company shall hold such amounts as part of the general assets of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 7.16 **Withholding of Taxes.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, any Company shall withhold from payments made hereunder any amounts required to be so withheld by any applicable law or regulation.

ARTICLE VIII

BENEFICIARY DESIGNATION

Section 8.01 **Beneficiary Designation.** Each Participant shall have the right, at any time, to designate any person, persons or entity as his or her Beneficiary or Beneficiaries. A Beneficiary designation shall be made, and may be amended, by the Participant by filing a written designation with the Administrator, on such form and in accordance with such procedures as the Administrator shall establish from time to time.

Section 8.02 **No Beneficiary Designation.** If a Participant or Beneficiary fails to designate a Beneficiary as provided above, or if all designated Beneficiaries predecease the Participant or his or her Beneficiary, then the Participant's Beneficiary shall be deemed to be, in the following order:

(a) to the spouse of such person, if any;
(b) to the children of such person, if any;
(c) to the beneficiary of any Company Paid Life Insurance of such person, if any;
(d) to the beneficiary of the Executive Life Insurance of such person, if any;
(e) to the beneficiary of any Company-sponsored life insurance policy for which any Company pays all or part of the premium of such person, if any; or
(f) to the deceased person's estate.

ARTICLE IX

AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION OF PLAN

Section 9.01 **Amendment.** The Board may at any time amend this Plan in whole or in part, provided, however, that no amendment shall be effective to decrease the balance in any Deferral Account as accrued at the time of such amendment, nor shall any amendment otherwise have a retroactive effect.

Section 9.02 **Company's Right to Terminate.** The Board may at any time terminate the Plan with respect to future Participation Agreements. The Board may also terminate the Plan in its entirety at any time for any reason, including without limitation if, in its judgment, the continuance of the Plan, the tax, accounting, or other effects thereof, or potential payments thereunder would not be in the best interests of The Dow Chemical Company, and upon any such termination, The Dow Chemical Company shall pay to each Participant (or shall transfer to a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company for payment if the Participant is employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company) the benefits such Participant is entitled to receive under the Plan as monthly installments over a three (3) year period commencing within ninety (90) days (determined as of the most recent Valuation Date preceding the termination date). Any Company may cease participation in the Plan for any reason by notifying The Dow Chemical Company in writing at least 30 days prior to such Company's cessation of participation. Payments to Participants of any such Company will commence in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

ARTICLE X

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01 **Unfunded Plan.** This Plan is intended to be an unfunded plan maintained primarily for the purpose of providing deferred compensation for a select group of management or highly compensated employees, within the meaning of Sections 201, 301 and 401 of ERISA and therefore meant to be exempt from Parts 2, 3 and 4 of Title I of ERISA. All payments pursuant to the Plan shall first be made from the general assets of The Dow Chemical Company, as the entity primarily liable for such payments, and no special or separate fund shall be established or other segregation of assets made to assure payment. As described above, if a Participant is employed at a Company other than The Dow Chemical Company, such Company shall pay such Participant's Deferral Account balance to such Participant according to the terms of the Plan, and The Dow Chemical Company shall reimburse such Company for the amount of the payment. In the event The Dow Chemical Company is insolvent or is otherwise unable to make any required payment or reimbursement to a Participant or a Company, the Company (other than The Dow Chemical Company) that employed such Participant shall be secondarily liable for such payments from the general assets of such Company. No Participant or other person shall have under any circumstances any interest in any particular property or assets of The Dow Chemical Company or any other Company as a result of participating in the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, The Dow Chemical Company may (but shall not be obligated to) create one or more grantor trusts, the assets of which are subject to the claims of The Dow Chemical Company's creditors, to assist it in accumulating funds to pay its obligations.

Section 10.02 **Nonassignability.** Except as specifically set forth in the Plan with respect to the designation of Beneficiaries, neither a Participant nor any other person shall have any right to commute, sell, assign, transfer, pledge, anticipate, mortgage or otherwise encumber, transfer, hypothecate or convey in advance of actual receipt the amounts, if any, payable hereunder, or any part thereof, which are, and all rights to which are, expressly declared to be unassignable and non-transferable. No part of the amounts payable shall, prior to actual payment, be subject to seizure or sequestration for the payment of any debts, judgments, alimony or separate maintenance owed by a Participant or any other person, nor be transferable by operation of law in the event of a Participant's or any other person's bankruptcy or insolvency.

Section 10.03 **Validity and Severability.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Plan shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Plan, which shall remain in full force and effect, and any prohibition or unenforceability in any jurisdiction shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction.

Section 10.04 **Governing Law.** The validity, interpretation, construction and performance of this Plan shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without reference to principles of conflict of law, except to the extent preempted by federal law.

Section 10.05 **Employment Status.** This Plan does not constitute a contract of employment or impose on the Participant or any Company any obligation for the Participant to remain an employee of such Company or change the status of the Participant's employment or the policies of such Company and its affiliates regarding termination of employment.

Section 10.06 **Underlying Incentive Plans and Programs.** Nothing in this Plan shall prevent any Company from modifying, amending or terminating the compensation or the incentive plans and programs pursuant to which Performance Awards are earned and which are deferred under this Plan.

Section 10.07 **Severance.** Payments from the Executive Severance Supplement equal to six months' Base Salary will be credited to the Participant's Deferral Account subject to the same earnings methods and distribution elections most recently elected by the Participant governing his or her Base Salary deferrals. The Executive Severance Supplement for individuals who do not have an established Deferral Account will be deemed to be invested using the 125% of Ten Year Treasury Notes Hypothetical Investment Benchmark and a ten year payout distribution election.

Section 10.08 **Successors of the Company.** The rights and obligations of The Dow Chemical Company shall inure to the benefit of, and shall be binding upon, the successors and assigns of The Dow Chemical Company.

Section 10.09 **Waiver of Breach.** The waiver by The Dow Chemical Company of any breach of any provision of the Plan by the Participant shall not operate or be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach by the Participant.

Section 10.10 **Notice.** Any notice or filing required or permitted to be given to The Dow Chemical Company under the Plan shall be sufficient if in writing and hand-delivered, or sent by first class mail to the principal office of The Dow Chemical Company, directed to the attention of the Administrator. Such notice shall be deemed given as of the date of delivery, or, if delivery is made by mail, as of the date shown on the postmark.

APPENDIX A

The Dow Chemical Company Stock Index Fund

125% of Ten Year Treasury Notes

Fidelity Equity Income Fund

Vanguard 500 Index Fund

T. Rowe Price Mid-Cap Growth Fund

Fidelity Low-Priced Stock Fund

Fidelity International Growth Collective Trust

Vanguard Balanced Index Fund

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

EXHIBIT 21

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
The Dow Chemical Company	Delaware	
Arabian Chemical Company (Polystyrene) Limited (1)	Saudi Arabia	50
Arabian Chemical Company (Latex) Ltd. (1)	Saudi Arabia	50
Arakawa Europe GmbH	Germany	60
AVC Holdings Inc. (42)	Delaware	9
Buildscape LLC	Delaware	100
CanStates Holdings, Inc.	Oklahoma	100
ANGUS Chemical Company	Delaware	100
CD Polymers Inc.	Delaware	100
Cargill Dow LLC (1)	Delaware	50
Centen Ag Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow AgroSciences LLC (11)	Delaware	39
Mycogen Corporation (19)	California	12
Chemars Inc.	Delaware	100
Chemars III LLC	Delaware	100
DC Partnership Management Inc.	Delaware	100
DowBrands L.P. (6)	Delaware	42
DCOMCO, Inc.	Delaware	100
Denmerco Inc.	Delaware	100
DW Dexco Investment LLC	Delaware	100
Dexco Polymers L.P. (29) (1)	Texas	49
Dexco Polymers Operating Company LLC (1)	Texas	50
Dexco Polymers L.P. (29) (1)	Texas	1
Diamond Capital Management Inc.	Delaware	100
DMM Financial LLC	Delaware	100
MTD Pipeline LLC (1)	Delaware	50
Dofinco, Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Centroamerica, Sociedad Anonima	Costa Rica	100
Dow Chemical (Australia) Limited	Australia	100
Dow Australia Superannuation Fund A Pty Limited	Australia	100
Polystyrene Australia Pty Ltd (1)	Australia	50
Dow Chemical Canada Inc. (22)	Canada	89
Dow BioProducts Ltd.	Canada	100
DowBrands Canada Inc.	Canada	100
3813991 Canada Inc.	Canada	100
Emerald Financial SrL	Barbados	100
Modeland International Holdings Inc. (35)	Barbados	59
Dow Brasil S.A.	Brazil	100
Branco Dow Compostos de Engenharia S.A.	Brazil	100
Cambricos de Uruguay S.A.	Uruguay	100
Companhia Alcoolquimica Nacional	Brazil	95
Dopec Industria E Comercio Ltda.	Brazil	100
Dow Especialidades Quimicas Ltda.	Brazil	100
Dow Participacoes Ltda.	Brazil	100
Dow Brasil Nordeste Ltda.	Brazil	100
EDN-Distribuidora do Nordeste Ltda.	Brazil	100
EDN-Poliestireno do sul Limitada	Brazil	100
Keytil Sociedad Anonima	Uruguay	100
Essex Specialty Products, Inc., Canada	Canada	100

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
Fort Saskatchewan Ethylene Storage Limited Partnership (1) (17)	Canada	49
H-D Tech Inc. (1)	Canada	50
MEGlobal Canada Inc (1)	Canada	50
Petromont and Company Limited Partnership (1)	Canada	50
Petromont Inc. (1)	Canada	50
Pipeline Petromont Enr. (1)	Canada	50
Dow Chemical (China) Investment Company Limited	China	100
Dow Chemical (Shanghai) Company Limited	China	100
Dow Chemical (Zhangjiagang) Co., Ltd. (16)	China	10
Dow S/B Latex (Zhangjiagang) Co. Ltd. (15)	China	31
Guangdong Zhongshan Amerchol Specialty Chemicals	China	90
SAL Petrochemical (Zhangjiagang) Company Limited (1) (18)	China	10
Dow Chemical Delaware Corp.	Delaware	100
Chemtech II L.P. (8)	Delaware	72
Chemtech Portfolio Inc. (13)	Texas	33
Chemtech Portfolio II Inc.	Michigan	100
Dow Chemical (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong	100
Dow Chemical International Ltd.	Delaware	100
Dow Chemical Thailand Ltd.	Thailand	100
Dow International Holdings General Partnership (30)	Bermuda	1
Hobbes Capital S.A. (28)	Luxembourg	49
Petroquimica-Dow S.A. (Petrodow)	Chile	100
Dow Chemical Japan Limited (10)	Japan	89
Dow Chemical Korea Limited	Korea	100
Dow Chemical (NZ) Limited	New Zealand	100
Dow Chemical Pacific Limited	Hong Kong	100
Ulsan Pacific Chemical Corporation (14)	Korea	80
Dow Chemical Pacific (Singapore) Private Limited	Singapore	100
Dow Chemical (Guangzhou) Company Limited	China	100
Dow Chemical International Pvt. Ltd. (41)	India	99
Dow Chemical (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100
Dow Financial Holdings Singapore Pte Ltd.	Singapore	100
Dow Chemical (Zhangjiagang) Co., Ltd. (16)	China	90
Dow S/B Latex (Zhangjiagang) Co. Ltd. (15)	China	69
SAL Petrochemical (Zhangjiagang) Company Limited (1) (18)	China	40
G.Z. Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100
PT Dow Chemical Indonesia (23)	Indonesia	15
S.H.A. Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100
Dow Chemical (Singapore) Private Limited	Singapore	100
Dow Chemical International Pvt. Ltd. (41)	India	1
Dow Chemical Taiwan Limited	Taiwan	100
Dow Chemical Telecommunications Corp.	Delaware	100
Dow Credit Corporation	Delaware	100
Dow Customs & Trade Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Deutschland Inc.	Delaware/Germany	100
Dow Chemical Inter-American Limited	Delaware	100
Dow Quimica de Colombia S.A. (5)	Colombia	10
Dow Engineering Company	Delaware	100
Dow Engineering, Inc.	Michigan	100

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

EXHIBIT 21

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
Dow Environmental Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Financial Holdings Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Holdings Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Corning Corporation (1)	Michigan	50
Dow Hydrocarbons and Resources Inc.	Delaware	100
Cayuse Pipeline, Inc.	Texas	100
Dow Intrastate Gas Company	Louisiana	100
Dow Pipeline Company	Texas	100
K/D/S Promix, LLC (1)	Texas	50
Midland Pipeline Corp.	Delaware	100
Fort Saskatchewan Ethylene Storage Corporation (1)	Canada	50
Fort Saskatchewan Ethylene Storage Limited Partnership (1) (17)	Canada	1
DowBrands L.P. (6)	Delaware	58
Dow Financial Services Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Global Technologies Inc.	Delaware	100
Chemtech Portfolio Inc. (13)	Texas	67
AVC Holdings Inc. (42)	Delaware	91
Dow International B.V.	Netherlands	100
Dow International Financial Services	Ireland	100
Dow Capital Public Limited Company	Ireland	100
Dow International Holdings Company (34)	Delaware	82
Dow International Holdings S.A.	Switzerland	100
Dow International Holdings General Partnership (30)	Bermuda	99
Dow Europe Holding B.V.	Netherlands	100
ConSecFin B.V.	Netherlands	100
Dow Austria GmbH	Austria	100
Dow Belgium B.V.B.A	Belgium	100
Dow Benelux B.V.	Netherlands	100
Dow Netwerk B.V.	Netherlands	100
Emergo Finance C.V. (1)	Netherlands	50
Inkoopcombinatie ELSTA V.O.F. (1)	Netherlands	50
Polyol Belgium B.V.B.A. (12)	Belgium	99
Rofan Automation and Information Systems B.V.	Netherlands	100
Terneuzen EPE Train 3 B.V.	Netherlands	100
EPE Train 3 Finance C.V. (1)	Netherlands	50
Terneuzen Partnership Services B.V.	Netherlands	100
Valuepark Terneuzen CV (1) (40)	Netherlands	10
Valuepark Terneuzen Beheer BV (1)	Netherlands	50
Valuepark Terneuzen CV (1) (40)	Netherlands	80
Dow Chemical Company Limited	United Kingdom	100
Dow Automotive (UK) Limited	United Kingdom	100
Cromarty Petroleum Company Limited (1)	United Kingdom	50
Dow Chemical Iberica S.L.	Spain	100
Transformadora de Etileno AIE (1)	Spain	50
Dow Chemical OOO	Russia	100
Dow Deutschland Beteiligungsgesellschaft mbH	Germany	100
Dow Deutschland GmbH & Co. OHG (9)	Germany	1
Dow Deutschland GmbH	Germany	100
Dow Deutschland GmbH & Co. OHG (9)	Germany	1

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

EXHIBIT 21

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
Dow Europe GmbH	Switzerland	100
Advanced Design Concepts GmbH (1)	Germany	50
Dolpa S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg	100
Dow International Service Center B.V.B.A (21)	Belgium	99
Dow Automotive Romania S.A.	Romania	51
Dow Automotive South Africa (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa	100
Dow Europe Finance 1 BV	Netherlands	100
Dow Export GmbH	Switzerland	100
Dow Mideast Systems (JSC) (2)	Egypt	1
Rovec SAS	France	100
Dow Automotive (Espana) S.L.	Spain	100
Dow Automotive France SAS	France	100
Sound Alliance GmbH	Switzerland	60
Dow France S.A.S.	France	100
Dow Hellas A.E.	Greece	100
Dow Hungary Kft. (36)	Hungary	99
Dow InterBranch B.V.	Netherlands	100
Dow Danmark A/S	Denmark	100
Dow Hungary Kft. (36)	Hungary	1
Dow International Service Center B.V.B.A (21)	Belgium	1
Dow Mideast Systems (JSC) (2)	Egypt	1
Dow Norge A/S	Norway	100
Dow Turkiye Kimya Sanayi ve Ticaret Ltd Sti (3)	Turkey	1
Dow Zwijndrecht N.V. (31)	Belgium	1
Esti Chem A/S	Denmark	100
Dow Italia S.r.l.	Italy	100
Dow Poliuretani Italia s.r.l	Italy	100
Epoxital S.R.L.	Italy	100
Dow Mideast Systems (JSC) (2)	Egypt	98
Dow Olefinverbund GmbH	Germany	100
ANGUS Chemie GmbH	Germany	100
BSL Pipeline Gesellschaft mbH & Co. KG	Germany	80
BSL Pipeline Verwaltungsgesellschaft mbH	Germany	80
Dow AgroSciences GmbH	Germany	100
Dow Automotive (Deutschland) GmbH	Germany	100
Dow Deutschland GmbH & Co. OHG (9)	Germany	98
Safechem Europe GmbH	Germany	100
Dow Polska Sp.z.o.o.	Poland	100
Dow Portugal - Produtos Quimicos, Unipessoal, Lda.	Portugal	100
Dow Southern Africa (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa	100
Dow Suomi OY	Finland	100
Dow Sverige AB	Sweden	100
Dow Turkiye Kimya Sanayi ve Ticaret Ltd Sti (3)	Turkey	99
Dow Zwijndrecht N.V. (31)	Belgium	99
Dow (Wilton) Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ginger B.V. (1)	Netherlands	50
Haltermann B.V.B.A.	Belgium	100
MEGlobal B.V. (1)	Netherlands	50
Oman Petrochemical Industries Company LLC (1)	Oman	50

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

EXHIBIT 21

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
Pacific Epoxy Company Ltd.	Korea	80
Polyol Belgium B.V.B.A. (12)	Belgium	1
Dow Internacional Mexicana S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	100
Dow Investment Argentina S.A. (43)	Argentina	97
PBBPolisur S.A.	Argentina	72
Dow Kakoh Kabushiki Kaisha	Japan	65
Dow Quimica Argentina S.A. (32)	Argentina	87
Dow Quimica Chilena S.A. (33)	Chile	89
Dow Quimica de Colombia S.A. (5)	Colombia	90
Dow Quimica Latin America S.A.	Uruguay	100
Dow Quimica Mexicana S.A. de C.V. (26)	Mexico	85
Plantas Industriales Asociadas C.A. (In liquidation)	Ecuador	100
Dow South Africa Holdings (Pty.) Ltd.	South Africa	100
Sentrachem Limited	South Africa	100
Chrome International South Africa (Pty) Limited (1)	South Africa	50
Cisvaal (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa	100
Jakkalsbessie Beleggings (EDMS) Bpk.	South Africa	100
Minchem International Inc.	South Africa	100
South African Polymer Holdings (PTY) Ltd.	South Africa	100
Dow Trading PRC Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Trading S.A.	Switzerland	100
Dow Trent Limited	United Kingdom	100
Dow UK Limited	United Kingdom	100
Haltermann Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Holdings Limited	United Kingdom	100
Marclay Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot International Management Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Investments Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Chemicals Limited	United Kingdom	100
Mitchell Cotts Chemicals Limited	United Kingdom	100
Suter Ash Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Management Services Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Corporate Directors Limited (In liquidation)	United Kingdom	100
Haltermann Pension Trustees Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Nominees Limited (In liquidation)	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Quest Trustee Limited (In liquidation)	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Real Estate Limited	United Kingdom	100
Chirotech Technology Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ellesmere Port Properties Limited	United Kingdom	100
Lynshield Limited (1)	United Kingdom	50
Suter Equipment Limited	United Kingdom	100
Suter Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Commercial Limited (In liquidation)	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Group Finance Limited	United Kingdom	100
St. Vincent's Limited	United Kingdom	100
Ascot Overseas Ltd.	United Kingdom	100
Chemoxy International Limited	United Kingdom	100
Jolly No. 2 Limited	United Kingdom	100

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

EXHIBIT 21

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
Dow Venezuela, C.A. (7)	Venezuela	36
DowBrands Inc. (20)	Delaware	79
DSL Holdings Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Reichhold Specialty Latex LLC (1)	Delaware	50
Equipolymers B.V. (1)	Netherlands	50
Essex Chemical Corporation	New Jersey	100
Essex Specialty Products LLC	New Jersey	100
American Mortell Corporation	Texas	100
Mortell Company	Delaware	100
Anabond Essex India Private Limited (1)	India	50
Dow International Holdings Company (34)	Delaware	11
Dow Investment Argentina S.A. (43)	Argentina	3
Essex de Hermosillo, S.A. DE C.V.	Mexico	100
Sound Alliance LLC	Delaware	60
Wuhan Essex Chemical Co., Ltd.	China	51
Etoxilados del Plata S.A.	Argentina	100
FilmTec Corporation	Delaware	100
Flexible Products Company	Georgia	100
Flexible Products Company of Canada, Inc	Canada	100
Forbanco Inc.	Delaware	100
GBRP, L.L.C.	Louisiana	94
General Latex and Chemical Corporation	Massachusetts	100
General Latex and Chemical Corporation (of Ga.)	Georgia	100
General Latex and Chemical Corporation (of N.C.)	North Carolina	100
General Latex and Chemical Corporation (of Ohio)	Ohio	100
General Latex Canada Inc.	Canada	100
Great Western Pipeline Company, Inc.	California	100
Ifco Inc.	Delaware	100
Chemtech II L.P. (8)	Delaware	5
Ion Holdings LLC (25)	Delaware	60
Ion Investments S.a.r.l.	Luxembourg	100
Tornado Finance V.O.F.	Netherlands	60
Intarsia Corporation	Delaware	99
iVenturi, Inc.	Delaware	54
Joliet Marine Terminal Trust Estate (1)	Illinois	50
Liana Limited	Delaware	100
Dorinco Insurance (Ireland) Limited	Ireland	100
Dorinco Reinsurance Company	Michigan	100
Dorintal Reinsurance Limited	Bermuda	100
Timber Insurance Limited	Bermuda	100
LG Dow Polycarbonate Limited (1)	Korea	50
Neolytica, Inc.	Delaware	100
PT Dow Chemical Indonesia (23)	Indonesia	85
P.T. Dow AgroSciences Indonesia (39)	Indonesia	1
Productos Quimicos Peruanos S.A. (37)	Peru	91
Proresin Inc.	Delaware	100
Haltermann Incorporated	Texas	100
Johann Haltermann Ltd. (38)	Texas	1
Johann Haltermann Ltd. (38)	Texas	99

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

EXHIBIT 21

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
Raven Group Ltd.	Delaware	100
RavenWorks Ltd.	Delaware	90
Rofan Services Inc.	Delaware	100
DH Compounding Company (1)	Delaware	50
Dow AgroSciences LLC (11)	Delaware	10
Ion Holdings LLC (25)	Delaware	40
Mycogen Corporation (19)	California	88
Dow AgroSciences LLC (11)	Delaware	51
Alsan Research (1)	Iowa	50
Bayer DAS (Private) Limited (1)	Pakistan	50
DERe Insurance Company	Vermont	100
Dintec Agrichemicals LLC (1)	Delaware	50
Dow AgroSciences Agricultural Products Limited	Mauritius	100
DE-NOCIL Crop Protection Limited	India	76
Dow AgroSciences B.V.	Netherlands	100
Ambito DAS S.A. (1)	Argentina	50
Chaco DAS S.A. (1)	Argentina	50
Costa Galana DAS SA (1)	Argentina	50
DAS Ihara K.K. (1)	Japan	50
Daser Agro SA (1)	Argentina	50
Desab S.A. (1)	Argentina	50
Dintec Agroquimica Produtos Quimicos, Lda.	Portugal	.66
Distribuidora de Agroquimicos del Sureste de la Republica S.A. de C.V. (1)	Mexico	50
Dow AgroSciences (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd	Malaysia	100
Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Limited	New Zealand	100
Dow AgroSciences A.S.	Turkey	100
Dow AgroSciences Argentina S.A. (27)	Argentina	89
Corporacion de Inversiones Frutihorticolas S.A.	Argentina	100
Dow AgroSciences Asia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	100
Dow AgroSciences Australia Limited	Australia	100
Dow AgroSciences Bolivia S.A.	Bolivia	100
Dow AgroSciences Canada Inc.	Canada	100
Dow AgroSciences Chile S.A.	Chile	100
Dow AgroSciences S.A. Costa Rica	Costa Rica	100
Dow AgroSciences Danmark A/S	Denmark	100
Dow AgroSciences de Colombia S.A.	Colombia	100
Dow AgroSciences de Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Mexico	100
Dow AgroSciences Export S.A.S.	France	100
Dow AgroSciences Guatemala S.A.	Guatemala	100
Dow AgroSciences Iberica S.A.	Spain	100
Dow AgroSciences Industrial Ltda.	Brazil	100
Dow AgroSciences Limited	United Kingdom	100
Dow AgroSciences Pacific Limited	Hong Kong	100
Dow AgroSciences Paraguay S.A.	Paraguay	100
Dow AgroSciences Polska Sp z.o.o.	Poland	100
Dow AgroSciences Hungary KFT (24)	Hungary	1
Dow AgroSciences S.A.S.	France	100
Dow AgroSciences Distribution S.A.S.	France	100
Dow AgroSciences s.r.o.	Czech Republic	100

	Location*	% Ownership
Dow AgroSciences Sverige A/B	Sweden	100
Dow AgroSciences Taiwan Ltd.	Taiwan	100
Dow AgroSciences Technology GmbH	Switzerland	100
Dow AgroSciences Switzerland S.A.	Switzerland	100
Dow AgroSciences Hungary KFT (24)	Hungary	99
Pytech Chemicals GmbH (1)	Switzerland	50
Dow AgroSciences Uruguay S.A.	Uruguay	100
Dow AgroSciences Vertriebsgesellschaft mbH	Austria	100
Dow Chemical Japan Limited (10)	Japan	11
AgroPartners Corporation	Japan	53
Dow Venezuela, C.A. (7)	Venezuela	54
Fedea S.A. (1)	Argentina	50
I.C.R. - Intermedi Chimici Ravenna s.r.l. (1)	Italy	50
JV Agro S.A. (1)	Argentina	50
P.T. Dow AgroSciences Indonesia (39)	Indonesia	99
Pentec - Produtos Quimicos, Lda. (1)	Portugal	50
Rindes y Cultivos - DAS S.A. (1)	Argentina	50
Ubajay-DAS S.A. (1)	Argentina	50
Zoo-Agro de Venezuela, C.A. (1)	Venezuela	50
Dow AgroSciences Barbados Limited	Barbados	100
Dow AgroSciences China Ltd.	Delaware	100
Dow AgroSciences International Ltd.	Delaware	100
Dow AgroSciences (Thailand) Limited	Thailand	100
Dow AgroSciences Southern Africa (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa	100
Sanachem (Zimbabwe) (Pvt) Ltd	Zimbabwe	100
DowBrands Inc. (20)	Delaware	21
OCI DAS Co., Ltd. (1)	Korea	50
DAS Agricultural Investment Holding Company Ltd.	Mauritius	100
Nantong DAS Chemical Co., Ltd.	China	82
Mycogen Crop Protection, Inc.	California	100
Mycogen Far East Asia Corporation	California	100
Mycogen S.A. de C.V. (4)	Mexico	99
Parasitix Corporation	California	100
Mycogen Plant Science, Inc.	Delaware	100
Agrigenetics, Inc.	Delaware	100
Agrigenetics Molokai LLC	Hawaii	100
Dow AgroSciences Argentina S.A. (27)	Argentina	11
Mycogen Canada Inc.	Canada	100
Mycogen Seeds-Puerto Rico Corporation	Delaware	100
Mycogen S.A. de C.V. (4)	Mexico	1
Mycosub/BA, Inc.	Delaware	100
Mycosub/BH, Inc.	Delaware	100
Phytogen Seed Company, LLC	Delaware	54
Wenben Inc.	Delaware	100
Dupont Dow Elastomers L.L.C. (1)	Delaware	50
Scotdril Midland Inc.	Michigan	100
Sentrachem US, Inc.	Delaware	100
Hampshire Holdings, Inc.	Delaware	100
Hampshire Chemical Corp.	Delaware	100

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

EXHIBIT 21

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
Styron Asia Limited (1)	Hong Kong	50
Sumitomo Dow Limited. (1)	Japan	50
TCM Technologies Inc.	Delaware	100
Texas LNG Holdings LLC	Delaware	100
Ulsan Pacific Chemical Corporation (14)	Korea	20
Union Carbide Corporation	New York	100
Amerchol Corporation	Delaware	100
American Acetyls (1)	Connecticut	50
Benefit Capital Management Corporation	Delaware	100
Calidria Corporation	Delaware	100
Carbide Chemical (Thailand) Limited	Thailand	100
Excellent Quality (Thailand) Company Limited	Thailand	100
Catalysts, Absorbents & Process Systems, Inc.	Maryland	100
UOP LLC (1)	Delaware	50
Chemicals Marine Fleet, Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Chemical Canada Inc. (22)	Canada	11
Dow International Holdings Company (34)	Delaware	7
Dow Quimica Argentina S.A. (32)	Argentina	12
Dow Quimica Mexicana S.A. de C.V. (26)	Mexico	15
Dow Venezuela, C.A. (7)	Venezuela	10
EQUATE Marketing Company E.C. (1)	Bahrain	50
GlenGate Insurance Brokers Limited	Ireland	100
Global Industrial Corporation	New York	100
Industrias Carlisil, S.A.	Mexico	100
KTI Chemicals, Inc.	Delaware	100
Modeland International Holdings Inc. (35)	Barbados	41
Nippon Unicar Company Limited (1)	Japan	50
Optimal Chemicals (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. (1)	Malaysia	50
P.T. Union Carbide Indonesia	Indonesia	100
Seadrift Pipeline Corporation	Delaware	100
Servicios de Quimicos Agricolas, S. A.	Mexico	100
South Charleston Sewage Treatment Company	West Virginia	100
UCAR Emulsion Systems International, Inc.	Delaware	100
UCAR Emulsion Systems FZE	Dubai	100
UCAR Interam Inc.	Delaware	100
UCAR Louisiana Pipeline Company	Delaware	100
UCAR Pipeline Incorporated	Delaware	100
UCMG LLC	Delaware	100
Optimal Glycols (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd. (1)	Malaysia	50
UC Finco Inc.	Delaware	100
Umetco Minerals Corporation	Delaware	100
Australia and New Zealand Exploration Company	Delaware	100
Blue Creek Coal Co, Inc.	Delaware	100
Predate Properties (Pty) Ltd.	South Africa	100
Umetco Minerals Exploration Corporation	Delaware	100
Union Carbide Asia Limited	Hong Kong	100
Shanghai Petrochemical Union Carbide Emulsion Systems Co, Ltd.	China	63
Union Carbide (Guangdong Zhongshan) Company Limited	China	75
Union Carbide Asia Pacific, Inc.	Delaware	100

Subsidiaries of The Dow Chemical Company
At December 31, 2004

	*Location**	*% Ownership*
Union Carbide Caribe LLC	Delaware	100
UCAR Resinas Caribe Inc.	Delaware	100
Union Carbide Chemicals & Plastics Technology Corporation	Delaware	100
Union Carbide Comercial Nicaragua, S.A.	Nicaragua	100
Union Carbide Customer Services Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	100
Union Carbide Ethylene Oxide/Glycol Company	Delaware	100
Union Carbide Finance Corporation	Delaware	100
Union Carbide Foreign Sales Corporation	Virgin Islands	100
Union Carbide Inter-America, Inc. (Delaware)	Delaware	100
Dow Quimica Chilena S.A. (33)	Chile	10
Productos Quimicos Peruanos S.A. (37)	Peru	9
Union Carbide Inter-America Inc.	New Jersey	100
Union Carbide Middle East Limited	Delaware	100
Union Carbide Pakistan (Private) Limited	Pakistan	60
Union Carbide Pan America, Inc.	Delaware	100
Dow Quimica Argentina S.A. (32)	Argentina	1
Dow Quimica Chilena S.A. (33)	Chile	1
Union Carbide Philippines (Far East), Inc.	Philippines	100
Union Carbide Polyolefins Development Company, Inc.	Delaware	100
Union Carbide South Africa (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa	100
Union Carbide Subsidiary C, Inc	Delaware	100
Univation Technologies, LLC (1)	Delaware	50
Union Carbide Subsidiary Q Inc.	Delaware	100
Union Carbide Wire & Cable Company, Inc.	Delaware	100
Union Polymers Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia	60
UNISON Transformer Services, Inc.	Delaware	100
Westbridge Insurance Ltd.	Bermuda	100
World Ethanol Company (1)	Illinois	50
Warbler I LLC	Delaware	100
Yokkaichi MDI Limited (1)	Japan	50
Zhejiang Pacific Chemical Corporation	China	100

*Location of incorporation or organization. Primary location of organization is reported for partnerships.

(1) These companies are 50% owned, nonconsolidated affiliates of The Dow Chemical Company and are accounted for on the equity basis. Separate financial statements for these companies are not included in this Form 10-K. These companies are not controlled, directly or indirectly, by The Dow Chemical Company. Subsidiaries of these companies, if any, are not listed in this Exhibit 21.

(2) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Mideast Systems (JSC) is 100% of which Dow Europe Holding B.V. owns 99.95%, Dow Europe GmbH owns 0.025% and Dow InterBranch B.V. owns 0.025%.

(3) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Turkiye Kimya Sanayi ve Ticaret Ltd Sti is 100% of which Dow Europe Holding B.V. owns 99.87% and Dow InterBranch B.V. owns 0.13%.

(4) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Mycogen S.A. de C.V. is 100% of which Mycogen Crop Protection, Inc. owns 99% and Agrigenetics, Inc. owns 1%.

(5) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Quimica de Colombia S.A. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 90% and Dow Chemical Inter-American Limited owns 10%.

(6) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of DowBrands L.P. is 100% of which Dow Financial Holdings Inc. owns 58% and DC Partnership Management Inc. owns 42%.

(7) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Venezuela, C.A. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 36.06%, Dow AgroSciences B. V. owns 53.84% and Union Carbide Corporation owns 10.1%.

(8) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Chemtech II L.P. is 77.61% of which Dow Chemical Delaware Corp. owns 72.46% and Ifco Inc. owns 5.15%.

(9) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Deutschland GmbH & Co. OHG is 100% of which Dow Olefinverbund GmbH owns 98%, Dow Deutschland GmbH owns 1% and Dow Deutschland Beteiligungsgesellschaft mbH owns 1%.

(10) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Chemical Japan Limited is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 89% and Dow AgroSciences B.V. owns 11%.

(11) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow AgroSciences LLC is 100% of which Rofan Services Inc. owns 10.09%, Centen Ag Inc. owns 38.91% and Mycogen Corporation owns 51%.

(12) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Polyol Belgium B.V.B.A. is 100% of which Dow Benelux B.V. owns 99.5% and Dow Europe Holding B.V. owns 0.5%.

(13) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Chemtech Portfolio Inc. is 92.57% of which Dow Global Technologies Inc. owns 66.82% and Chemtech II L.P. owns 33.18% (see Note 8 for Chemtech II L.P. to calculate The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of 25.75%).

(14) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Ulsan Pacific Chemical Corporation is 100% of which Dow Chemical Pacific Limited owns 80% and The Dow Chemical Company owns 20%.

(15) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow S/B Latex (Zhangjiagang) Co. Ltd. is 100% of which Dow Chemical (China) Investment Company Limited owns 30.73% and Dow Financial Holdings Singapore Pte Ltd. owns 69.27%.

(16) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Chemical (Zhangjiagang) Co., Ltd. is 100% of which Dow Chemical (China) Investment Company Limited owns 10% and Dow Financial Holdings Singapore Pte Ltd. owns 90%.

(17) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Fort Saskatchewan Ethylene Storage Limited Partnership is 50% of which Dow Chemical Canada Inc. owns 49.9% and Fort Saskatchewan Ethylene Storage Corporation owns 0.2%. (Midland Pipeline Corp. owns 50% of Fort Saskatchewan Ethylene Storage Corporation.)

(18) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of SAL Petrochemical (Zhangjiagang) Company Limited is 50% of which Dow Chemical (China) Investment Company Limited owns 10% and Dow Financial Holdings Singapore Pte Ltd. owns 40%.

(19) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Mycogen Corporation is 100% of which Centen Ag Inc. owns 11.89% and Rofan Services Inc. owns 88.11%.

(20) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of DowBrands Inc. is 100% of which Dow AgroSciences LLC owns 21% and The Dow Chemical Company owns 79%.

(21) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow International Service Center B.V.B.A. is 100% of which Dolpa S.a.r.l. owns 99.9993% and Dow InterBranch B.V. owns 0.0007%.

(22) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Chemical Canada Inc. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 88.84% and Union Carbide Corporation owns 11.16%.

(23) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of PT Dow Chemical Indonesia is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 84.5991% and Dow Chemical Pacific (Singapore) Private Limited owns 15.4009%.

(24) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow AgroSciences Hungary KFT is 100% of which Dow AgroSciences Switzerland S.A. owns 99.97% and Dow AgroSciences Polska Sp z.o.o. owns 0.03%.

(25) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Ion Holdings LLC is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 60% and Rofan Services Inc. owns 40%.
(26) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Quimica Mexicana S.A. de C.V. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 84.58% and Union Carbide Corporation owns 15.42%.
(27) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow AgroSciences Argentina S.A. is 100% of which Dow AgroSciences B.V. owns 89.13% and Agrigenetics, Inc. owns 10.87%.
(28) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Hobbes Capital S.A., a fully consolidated entity, is 49%.
(29) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dexco Polymers L.P. is 50% of which DW Dexco Investment LLC owns 49.5% and Dexco Polymers Operating Company LLC owns 1%. (The Dow Chemical Company owns 50% of Dexco Polymers Operating Company LLC).
(30) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow International Holdings General Partnership is 100% of which Dow International Holdings S.A. owns 99.92% and Dow Chemical International Ltd. owns 0.08%.
(31) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Zwijndrecht N.V. is 100% of which Dow Europe Holding B.V. owns 99.65% and Dow InterBranch B.V. owns 0.35%.
(32) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Quimica Argentina S.A. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 87.89%, Union Carbide Corporation owns 11.99% and Union Carbide Pan America, Inc. owns 0.12%.
(33) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Quimica Chilena S.A. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 89.81%, Union Carbide Inter-America Inc. (Delaware) owns 10.16% and Union Carbide Pan America, Inc. owns 0.03%.
(34) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow International Holdings Company is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 81.72%, Essex Specialty Products LLC owns 10.87% and Union Carbide Corporation owns 7.41%.
(35) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Modeland International Holdings Inc. is 100% of which DowBrands Canada Inc. owns 59.1% and Union Carbide Corporation owns 40.9%.
(36) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Hungary Kft. is 100% of which Dow Europe Holding B.V. owns 99.98% and Dow InterBranch B.V. owns 0.02%.
(37) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Productos Quimicos Peruanos S.A. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 91.25% and Union Carbide Inter-America (Delaware) owns 8.75%.
(38) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Johann Haltermann Ltd. is 100% of which Proresin Inc. owns 99% and Haltermann Incorporated owns 1%.
(39) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of P.T. Dow AgroSciences Indonesia is 100% of which Dow AgroSciences B.V. owns 99.9997% and PT Dow Chemical Indonesia owns 0.0003%.
(40) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Valuepark Terneuzen CV is 50% of which Terneuzen Partnership Services B.V. owns 10% and Valuepark Terneuzen Beheer BV owns 80%. (Dow Benelux B.V. owns 50% of Valuepark Terneuzen Beheer BV).
(41) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Chemical International Private Limited is 100% of which Dow Chemical Pacific (Singapore) Private Limited owns 99.99% and Dow Chemical (Singapore) Private Limited owns 0.01%.
(42) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of AVC Holdings Inc. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 9% and Dow Global Technologies Inc. owns 91%.
(43) The Dow Chemical Company effective ownership of Dow Investment Argentina S.A. is 100% of which The Dow Chemical Company owns 97.1% and Essex Specialty Products owns 2.9%.

EXHIBIT 23(a)

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of
The Dow Chemical Company:

We consent to the incorporation by reference of our reports dated February 9, 2005 relating to the consolidated financial statements and financial statement schedule (which report expresses an unqualified opinion and includes explanatory paragraphs relating to a change in method of accounting for goodwill to conform to Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") Nos. 141 and 142 and a change in the method of accounting for stock-based compensation to conform to SFAS No. 123 for new grants of equity instruments to employees), of The Dow Chemical Company, and management's report on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of The Dow Chemical Company for the year ended December 31, 2004, in the following Registration Statements of The Dow Chemical Company:

Form S-3:

Nos. 33-37052
33-52980
333-101647
333-106533

Form S-4:

No. 333-88443

Form S-8:

Nos. 2-64560
33-21748
33-51453
33-52841
33-58205
33-61795
333-27379
333-27381
333-40271
333-43730
333-49183
333-67414
333-88443
333-91027
333-103518
333-103519
333-105080
333-115184
333-115185

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP
Deloitte & Touche LLP
Midland, Michigan
February 18, 2005

The Dow Chemical Company:

Analysis, Research & Planning Corporation ("ARPC") hereby consents to the use of ARPC's name and the reference to ARPC's reports dated January 9, 2003, January 26, 2004 and January 26, 2005 in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of The Dow Chemical Company for the year ended December 31, 2004, and the incorporation by reference thereof in the following Registration Statements of The Dow Chemical Company:

Form S-3:

Nos. 33-37052
33-52980
333-101647
333-106533

Form S-4:

No. 333-88443

Form S-8:

Nos. 2-64560
33-21748
33-51453
33-52841
33-58205
33-61795
333-27379
333-27381
333-40271
333-43730
333-49183
333-67414
333-88443
333-91027
333-103518
333-103519
333-105080
333-115184
333-115185

/s/ B. THOMAS FLORENCE
B. Thomas Florence
President
Analysis, Research & Planning Corporation
February 15, 2005

Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Andrew N. Liveris, President and Chief Executive Officer of The Dow Chemical Company, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The Dow Chemical Company;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
   a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
   d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
   a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 18, 2005

/s/ ANDREW N. LIVERIS
Andrew N. Liveris
President and Chief Executive Officer

Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, J. Pedro Reinhard, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of The Dow Chemical Company, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of The Dow Chemical Company;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
   a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
   b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
   c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
   d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent function):
   a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
   b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 18, 2005

/s/ J. PEDRO REINHARD
J. Pedro Reinhard
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Andrew N. Liveris, President and Chief Executive Officer of The Dow Chemical Company (the "Company"), certify that:

1. the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2004 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ ANDREW N. LIVERIS
Andrew N. Liveris
President and Chief Executive Officer
February 18, 2005

Certification Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, J. Pedro Reinhard, Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of The Dow Chemical Company (the "Company"), certify that:

1. the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2004 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ J. PEDRO REINHARD
J. Pedro Reinhard
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
February 18, 2005